

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Basic Financial Statements
and Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2015

(With Independent Auditors' Report Thereon)

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015



Commonwealth of Puerto Rico

***Honorable Ricardo Rosselló Nevares
Governor***

Prepared by:

Puerto Rico Department of the Treasury

***Raúl Maldonado Gautier, CPA, ESQ.
Secretary of the Treasury***

***Omar E. Rodríguez Pérez, CPA
Undersecretary of Central Accounting***

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Table of Contents

	Page(s)
Independent Auditors' Report	1–13
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	14–38
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	39–40
Statement of Activities	41–42
Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
Balance Sheet	43
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	44
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	45
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	46
Proprietary Funds:	
Statement of Net Position	47
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	48
Statement of Cash Flows	49–50
Fiduciary Funds:	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	51
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds	52
Discretely Presented Component Units:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	53–54

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Table of Contents

	Page(s)
Combining Statement of Activities	55
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	56–340
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of Changes in the Commonwealth's Net Pension Liability for Single-Employer Pension Plans	342
Schedule of the Commonwealth's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability of the Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Pension Plan	342
Schedule of Employers' Contributions - All Pension Plans	343
Schedule of Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - All Pension Plans	344
Schedule of Funding Progress for the Postemployment Healthcare Plans	345
Schedule of Employers' Contributions for the Postemployment Healthcare Plans	346
Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures – Budget and Actual – Budgetary Basis – General Fund	347
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	348–351
Combining and Individual Fund financial Statements and Schedules	
General Fund:	
General Fund	353
Schedule of Expenditures by Agency – Budget and Actual – Budgetary Basis – General Fund	354–356
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	357–359
Combining Balance Sheet	360
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	361
Nonmajor Proprietary Funds:	
Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	362

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Table of Contents

	Page(s)
Combining Statement of Net Position	363
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Net Position	364
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	365
Fiduciary Funds:	
Fiduciary Funds	366–367
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Pension Trust Funds	368
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds	369
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	370
Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units:	
Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units	371
Combining Statement of Net Position	372–378
Combining Statement of Activities	379



KPMG LLP
American International Plaza
Suite 1100
250 Muñoz Rivera Avenue
San Juan, PR 00918-1819

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Governor and Legislature
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
San Juan, Puerto Rico

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Governmental Activities, Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units, General Fund, Debt Service Fund, COFINA Special Revenue Fund, COFINA Debt Service Fund, Unemployment Insurance Fund, Lotteries Fund, Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration Fund, and the Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration Fund of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (the Commonwealth) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the basic financial statements. We were also engaged to audit the accompanying financial statements of the Business-Type Activities, the Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, and the Aggregate Remaining Fund Information of the Commonwealth as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the basic financial statements. The financial statements described in this paragraph collectively comprise the Commonwealth's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the following entities and funds:

- *Governmental Activities*
 - Corporation for the Development of the Arts, Science, and Film Industry of Puerto Rico, which represents 0.43% and 0.00% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the General Fund.
 - Corporation of Industries for the Blind and Mentally Retarded and Incapacitated Persons of Puerto Rico, which represents 0.04% and 0.00% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the General Fund.
 - Labor Development Administration, which represents 0.24% and 0.30% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the General Fund.
 - Office of Legislative Services, which represents 0.44% and 0.00% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the General Fund.
 - Superintendency of the Capitol Building, which represents 0.74% and 0.01% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the General Fund.
 - Puerto Rico House of Representatives, which represents 0.43% and 0.00% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the General Fund.



- Puerto Rico Senate, which represents 0.57% and 0.00% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the General Fund.
- National Parks Company of Puerto Rico, which represents 0.36% and 0.05% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the General Fund.
- Puerto Rico Public Housing Administration, which represents 15.20% and 2.12% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the General Fund.
- Puerto Rico Maritime Shipping Authority, which is a non-major governmental fund that represents 0.01% and 0.00% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the Aggregate Remaining Fund Information.
- Special Communities Perpetual Trust special revenue and debt service funds, which are a non-major governmental funds that collectively represent 0.11% and 0.07% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the Aggregate Remaining Fund Information.
- Public Buildings Authority, which is a non-major governmental fund that represents 4.84% and 2.17% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the Aggregate Remaining Fund Information.
- University of Puerto Rico Comprehensive Cancer Center, which is a non-major governmental fund that represents 0.21% and 0.10% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the Aggregate Remaining Fund Information.

These entities and funds collectively represent 51.63% and 5.21% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the Governmental Activities.

- *Other Entities and Funds*

- Unemployment Insurance Fund, which is a major enterprise fund.
- The Additional Lottery System, which represents 55.72% and 54.99% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the Lotteries Fund, which is a major enterprise fund.
- Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration, which is a major enterprise fund.
- Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration, which is a major enterprise fund.
- The Governing Board of 9-1-1 Services, which is a non-major enterprise fund that represents 0.35% and 1.27% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the Aggregate Remaining Fund Information.
- The Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers, which represents 21.59% and 23.55% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the Aggregate Remaining Fund Information.

- *Discretely Presented Component Units*

- The discretely presented component units listed in note 1(c), except for those considered unaudited as discussed under “Basis for Qualified Opinions (Scope Limitation) for Governmental Activities and Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units”.

These entities collectively represent 79.66% and 66.10% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units.

Those financial statements were audited by other auditors, whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for the entities and funds indicated above, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors.



We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. Because of the matter described in the “Basis for Disclaimer of Opinions on Business-Type Activities, Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, and Aggregate Remaining Fund Information – Basis for Disclaimer – Unaudited Entities and Funds” paragraphs, however, we were not able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on the Business-Type Activities, Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, and Aggregate Remaining Fund Information.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors’ judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity’s preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity’s internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

Except for the matter described in the “Basis for Disclaimer of Opinions on Business-Type Activities, Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, and Aggregate Remaining Fund Information – Basis for Disclaimer – Unaudited Entities and Funds” paragraphs, we believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our modified and unmodified audit opinions.

Summary of Opinions

Opinion Unit	Type of Opinion
Governmental Activities	Qualified
Business-Type Activities	Disclaimer
Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units	Qualified
General Fund	Unmodified
Debt Service Fund	Unmodified
COFINA Special Revenue Fund	Unmodified
COFINA Debt Service Fund	Unmodified
Unemployment Insurance Fund	Unmodified
Lotteries Fund	Unmodified
Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration Fund	Adverse
Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund	Disclaimer



Opinion Unit	Type of Opinion
Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration Fund	Qualified
Aggregate Remaining Fund Information	Disclaimer

Basis for Disclaimer of Opinions on Business-Type Activities, Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, and Aggregate Remaining Fund Information

Basis for Disclaimer – Unaudited Entities and Funds

As discussed in note 5 to the basic financial statements, the Commonwealth determined that a custodial credit loss of deposits held at the Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico (GDB) should have been recognized as of June 30, 2015. The following entities and funds, which were audited by other auditors, did not evaluate the potential for custodial credit loss of deposits at the GDB in their respective separately issued financial statements. Because such loss could have been material to those financial statements, we were not able to rely on the other auditors' reports. Accordingly, we considered the financial statement amounts for the following entities and funds included in the financial statements of the Business-Type Activities, Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, and Aggregate Remaining Fund Information of the Commonwealth to be unaudited.

- *Business-Type Activities and Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund*

- Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund

This fund represents 100% of the total assets and revenues of the Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, which is reported as a major enterprise fund.

This fund represents 25.58% and 2.28% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the Business-Type Activities.

- *Aggregate Remaining Fund Information*

- Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority
- The Children's Trust
- The Puerto Rico Safe Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Loan Fund
- The Disability Insurance Fund
- The Drivers' Insurance Fund

These entities and funds collectively represent 15.17% and 3.68% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the Aggregate Remaining Fund Information.

Departures from U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles Identified for Entities and Funds Subject to Disclaimer

As discussed in note 17 to the basic financial statements, the following entities and funds, which were audited by other auditors, did not adopt the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions* (GASB Statement No. 68), in their respective separately issued financial statements. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, these entities and funds should have recorded their proportionate share of the collective pension amounts related to the Employees' Retirement System of the Government of the



Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, including net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense. Accordingly, the amounts included in the financial statements of the Business-Type Activities, Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, and Aggregate Remaining Fund Information of the Commonwealth do not include the pension amounts for the following entities and funds as required by GASB Statement No. 68. Management's unaudited estimate of the unrecorded net pension liability for each opinion unit is disclosed in notes 17(g) and 17(h) to the basic financial statements.

- *Business-Type Activities*
 - Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration
 - Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration
 - The Additional Lottery System
 - The Governing Board of 9-1-1 Services
- *Aggregate Remaining Fund Information*
 - Public Buildings Authority
 - Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority

The Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority, a blended component unit reported within non-major governmental funds, owns COFINA bonds as an investment. As a result of the blended presentation of the Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority, the investment in COFINA bonds are presented as an interfund loan due from the COFINA Debt Service Fund. The Commonwealth evaluated its ability to repay the COFINA bonds (interfund loan) due to the non-major governmental funds. However, we believe the Commonwealth's analysis did not adequately consider all relevant factors that could adversely affect the collectability of the interfund receivable balance of \$218.4 million as of June 30, 2015, including the Commonwealth's recurring deficits, negative financial position, deterioration of economic conditions, and limited ability to access credit markets. As a result, we believe that such interfund loan is overstated and is not reported at its net realizable value as of June 30, 2015, as required by U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. The amount by which this overstatement would affect the assets, fund balances, and revenues of the Aggregate Remaining Fund Information has not been determined.

Disclaimer of Opinions

Because of the significance of the matters described in the "Basis for Disclaimer of Opinions on Business-Type Activities, Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, and Aggregate Remaining Fund Information" paragraphs above, we have not been able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on the financial statements of the Business-Type Activities, Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, and Aggregate Remaining Fund Information of the Commonwealth.

Basis for Adverse Opinion for Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration Fund

Basis for Adverse Opinion – Unrecorded Pension Amounts

As discussed in note 17 to the basic financial statements, the Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration, which was audited by other auditors, did not adopt the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 in its separately issued financial statements. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, the Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration should have recorded its proportionate share of the collective pension amounts related to the Employees' Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, including net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense. Accordingly, the amounts included in the financial statements of the Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration Fund of the Commonwealth do not include the pension amounts as required by GASB Statement No. 68. Management's



unaudited estimate of the unrecorded net pension liability for each opinion unit is disclosed in note 17(g) to the basic financial statements.

Adverse Opinion

In our opinion, based on the audit procedures we performed and the report of other auditors, because of the significance of the matter discussed in the “Basis for Adverse Opinion for Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration Fund” paragraph, the financial statements referred to above do not present fairly the financial position of the Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration Fund as of June 30, 2015, or the changes in financial position and cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis for Qualified Opinions (Scope Limitation) for Governmental Activities and Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units

Basis for Qualified Opinions – Unaudited Entities and Funds

As discussed in note 5 to the basic financial statements, the Commonwealth determined that a custodial credit loss of deposits at the GDB should have been recognized as of June 30, 2015. The following entities and funds, which were audited by other auditors, did not evaluate the potential for custodial credit loss of deposits at the GDB in their respective separately issued financial statements. Because such loss could have been material to those financial statements, we were not able to rely on the other auditors’ reports. Accordingly, we considered the financial statement amounts for the following entities and funds included in the financial statements of the Governmental Activities and Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units of the Commonwealth to be unaudited.

- *Governmental Activities*

- Office of the Improvement of Public Schools
- Puerto Rico Housing Finance Department – Sales and Acquisition Fund
- Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority
- The Children’s Trust

These entities and funds collectively represent 4.27% and 0.49% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the Governmental Activities.

- *Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units*

- State Insurance Fund Corporation
- Agricultural Enterprises Development Administration
- Farm Insurance Corporation of Puerto Rico
- Institute of Puerto Rican Culture
- Land Authority of Puerto Rico
- Musical Arts Corporation
- Puerto Rico and Municipal Islands Maritime Transportation Authority
- Puerto Rico Council of Education
- Puerto Rico Energy Commission
- Puerto Rico Industrial Development Corporation



- Puerto Rico Integrated Transit Authority
- Puerto Rico Land Administration
- Puerto Rico Science, Technology and Research Trust
- Puerto Rico Telephone Authority
- Puerto Rico Tourism Company
- Puerto Rico Trade and Export Company
- Solid Waste Authority

These entities and funds collectively represent 9.09% and 11.31% of the total assets and revenues, respectively, of the Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units.

Basis for Qualified Opinions – Unaudited Pension Amounts

The funds listed below, which were audited by other auditors, did not adopt the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 in their respective separately issued financial statements. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, these funds should have recorded their proportionate share of the collective pension amounts related to the Employees' Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, including net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense. However, upon adoption of the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68, the Commonwealth recorded within Governmental Activities such proportionate share of the collective pension amounts, which were not subject to our audit procedures, or the audit procedures of the other auditors. Accordingly, we were not able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence about the pension amounts included in the financial statements for the following funds which are included in the financial statements of the Governmental Activities of the Commonwealth.

- *Governmental Activities*

- Corporation for the Development of the Arts, Science, and Film Industry of Puerto Rico,
- Office of Legislative Services
- Superintendency of the Capitol Building
- Puerto Rico House of Representatives
- Puerto Rico Senate
- Puerto Rico Public Housing Administration
- National Parks Company of Puerto Rico

The net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense included for these funds in the financial statements of the Governmental Activities of the Commonwealth were \$194.8 million, \$11.2 million, \$73.9 million, and \$485.8 thousand, respectively.

The entities listed below, which were audited by other auditors, adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 in their respective separately issued financial statements. However, based on the lack of availability of audited pension amounts from the Employees' Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico at the time of the respective issuance of their financial statements, the other auditors qualified their opinions due to the lack of sufficient appropriate audit evidence on the pension amounts, including net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense. Accordingly, we were not able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence about the pension amounts included in the



financial statements for the following entities which are included in the financial statements of the Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units of the Commonwealth.

- *Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units*
 - State Insurance Fund Corporation
 - Agricultural Enterprises Development Administration
 - Automobile Accidents Compensation Administration
 - Culebra Conservation and Development Authority
 - Land Authority of Puerto Rico

The net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense included for these entities in the financial statements of the Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units of the Commonwealth were \$1,815.7 million, \$100.9 million, \$14.3 million, and \$103.9 million, respectively.

Basis for Qualified Opinions (Departure from U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) for Governmental Activities, Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units, and Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration Fund

Basis for Qualified Opinions – Unrecorded Pension Amounts

As discussed in note 17 to the basic financial statements, the entities and funds listed below, which were audited by other auditors, did not adopt the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 in their respective separately issued financial statements. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, the following entities and funds should have recorded their proportionate share of the collective pension amounts related to the Employees' Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, including net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense. Accordingly, the amounts included in the financial statements of the Governmental Activities, Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units, and the Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration Fund of the Commonwealth do not include the pension amounts for the following entities and funds as required by GASB Statement No. 68. Management's unaudited estimate of the unrecorded net pension liability for each opinion unit is disclosed in notes 17(g) and 17(h) to the basic financial statements.

- *Governmental Activities*
 - Public Buildings Authority
 - Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority
 - Puerto Rico Maritime Shipping Authority
- *Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units*
 - Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico
 - Puerto Rico Aqueducts and Sewer Authority
 - Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority
 - Agricultural Insurance Corporation
 - Cardiovascular Center Corporation of Puerto Rico and the Caribbean
 - Company for the Integral Development of the "Península de Cantera"



- Corporation for the “Caño Martin Peña” Enlace Project
 - Corporation for the Cooperatives Supervision and Insurance
 - Economic Development Bank for Puerto Rico
 - Fine Arts Center Corporation
 - Puerto Rico Industrial, Tourist, Educational, Medical, and Environmental Control Facilities Financing Authority
 - Institutional Trust of the National Guard of Puerto Rico
 - Institute of Puerto Rican Culture
 - Puerto Rico Land Administration
 - Metropolitan Bus Authority
 - Musical Arts Corporation
 - Puerto Rico Conservatory of Music Corporation
 - Puerto Rico Industrial Development Corporation
 - Puerto Rico Ports Authority
 - Puerto Rico Public Broadcasting Corporation
 - Puerto Rico Public Private Partnerships Authority
 - Puerto Rico School of Plastic Arts
 - Puerto Rico Tourism Company
 - Puerto Rico Trade and Export Company
 - Solid Waste Authority
 - Tourism Development Fund
 - Counsel of Higher Education
 - Maritime Transportation Authority
- *Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration Fund*
 - Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration

Basis for Qualified Opinion – Inappropriate Discount Rate Used in Measurement of Net Pension Liability

The financial statements of the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority (PREPA), a discretely presented component unit of the Commonwealth, as of June 30, 2015 and for the year then ended were audited by other auditors, whose report thereon, dated April 20, 2018, included a “Basis for Qualification” paragraph stating that as part of the GASB Statement No. 68 implementation, PREPA incorrectly used actual instead of projected investment returns for certain periods subsequent to the measurement date in the calculation of its discount rate assumption used to estimate the net pension liability. Such error resulted in an overstatement of PREPA’s net pension liability as of June 30, 2015 by an estimated amount ranging from approximately \$76 million to \$194 million, depending on the discount rate assumption ultimately used.



Qualified Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, except for the possible effects of the matters described in the “Basis for Qualified Opinions (Scope Limitation) for Governmental Activities and Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units” paragraphs and except for the effects of the matters described in the “Basis for Qualified Opinions (Departure from U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) for Governmental Activities, Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units, and Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration Fund” paragraphs, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Governmental Activities, Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units, and Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration Fund as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Unmodified Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, COFINA Special Revenue Fund, COFINA Debt Service Fund, Unemployment Insurance Fund, and Lotteries Fund as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Emphasis of Matters

Uncertainty about Ability to Continue as a Going Concern – Primary Government

The accompanying basic financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Commonwealth will continue as a going concern. As discussed in note 2(a) to the basic financial statements, the Commonwealth has incurred recurring deficits, has a negative financial position, has experienced further deterioration of its economic condition, has not been able to access the credit markets, and has stated that substantial doubt exists about the Commonwealth’s ability to continue as a going concern. Additionally, the Commonwealth is currently restructuring its obligations in an orderly fashion under Title III of the U.S. Congress Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (PROMESA). Management’s evaluation of the events and conditions and management’s plans regarding these matters are also described in note 2(a). The basic financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty. Our disclaimer of opinions, modified opinions, and unmodified opinions, respectively, on the basic financial statements are not modified with respect to this matter.

Uncertainty about Ability to Continue as a Going Concern – Retirement Systems

The accompanying basic financial statements have been prepared assuming that the retirement systems of Commonwealth will continue as a going concern. As discussed in note 2(c) to the basic financial statements, the Employees’ Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Retirement System for the Judiciary of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers are severely underfunded. In fiscal year 2018, each of the retirement systems sold most of their investments and started operating on a pay-as-you-go basis. Also, on May 3, 2017 and May 22, 2017, the Financial Oversight Board commenced cases for the Commonwealth and the Employees’ Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, respectively, by filing petitions for relief under Title III of PROMESA. Accordingly, the Commonwealth has stated in note 2(c) that substantial doubt exists about each of the retirement system’s ability to continue as a going concern. The basic financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of these uncertainties. Our disclaimer of opinions, modified opinions, and unmodified opinions, respectively, on the basic financial statements are not modified with respect to these matters.



Uncertainty about Ability to Continue as a Going Concern – Major Discretely Presented Component Units

The accompanying basic financial statements have been prepared assuming that the major discretely presented component of the Commonwealth will continue as a going concern. As discussed in note 2(b) to the basic financial statements, the Commonwealth has stated that substantial doubt exists for the following major discretely presented component units to continue as a going concern. Management's evaluation of the events and conditions and management's plans in regard to these matters are described in note 2(b). The basic financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of these uncertainties. Our disclaimer of opinions, modified opinions, and unmodified opinions, respectively, on the basic financial statements are not modified with respect to these matters.

- *Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico (GDB)*

The Commonwealth and its component units have not been able to repay their loans from the GDB, which has significantly affected the GDB's liquidity and ability to repay its obligations. Also, on March 23, 2018, the GDB ceased its operations and is currently winding down in an orderly fashion under Title VI of PROMESA. These matters raise substantial doubt about the GDB's (including its blended component units) ability to continue as a going concern.

- *Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority (PRHTA)*

The financial statements of PRHTA as of June 30, 2015 and for the year then ended were audited by other auditors, whose report thereon, dated August 4, 2017, included an emphasis of matter paragraph related to PRHTA's ability to continue as a going concern. As stated in PRHTA's independent auditors' report, PRHTA has had significant recurring losses from operations and does not have sufficient funds available to fully repay its various obligations as they come due. Also, PRHTA filed on May 21, 2017 a form of bankruptcy petition under Title III of PROMESA.

- *Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority (PREPA)*

The financial statements of PREPA as of June 30, 2015 and for the year then ended were audited by other auditors, whose report thereon, dated April 20, 2018, included an emphasis of matter paragraph related to PREPA's ability to continue as a going concern. As stated in PREPA's independent auditors' report, PREPA does not have sufficient funds available to fully repay its various obligations as they come due and has entered into a process to restructure its long-term debt. Also, on July 2, 2017, the Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico created under the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act of June 30, 2016, at the request of PREPA, filed a petition under Title III of PROMESA in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico.

- *Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority (PRASA)*

The financial statements of PRASA as of June 30, 2015 and for the year then ended were audited by other auditors, whose report thereon, dated July 22, 2016, included an emphasis of matter paragraph related to PRASA's ability to continue as a going concern. As stated in PRASA's independent auditors' report, PRASA has had significant recurring operating losses, working capital deficiencies, credit downgrades, large non-discretionary capital expenditure requirements, and has not been able to access credit markets.

- *University of Puerto Rico (UPR)*

The financial statements of UPR as of June 30, 2015 and for the year then ended were audited by other auditors, whose report thereon, dated September 7, 2016, included an emphasis of matter paragraph related to UPR's ability to continue as a going concern. As stated in UPR's independent auditors' report, UPR is highly dependent on the Commonwealth's appropriations to finance its operations.



Adoption of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date

As discussed in notes 1(cc) and 17 to the basic financial statements, except as discussed in the “Basis for Disclaimer of Opinions on Business-Type Activities, Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, and Aggregate Remaining Fund Information” paragraphs, the “Basis for Adverse Opinion for Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration Fund” paragraphs, the “Basis for Qualified Opinions (Scope Limitation) for Governmental Activities and Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units” paragraphs, and the “Basis for Qualified Opinions (Departure from U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) for Governmental Activities, Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units, and Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration Fund” paragraphs, the Commonwealth adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 and GASB Statement No. 71 as of July 1, 2014. Our opinions are not modified with respect to these matters.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

U.S. generally accepted accounting principles require that the management’s discussion and analysis on pages 14 through 38; the schedule of changes in the Commonwealth’s net pension liability for single-employer pension plans and schedule of the Commonwealth’s proportionate share of the net pension liability of the cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan on page 342; the schedule of employers’ contributions for all pension plans on page 343; the schedule of actuarial methods and assumptions for all pension plans on page 344; the schedules of funding progress for the postemployment healthcare plans on page 345; the schedule of employers’ contributions for the postemployment healthcare plans on page 346; and the schedule of revenue and expenditures – budget and actual–budgetary basis – General Fund on page 347, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context.

We were unable to apply certain limited procedures to the management’s discussion and analysis in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, due to the matters described in the “Basis for Disclaimer of Opinions on Business-Type Activities, Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, and Aggregate Remaining Fund Information” and the “Basis for Qualified Opinions (Scope Limitation) for Governmental Activities and Discretely Presented Component Units” paragraphs. Additionally, although our disclaimer of opinions, modified opinions, and unmodified opinions, respectively, on the basic financial statements are not affected, the financial statements amounts included in the management’s discussion and analysis contain material departures from U.S. generally accepted accounting principles because they do not include pension amounts for certain entities and funds that did not adopt the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information.

We have applied certain limited procedures to the schedule of changes in the Commonwealth’s net pension liability for single-employer pension plans, the schedule of the Commonwealth’s proportionate share of the net pension liability of the cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan, the schedule of employers’ contributions for all pension plans, the schedule of actuarial methods and assumptions for all pension plans, the schedules of funding progress for the postemployment healthcare plans, the schedule of employers’ contributions for the postemployment healthcare plans, and the schedule of revenue and expenditures – budget and actual–budgetary basis – General Fund, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management’s responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. Although our disclaimer of opinions, modified opinions, and unmodified opinions, respectively, on the basic financial statements are not affected, the amounts included in the schedule of the Commonwealth’s proportionate share



of the net pension liability of the cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan and the schedule of employer's contributions and covered-employee payroll contain material departures from U.S. generally accepted accounting principles because they do not include the pension amounts for certain entities and funds that did not adopt the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information.

Supplementary Information

We were engaged for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Commonwealth's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules listed in the accompanying table of contents are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Because of the significance of the matters described above in the "Basis for Disclaimer of Opinions on Business-Type Activities, Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, and Aggregate Remaining Fund Information" paragraphs, the "Basis for Adverse Opinion for Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration Fund" paragraph, the "Basis for Qualified Opinions (Scope Limitation) for Governmental Activities and Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units" paragraphs, and the "Basis for Qualified Opinions (Departure from U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) for Governmental Activities, Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units, and Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration Fund" paragraphs, it is inappropriate to and we do not express an opinion on the supplementary information referred to above.

KPMG LLP

June 29, 2018

Stamp No. E325027 of the Puerto Rico
Society of Certified Public Accountants
was affixed to the record copy of this report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2015

Management's Discussion and Analysis

This management's discussion and analysis section (MD&A) provides a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (the Commonwealth) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The MD&A is intended to serve as an introduction to the Commonwealth basic financial statements, which have the following components: (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the basic financial statements. The MD&A is designed to (a) assist the reader in focusing on significant matters, (b) provide an overview of the Commonwealth's financial activities, (c) present an overview of results for the General Fund on a budgetary basis, and (d) highlight individual fund matters. The following presentation is by necessity highly summarized, and therefore, in order to gain a thorough understanding of the Commonwealth's financial condition, the financial statements, notes, and required supplementary information should be reviewed in their entirety.

Financial Highlights

- The Commonwealth's Primary Government, which encompasses the Commonwealth's Governmental and Business-Type Activities, reported, in the government-wide financial statements, a net position (deficit) of approximately \$67 billion at June 30, 2015, which was comprised of approximately \$16.1 billion in total assets and approximately \$2.3 billion in deferred outflows of resources, less approximately \$84.4 billion in total liabilities and approximately \$1 billion in deferred inflows of resources.
- The net position (deficit) of the Commonwealth's Primary Government increased by approximately \$1 billion during fiscal year 2015. The net position (deficit) for Governmental Activities increased by approximately \$1.1 billion and the net position for Business-Type Activities increased by \$122.2 million during the fiscal year 2015.
- The Commonwealth's Governmental Activities had total revenue of approximately \$17.2 billion for fiscal year 2015, which was lower than total expenses of approximately \$17.7 billion. However, decrease of approximately \$2.2 billion in total expenses is noted when compared to fiscal year 2014. The Commonwealth's Business-Type Activities had total revenue of approximately \$3.3 billion for fiscal year 2015, which represented an increase of approximately \$222 million when compared to fiscal year 2014.
- The Commonwealth's Primary Government had total expenses of approximately \$21.5 billion in fiscal year 2015, which included expenses of approximately \$3.8 billion incurred by Business-Type Activities, which represented a decrease of approximately \$2.2 billion when compared to total expenses incurred during fiscal year 2014 (as restated).
- For fiscal year 2015, the total deficiency of revenue under expenditures and general obligation debt service payments in the General Fund (budgetary basis) for fiscal year 2015 was approximately \$735 million. It consisted of the difference between total actual revenue of approximately \$8.8 billion (excluding other financing sources), less the sum of total actual expenditures of approximately \$8.7 billion and general obligation debt service payments of approximately \$861 million (excluding other financing uses). The variance between the U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (U.S. GAAP) and budgetary basis deficits results from differences of accounting, entity, and perspective differences between budgetary reporting versus those established by U.S. GAAP and followed in these financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2015

The Commonwealth's management believes that there is substantial doubt as to the ability of the Primary Government to continue as a going concern in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 56, *Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in the AICPA Statements on Auditing Standards*. In addition, the Commonwealth's management believes that the pension trust funds, included as part of the fiduciary funds, carry a substantial risk of insolvency, if measures are not taken to significantly increase contributions to such funds. As a result of the fiscal difficulties faced by the Commonwealth, on May 3, 2017 the Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico (Oversight Board), at the request of the Commonwealth, filed a petition for relief under Title III of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (PROMESA). For additional information regarding going concern, uncertainties and liquidity risk, refer to Note 2.

Reporting the Commonwealth as a Whole

The Commonwealth, as a whole, consists of all departments, agencies, funds, functions, and public corporations that have been determined to meet the requirements for inclusion in the Commonwealth's financial reporting entity. The Commonwealth has considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the Commonwealth is such that exclusion would cause the Commonwealth's basic financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. As noted above, the Commonwealth's basic financial statements consist of four components: (i) government-wide financial statements, (ii) fund financial statements, (iii) component unit's financial statements, and (iv) notes to the basic financial statements. The fund financial statements include governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary types of funds that will be described later in this MD&A. The notes to the basic financial statements provide explanations and/or additional detail for all of the above types of financial statements and are considered an integral part of the financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2015

The following table summarizes the major features of the basic financial statements.

	Government-Wide Financial Statements	Fund Financial Statements		
		Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds
Scope	Governmental activities, business type activities and discretely presented component units.	The activities of the Commonwealth that are not proprietary or fiduciary, including education, health, public safety services, among others.	Activities of the Commonwealth that operate similar to private businesses, including Lotteries.	Instances in which the Commonwealth is the trustee or agent for someone else's resources, such as the retirement plans for public employees.
Required financial statements	Statement of net position and statement of activities.	Balance sheet and statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances.	Statement of net position; statement of revenue, expenses and changes in fund net position; and statement of cash flows.	Statement of fiduciary net position and statement of changes in fiduciary net position.
Accounting basis and measurement focus	Accrual basis and economic resources measurement focus.	Modified accrual basis and current financial resources measurement focus.	Accrual basis and economic resources measurement focus.	Accrual basis and economic resources measurement focus.
Type of asset/liability information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and both short-term and long-term.	Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term obligations are included.	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and both short-term and long-term.	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and both short-term and long-term.
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.	Revenue for which cash is received during the year or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter.	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2015

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements provide readers a broad view of the Commonwealth's operations in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The statements provide both short and long-term information about the Commonwealth's financial position, which assists in assessing the Commonwealth's economic condition at the end of the fiscal year. These are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. This means they follow methods that are similar to those used by most private businesses. They take into account all revenue and expenses connected with the fiscal year even if cash involved has not been received or paid.

The government-wide financial statements include two statements:

- **Statement of Net Position** – This statement presents all of the government's assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows and inflows of resources. Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Over time, increases or decreases in the Commonwealth's net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Commonwealth is improving or deteriorating.

Statement of Activities – This statement presents information showing how the Primary Government's and its component units' net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenue and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will not result in cash flows until future fiscal periods (such as uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave). This statement also presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for each function of the Commonwealth.

Although one can think of the Commonwealth's net position as one way to measure whether the Commonwealth's financial health is improving or deteriorating, one may also need to consider other nonfinancial factors, such as changes in the Commonwealth tax structure, population, employment, debt levels, fiscal conditions, economic factors, availability to external markets and the condition of the Commonwealth's roads, bridges and buildings, in order to assess the overall health of the Commonwealth.

In the statement of net position and the statement of activities, the operations of the Commonwealth are divided into the following activities:

- **Governmental Activities** – Most of the Commonwealth's basic services are reported here, including education, health, public housing and welfare, public safety, economic development, general government and interest on long-term debt. Federal grants (intergovernmental), personal and corporate income taxes, consumption and use taxes, business and other taxes, transfers from lottery revenues, and bond or loan proceeds finance most of these activities. Also included in Governmental Activities are nine blended component units, which are entities that, while legally separate from the Commonwealth, meet the blending criteria under GASB to be reported as part of the Primary Government.
- **Business-Type Activities** – These activities are normally intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges to external users of goods and services. These Business-Type Activities of the Commonwealth include the operations of the following major funds: the Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund, the Lotteries Fund, the Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration (PRHIA), the Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration (PRMeSA) and the Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund (PRWPCRF).

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2015

Discretely Presented Component Units – Although legally separate from the Commonwealth, these discretely presented component units are important to the Commonwealth because the Commonwealth is financially accountable for them or the nature and significance of their relationship with the Commonwealth are such that their exclusion would cause the Commonwealth's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Discretely presented component units, presented in a separate column in these basic financial statements, are discretely presented principally because of the nature of the services they provide, the Commonwealth's ability to impose its will, principally through the appointment of their governing authorities, and because such component units provide specific financial benefits to, or impose financial burdens on, the Commonwealth. The Commonwealth classifies 43 separate legal entities as discretely presented component units, as disclosed in Note 1 to the basic financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements can be found immediately following this MD&A.

Governmental and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Financial statements prepared at the fund level provide additional details about the Commonwealth's financial position and activities. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Commonwealth uses fund accounting to help ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The fund financial statements focus on individual parts of the Commonwealth government, reporting the Commonwealth's operations in more detail than the government-wide financial statements. Information presented in the fund financial statements differs from the information presented in the government-wide financial statements because the perspective and basis of accounting used to prepare the fund financial statements are different from the perspective and basis of accounting used to prepare the government-wide financial statements. The Commonwealth's governmental and proprietary funds types use different perspectives and accounting basis. The funds presented in the fund financial statements are categorized as either major or nonmajor funds as required by U.S. GAAP. All of the funds of the Commonwealth can be divided into the following categories:

- ***Governmental Funds*** – Most of the basic services provided by the Commonwealth are financed through governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as Governmental Activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements that use the full accrual basis of accounting, the governmental funds financial statements use a modified accrual basis of accounting (also known as the current financial resources measurement focus), which focuses on near-term inflows and outflows of expendable resources. This information may be useful in evaluating the government's near-term financing requirements. These statements provide a detailed short-term view of the Commonwealth's finances and assist in determining whether there will be adequate financial resources available to meet the current needs of the Commonwealth. Since the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for the Governmental Activities in the government-wide financial statements. By comparing the governmental funds financial statements to the Governmental Activities in the government-wide financial statements, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and the Governmental Activities. These reconciliations are presented on page immediately following each governmental fund financial statement.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2015

The Commonwealth has four major governmental funds. That is, each major fund is presented in a separate column in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances. The Commonwealth's four major governmental funds are:

- General Fund ¹
- Debt Service Fund
- COFINA Special Revenue Fund
COFINA Debt Service Fund

The remaining nonmajor governmental funds, which consist of funds from the blending of the Port of the Americas Authority (PAA), Public Buildings Authority (PBA), Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority (PRIFA), Puerto Rico Maritime Shipping Authority (PRMSA), Special Communities Perpetual Trust (SCPT), The Children's Trust, University of Puerto Rico Comprehensive Cancer Center (UPRCCC), and the Commonwealth's capital project funds, are grouped and presented in a single column in the governmental funds financial statements. The basic governmental funds financial statements can be found immediately following the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary Funds – These funds are used to show activities that operate more like those of commercial enterprises. Because these funds charge fees for services provided to outside customers, including local governments, they are also known as enterprise funds. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the Business-Type Activities in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. As with government-wide financial statements, proprietary funds financial statements use the full accrual basis of accounting. There is no reconciliation needed between the government-wide financial statements for Business-Type Activities and the proprietary funds financial statements. The Commonwealth has five major proprietary funds: (i) the Unemployment Insurance Fund; (ii) the Lotteries Fund, which includes the Lottery of Puerto Rico and the Additional Lottery System; (iii) Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration (PRHIA); (iv) Puerto Rico Medical Service Administration (PRMeSA); and (v) and Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund (PRWPCRF). Other nonmajor proprietary funds consist of the Disability Insurance Fund, Drivers' Insurance Fund, Puerto Rico Safe Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Loan Fund (PRSDWRLF), Ponce Ports Authority (PPA), and the 9-1-1 Services Governing Board, which are grouped and presented in a separate column in the proprietary funds financial statements. The basic proprietary funds financial statements can be found immediately following the governmental funds financial statements.

¹ The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the Commonwealth. The financial resources received and used in the General Fund mostly includes: the General Fund budgeted resources, as approved by the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico (the Legislature) and as adjusted for timing and basis of accounting differences, and other financial resources outside the General Fund budget such as: federal funds, pledged funds, resources that otherwise would be accounted for in special revenue funds, and agencies with independent treasuries.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2015

Fiduciary Funds

The Commonwealth is a trustee, or fiduciary, for its employees' pension plans. It is also responsible for other assets that, because of a trust arrangement, can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. All the Commonwealth fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and of changes in fiduciary net position. The Commonwealth excluded these activities from the Commonwealth government-wide financial statements because the Commonwealth cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The Commonwealth is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and the fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the major component units' combining financial statements.

Required Supplementary Information/Supplementary and Other Information (Unaudited)

The basic financial statements include a section of required supplementary information and other information immediately following its notes. This section includes information of funding progress and employer contributions for the Commonwealth's three separate retirement systems, including postemployment healthcare benefits, schedule of revenue and expenditures – budget and actual – budgetary basis – General Fund, supplemental schedule of expenditures by agency – budget and actual – budgetary basis – General Fund, and combining schedules for nonmajor governmental funds, nonmajor proprietary funds, fiduciary funds, and nonmajor discretely presented component units.

Overall Financial Position and Results of Operations (Government-Wide)

The following is an analysis of the financial position and changes in the financial position of the Commonwealth's Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities for fiscal year 2015.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2015

Net Position

Condensed financial information from the statement of net position as of June 30, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (in thousands):

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Primary Government	
	2015	2014 (As restated)	2015	2014 (As restated)	2015	2014 (As restated)
Assets:						
Non-capital assets:						
Cash and investments	\$ 2,686,669	3,204,035	906,601	846,169	3,593,270	4,050,204
Receivables, net	2,433,357	2,473,348	983,500	880,108	3,416,857	3,353,456
Other	106,797	206,150	53,493	137,814	160,290	343,964
Total non-capital assets	5,226,823	5,883,533	1,943,594	1,864,091	7,170,417	7,747,624
Capital assets	8,823,439	8,690,037	84,620	66,084	8,908,059	8,756,121
Total assets	14,050,262	14,573,570	2,028,214	1,930,175	16,078,476	16,503,745
Deferred outflows of resources	2,252,947	1,154,828	5,066	631	2,258,013	1,155,459
Liabilities:						
Long-term liabilities	78,282,969	77,628,832	1,117,600	817,471	79,400,569	78,446,303
Other liabilities	4,769,552	4,564,712	260,925	580,965	5,030,477	5,145,677
Total liabilities	83,052,521	82,193,544	1,378,525	1,398,436	84,431,046	83,591,980
Deferred inflows of resources	943,173	103,446	192	—	943,365	103,446
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets	3,444,760	3,823,841	68,310	65,883	3,513,070	3,889,724
Restricted	509,458	539,581	1,209,359	1,090,021	1,718,817	1,629,602
Unrestricted (deficit)	(71,646,703)	(70,932,014)	(623,106)	(623,534)	(72,269,809)	(71,555,548)
Total net position (deficit)	\$ (67,692,485)	(66,568,592)	654,563	532,370	(67,037,922)	(66,036,222)

Governmental entities are required by U.S. GAAP to report on their net position. The statement of net position presents the value of all of the Commonwealth's assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between them reported as net position.

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. Total assets plus deferred outflows of resources and total liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources of the Primary Government as of June 30, 2015 amounted to approximately \$18.3 billion and \$85.4 billion, respectively, for a net deficit of approximately \$67 billion as of June 30, 2015, compared to a net deficit of approximately \$66 billion as of June 30, 2014 (as restated).

Net position (deficit) for Governmental Activities increased by approximately \$1.1 billion for fiscal year 2015, increasing to approximately \$67.7 billion at June 30, 2015 from approximately \$66.6 billion at June 30, 2014 (as

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2015

restated). The unrestricted deficit for Governmental Activities – that part of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day governmental operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation, or other legal requirements – had a deficit of approximately \$71.6 billion as of June 30, 2015. The unrestricted deficit in Governmental Activities, which increased by approximately \$715 million, exists primarily because of excessive operating expenses in disparity with actual revenues. This deficit can be expected to continue for as long as the Commonwealth continues to have obligations outstanding for purposes other than the acquisition of governmental capital assets. The statement of net position in Governmental Activities reflects outstanding bonds and notes amounting to approximately \$40.3 billion and net pension liability amounting to approximately \$33 billion as of June 30, 2015, as compared to outstanding bonds and notes amounting to approximately \$40.3 billion and net pension liability amounting to approximately \$32 billion as of June 30, 2014.

A portion of the Commonwealth's net position reflects its investment in capital assets such as land, buildings, and equipment, less any related debt used to acquire those assets. The Commonwealth uses these capital assets to provide services to its residents; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending, and with the exception of Business-Type assets, do not generate direct revenue for the Commonwealth. They do represent, however, an obligation on the part of the Commonwealth to maintain these assets into the future. Although the Commonwealth investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since most of the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

During fiscal year 2015, the Commonwealth adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. The impact of adopting GASB Statement No. 68 consisted of recognizing the net effects of the Primary Government's proportionate share of ERS' beginning net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources for pension contributions made after the beginning net pension liability measurement date, as well as recognizing the net effect of the Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pension for Teachers (TRS) and Retirement System for the Judiciary of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (JRS) beginning net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources for pension contributions made after the beginning net pension liability measurement date and the elimination of the beginning net pension obligation under GASB Statement No. 27, against beginning net position. The audited Schedule of Employer Allocations and Schedules of Pension Amounts by Employer was issued and available on May 11, 2018. For further information on the adoption of GASB Statement No. 68, refer to Note 3 and Note 17.

The provisions of GASB 68 were not implemented by certain blended component units and discretely presented component units of the Commonwealth. The non-implementation resulted in a modification on the independent auditor's report.

The net position in Business-Type Activities increased by approximately \$122 million in fiscal year 2015 when compared to fiscal year 2014, from approximately \$532 million at June 30, 2014 to approximately \$655 million at June 30, 2015.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2015

Statements of Activities and Results of Operations

Condensed financial information of the statements of activities for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-Type Activities</u>		<u>Primary Government</u>	
	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u> <u>(As restated)</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u> <u>(As restated)</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u> <u>(As restated)</u>
Revenue:						
Program revenue:						
Charges for services	\$ 852,708	667,890	3,189,952	2,901,070	4,042,660	3,568,960
Operating grants and contributions	6,355,255	6,377,449	89,586	127,808	6,444,841	6,505,257
Capital grants and contributions	80,753	84,132	—	—	80,753	84,132
	<u>7,288,716</u>	<u>7,129,471</u>	<u>3,279,538</u>	<u>3,028,878</u>	<u>10,568,254</u>	<u>10,158,349</u>
General revenue:						
Taxes	9,334,215	10,226,557	—	—	9,334,215	10,226,557
Revenue from global tobacco settlement agreement	66,192	72,012	—	—	66,192	72,012
Revenue from component units	152,635	131,133	—	—	152,635	131,133
Other, including loss on investments	355,184	280,290	26,457	54,984	381,641	335,274
	<u>9,908,226</u>	<u>10,709,992</u>	<u>26,457</u>	<u>54,984</u>	<u>9,934,683</u>	<u>10,764,976</u>
Total revenue	<u>17,196,942</u>	<u>17,839,463</u>	<u>3,305,995</u>	<u>3,083,862</u>	<u>20,502,937</u>	<u>20,923,325</u>
Expenses:						
General government	2,251,979	2,878,210	—	—	2,251,979	2,878,210
Public safety	1,828,596	2,236,392	—	—	1,828,596	2,236,392
Health	2,327,012	2,246,535	—	—	2,327,012	2,246,535
Public housing and welfare	3,279,564	3,737,999	—	—	3,279,564	3,737,999
Education	3,599,979	4,570,665	—	—	3,599,979	4,570,665
Economic development	1,525,337	1,414,501	—	—	1,525,337	1,414,501
Intergovernmental	344,594	371,719	—	—	344,594	371,719
Interest and other	2,499,411	2,445,113	—	—	2,499,411	2,445,113
Unemployment insurance	—	—	161,312	271,749	161,312	271,749
Lotteries	—	—	634,336	714,199	634,336	714,199
Health Insurance Administration	—	—	2,805,897	2,556,108	2,805,897	2,556,108
Medical Services Administration	—	—	199,032	204,688	199,032	204,688
Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund	—	—	8,225	1,183	8,225	1,183
Nonmajor proprietary funds	—	—	39,363	28,920	39,363	28,920
	<u>17,656,472</u>	<u>19,901,134</u>	<u>3,848,165</u>	<u>3,776,847</u>	<u>21,504,637</u>	<u>23,677,981</u>
Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers	(459,530)	(2,061,671)	(542,170)	(692,985)	(1,001,700)	(2,754,656)
Transfers	(664,363)	(627,701)	664,363	627,701	—	—
Change in net position	(1,123,893)	(2,689,372)	122,193	(65,284)	(1,001,700)	(2,754,656)
Net position (deficit), beginning of year, as adjusted and restated (note 3)	(66,568,592)	(63,879,220)	532,370	597,654	(66,036,222)	(63,281,566)
Net position (deficit), end of year	<u>\$ (67,692,485)</u>	<u>(66,568,592)</u>	<u>654,563</u>	<u>532,370</u>	<u>(67,037,922)</u>	<u>(66,036,222)</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2015

As described above, the Governmental Activities net deficit position increased from approximately \$66.6 billion at June 30, 2014 (as restated) to approximately \$67.7 billion at June 30, 2015, an increase of approximately \$1.1 billion. The increase in total net deficit position is mainly due to a decrease in taxes revenues amounting to \$892 million. Approximately 54.28% of the Governmental Activities' revenue came from taxes, while approximately 37.43% resulted from grants and contributions (primarily federal financial assistance). Charges for services represented approximately 4.96% of total revenue. The Governmental Activities' expenses cover a range of governmental services. The largest expenses were for general government 12.3% of total expenses, education 19.6% of total expenses, public housing and welfare 17.9% of total expenses, health 12.7% of total expenses, and public safety 10% of total expenses. In fiscal year 2015, Governmental Activities' expenses, which amounted to approximately \$17.7 billion, were funded by approximately \$9.9 billion in general revenue, and approximately \$7.3 billion in program revenue (comprised primarily of federal financial assistance). Also, the implementation of Act No. 66 of 2014 "Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Special Fiscal and Operational Sustainability Act" contributed to a reduction in expenses in areas such as:

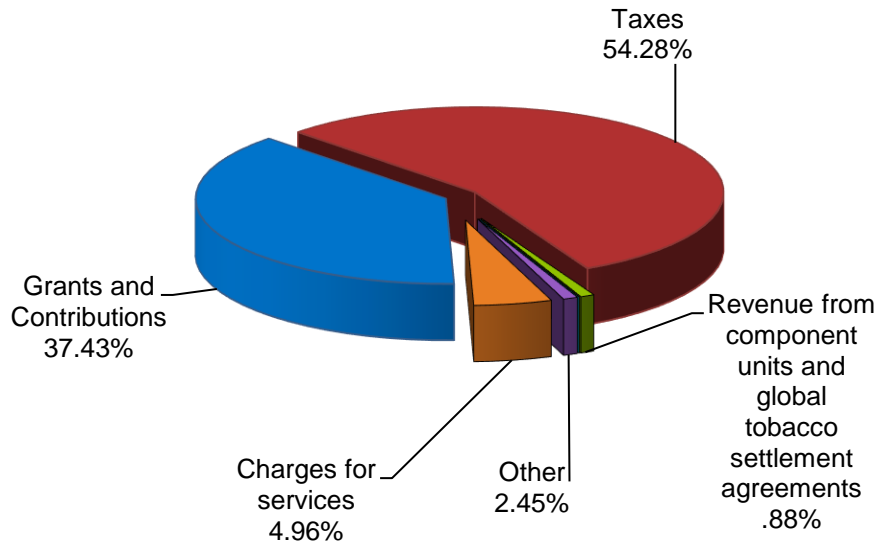
- Payroll and related expenses.
- Freeze contributions, based on formulas, to the University of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth's Judicial Branch and the Municipalities.
- Reduction in the Commonwealth's Department of Education expenses, such as, a reduction in school transportation services, payroll savings on account of teacher's retirement system and no contracting to fill vacancies.
- Reduction of special appropriations.

Elimination of certain subsidies to programs or operations of component units.

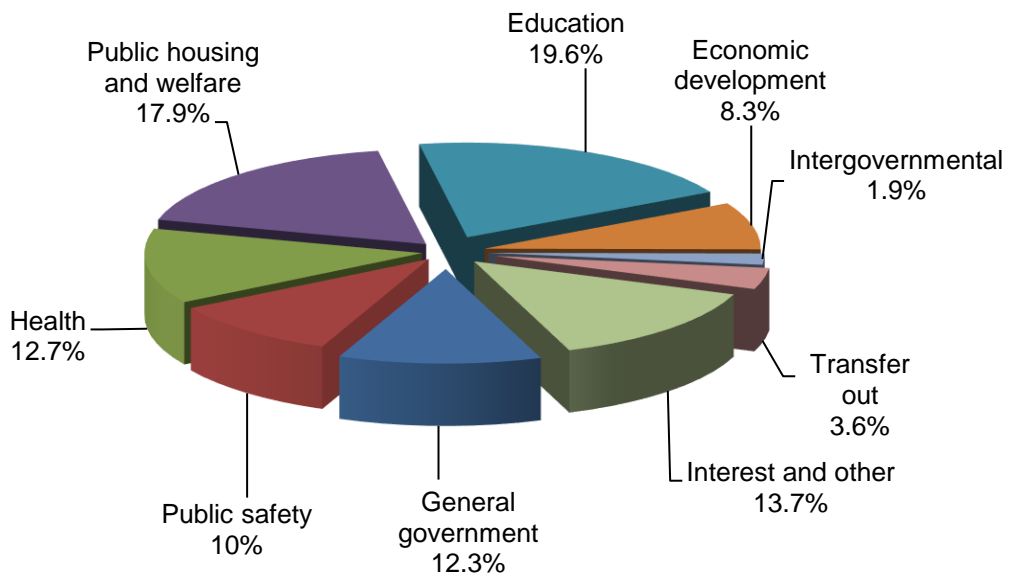
Total revenue from Governmental Activities for fiscal year 2015 decreased by approximately \$642.5 million compared to fiscal year 2014. The Commonwealth suffers from a profound fiscal, economic and liquidity crisis, a prolonged economic recession (which commenced in 2006), high unemployment, population decline, and high levels of debt and pension obligations.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
 Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
 June 30, 2015

Revenues – Governmental Activities



Expenses – Governmental Activities



COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2015

Business-Type Activities' total net position increased by approximately \$122 million from the total net position at June 30, 2014. Approximately 96% of the Business-Type Activities total revenue came from charges for services, while approximately 3% resulted from grants and contributions (primarily federal financial assistance). Business-Type Activities expenses cover a range of services. The largest expenses were for lotteries and Health Insurance Administration. In fiscal year 2015, Business-Type Activities' total revenues exceeded expenses by approximately \$122 million. The excess of revenues over expenses in fiscal year 2015 was increased by net transfers from other funds, mainly the Governmental Activities, amounted to approximately \$664 million.

Governmental Funds

The governmental funds financial statements provides information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of expendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Commonwealth's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. As of June 30, 2015, the Commonwealth's governmental funds, which include the General Fund, the Debt Service Fund, the COFINA Special Revenue Fund, the COFINA Debt Service Fund, and certain nonmajor governmental funds (i.e., PBA, PRIFA, and the Children's Trust), reported a combined ending deficit of approximately \$1 billion. In fiscal year 2015, expenditures in these governmental funds exceeded revenues by approximately \$1.1 billion. However, this deficit was offset by other financing sources totaling approximately \$262 million in the governmental funds. For fiscal year 2015, the excess of expenditures over revenues decreased by approximately \$2.7 billion when compared with the prior year, primarily as a result of a decrease of principal payments on long-term debt amounted by \$2.1 billion and a decrease in education expenses of \$880 million in comparison with prior year figures. Other financing sources decreased by approximately \$3.8 billion compared with the prior year. Such decrease is attributable primarily to the issuance of \$3.5 billion of general obligation bonds in fiscal year 2014 while in 2015 there was no issuance of general obligation bonds.

The General Fund (as described in footnote 1 above) is the chief operating fund of the Commonwealth. At the end of fiscal year 2015, the General Fund, which encompasses other financial resources outside the General Fund budget such as federal funds, pledged funds, special revenue funds, and agencies with independent treasuries, had a total fund deficit of approximately \$2.1 billion. The fund deficit of the Commonwealth's General Fund increased by approximately \$317 million as a result of the fiscal year's change in financial position. The deficit also shows significantly higher operating expenses than projected and actual revenue necessary to provide essential services to the citizens.

The debt service fund is the fund in which the Commonwealth accumulates the resources for the payment of the long-term general obligations debt. The net change in fund balance of the debt service fund decreased by approximately \$213 million in fiscal year 2015, and the fund balance at the end of year decreased to approximately \$221 million at June 30, 2015, as a result of an increase in debt service payments of \$194 million. Bonds and interest payable during fiscal year 2015 increased by approximately \$83 million when compared with fiscal year 2014.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2015

The COFINA Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report all financial resources of the Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation (COFINA). The fund balance of the COFINA special revenue fund decreased by approximately \$287 thousand in fiscal year 2015, decreasing to approximately \$5 million at June 30, 2015. The COFINA Debt Service Fund is used to account for the Commonwealth sales tax revenue being deposited in the Dedicated Sales Tax Fund for the payment of interest and principal on long-term obligations of COFINA. The fund balance of the COFINA debt service fund decreased by approximately \$347 thousand during fiscal year 2015, to approximately \$336 million at June 30, 2015.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The Commonwealth Constitution requires the Governor to submit a balanced budget that contains a plan of expenditures for the ensuing fiscal year and identifies the anticipated revenues and other resources sufficient to meet the proposed expenditures. The Commonwealth adopts an annual appropriations budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided on page 347 as required supplementary information for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget. The schedule of revenue and expenditures – budget and actual – budgetary basis – General Fund presents only the information for the General Fund for which there is a legally adopted budget, as required by U.S. GAAP.

Total General Fund actual revenue on a budgetary basis for fiscal year 2015 was approximately \$8.8 billion (excluding other financing sources), representing a decrease of approximately \$651 million, or 7%, from original budgeted revenue and an increase of approximately \$53 million or 1% from actual revenue of approximately \$8.7 billion for fiscal year 2014.

Total General Fund actual expenditures on a budgetary basis for fiscal year 2015 were approximately \$8.7 billion, representing a decrease of \$169 million or 2% from original budgeted expenses and a decrease of approximately \$513 million or 6% from actual expenditures of approximately \$9.1 billion for fiscal year 2014.

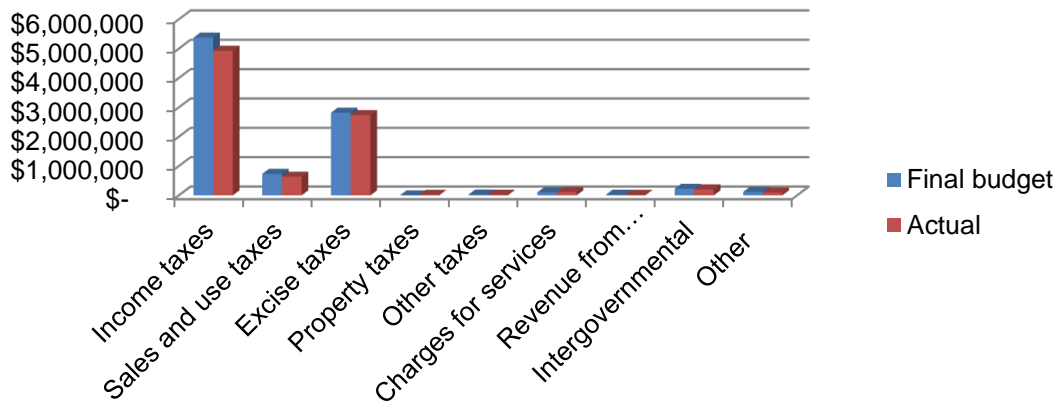
For fiscal year 2015, the budgeted excess of revenue over expenditures (budgetary basis) was approximately \$126 million, consisting of the difference between total actual revenue of approximately \$8.8 billion and total actual expenditures of approximately \$8.7 billion. For fiscal year 2014, the deficiency of revenue under expenditures (budgetary basis) was approximately \$440 million, consisting of the difference between total actual revenue of approximately \$8.7 billion and total actual expenditures of approximately \$9.1 billion. The budgeted excess of revenue over expenditures (budgetary basis) for fiscal year 2015 increased by approximately \$566 million when compared to the deficiency of fiscal year 2014.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
 Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
 June 30, 2015

For fiscal year 2015, the total deficiency of revenue under expenditures and general obligation debt service payments in the General Fund (budgetary basis) was approximately \$735 million. It consisted of the difference between actual revenue of approximately \$8.8 billion (excluding other financing sources), less the sum of total expenditures of approximately \$8.7 billion and general obligation debt service payments of approximately \$861 million (excluding other financing uses). This deficiency of approximately \$735 million in the General Fund (budgetary basis) differs from the excess of revenue over expenditures in the General Fund on a modified accrual basis (U.S. GAAP) of approximately \$1.5 billion, which was offset by approximately \$1.8 billion in other financing sources, principally consisting of proceeds from issuances of long-term debt, for a resulting net decrease in fund balances of approximately \$317 million for the fiscal year 2015. The variance between the U.S. GAAP and budgetary basis deficiency results from differences in the basis of accounting, and perspective differences between budgetary reporting versus those established by U.S. GAAP and followed in these financial statements. Examples of such differences include: (i) recognition of proceeds of long-term debt issued as other financing sources, (ii) recognition of receivables (revenue) for reimbursements of expenses allocated to federal funds, (iii) the recognition of revenue and expenditures of entities with independent treasuries, (iv) expenditures incurred in nonbudgetary funds (special revenue funds, internal revenue funds, and other funds), which were not included in the General Fund Budget, and (v) timing differences in basis of accounting such as (a) the recognition of receivables on income and corporate taxes and (b) recognition of expenditure accruals. A reconciliation is presented on page 351 in the notes to required supplementary information section. The Commonwealth's ability to continue reducing the deficit will depend in part on its ability to continue increasing revenue and reducing expenditures in the face of rising debt service and pension obligations, which in turn depends on a number of factors, including improvements in general economic conditions.

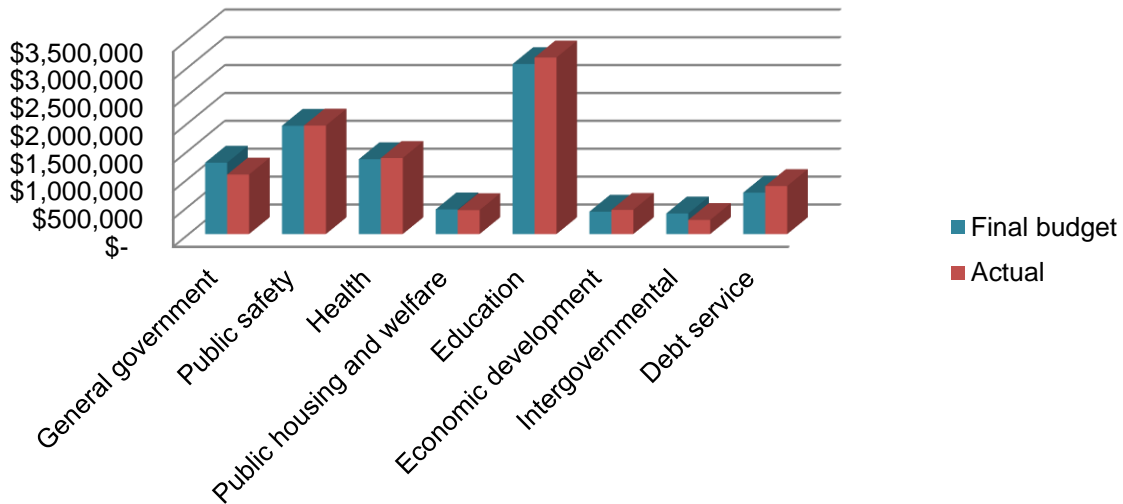
The following information is presented to assist the reader in comparing the final amended budget and the actual results.

Actual Revenue – General Fund
 Budgetary Basis
 Year ended June 30, 2015
 (in thousands)



COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2015

Actual Expenditures – General Fund
Budgetary Basis
Year ended June 30, 2015
(in thousands)



For more than a decade, the Commonwealth had significant deficiencies of revenues under expenditures (including debt services) that were mainly funded through issuances of bonds and lines of credits.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

The following is a summary schedule of the Primary Government's capital assets (in thousands):

Commonwealth's Capital Assets – Primary Government

June 30, 2015 and 2014

(Net of depreciation expressed in thousands)

	Governmental activities		Business-type activities		Total Primary Government	
	2015	2014 (As restated)	2015	2014 (As restated)	2015	2014 (As restated)
Land	\$ 937,125	933,984	23,555	6,872	960,680	940,856
Construction in progress	1,350,108	1,256,696	3,282	—	1,353,390	1,256,696
Buildings and building improvements, net	5,923,393	5,855,597	40,523	40,098	5,963,916	5,895,695
Equipment, furniture, fixtures, vehicles and software, net	192,946	211,663	17,260	19,114	210,206	230,777
Infrastructure, net	419,867	432,098	—	—	419,867	432,097
Total capital assets	\$ 8,823,439	8,690,038	84,620	66,084	8,908,059	8,756,121

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2015

The Commonwealth's investment in capital assets for its Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities as of June 30, 2015 amounted to approximately \$13.8 billion, less accumulated depreciation and amortization of approximately \$4.9 billion, resulting in a book value of approximately \$8.9 billion. Capital assets include land, constructions in progress, buildings, building improvements, equipment, and infrastructure. Capital assets included in the Governmental Activities column are principally owned by blended component units (e.g., Public Buildings Authority and Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority) and are primarily of value only to the Commonwealth, such as public schools, roads, and buildings used for governmental services. Depreciation and amortization expense for its Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities amounted to approximately \$328 million for the year ended June 30, 2015.

Other infrastructure assets, such as highways, bridges, toll road facilities, water and sewer systems, electricity production, transmission and distribution systems, and similar assets, are owned by discretely presented component units.

Additional information on the Commonwealth's capital assets can be found in Note 10 to the basic financial statements that accompany this report.

Debt Administration – Primary Government

The Commonwealth has incurred long-term debt financing and other obligations, including lease/purchases and contractual obligations where the Commonwealth's legal obligation to make payments is typically subject to and paid from annual appropriations made by the Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico (the Legislature) of the Commonwealth. For example, the debts reported by most blended component units, by Business-Type Activities and certain discretely presented component units are supported, directly or indirectly, by payments from resources from the Commonwealth's Governmental Activities.

At June 30, 2015, the Primary Government's bonds and notes outstanding amounted to approximately \$40.3 billion, the discretely presented component units' bonds and notes outstanding amounted to approximately \$25.9 billion, and the fiduciary funds' bonds outstanding amounted to approximately \$3.1 billion.

General obligation bonds are backed by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the Commonwealth. The Constitution of the Commonwealth authorizes the contracting of debts as determined by the Legislature. Nevertheless, Section 2, Article VI of the Constitution of the Commonwealth provides that direct obligations of the Commonwealth evidenced by bonds or notes and backed by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the Commonwealth should not be issued if the amounts of the principal of and interest on such bonds and notes and on all such bonds and notes issued thereafter, which are payable in any fiscal year, together with any amount paid by the Commonwealth in the preceding fiscal year of such proposed issuance on account of bonds or notes guaranteed by the Commonwealth, exceed 15% of the average annual revenue raised under the provisions of Commonwealth legislation and deposited into the Treasury (hereinafter internal revenue) in the two fiscal years preceding the fiscal year of such proposed issuance. Section 2, Article VI of the Constitution of the Commonwealth does not limit the amount of debt that the Commonwealth may guarantee as long as the Commonwealth is in compliance with the 15% limitation at the time of issuance of such guaranteed debt. Internal revenue consists principally of income taxes, sales and use tax, property taxes, and excise taxes. Certain revenue, such as federal excise taxes on offshore shipments of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products and customs duties, which are collected by the United States government and returned to the Commonwealth, and motor vehicle fuel taxes, crude oil and derivative products excise taxes and license fees, which are conditionally allocated to the Puerto Rico Highways Transportation Authority (PRHTA), a discretely presented component unit,

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2015

are not included as revenues for the purpose of calculating the debt limit, although they may be available for the payment of debt service. Certain of these revenues are subject to ongoing litigation. For additional information on the current status of this litigation, refer to Note 16. In addition, the portion of sales and use tax conditionally allocated to COFINA is not included as internal revenues consistent with the legislation creating COFINA, which transfers ownership of such portion of the sales and use tax to COFINA and provides that such portion is not "available resources" under the constitutional provisions relating to the payment of debt service. This historical practice is the subject of ongoing litigation. For additional information on the status of this litigation, refer to Note 16.

On September 13, 2017 the Oversight Board announced that a Special Committee of the Board has retained an independent investigator to carry out a review of the Commonwealth's debt and its connection to the current financial crisis. The Special Committee considers this investigation an integral part of the Oversight Board's mission to restore fiscal balance and economic opportunity and to promote the Commonwealth's reentry to the capital markets. The independent investigator's work is ongoing, and at the conclusion of the investigation, the Oversight Board will publish the independent investigator's final report, which will include an analysis of the historical and more recent macroeconomic and political factors contributing directly and indirectly to the Commonwealth crisis, the Commonwealth's municipal bond issuance process, and the legislative efforts to restructure the debt, in addition to its investigative findings, policy recommendations, and identification of potential claims and matters for regulatory attention.

The Commonwealth has stated that although it encourages an open and transparent process to review the Commonwealth's aggregate debt load, it has no reason to believe that any of the Commonwealth's debt was issued in violation of the Puerto Rico Constitution or any other applicable laws. The Commonwealth will monitor further activities of the Commission.

Debt of certain discretely presented component units (other than bond anticipation notes) such as the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority (PREPA) and Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority (PRASA) is supported by the revenue of such component units from rates charged for services or products. However, the debt of certain blended component units and discretely presented component units is supported, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, by Commonwealth appropriations or taxes.

Additional information on the Commonwealth's long-term debt can be found in Note 12 to the basic financial statements that accompany this report.

Going Concern, Liquidity Risk and Fiscal Plan

Going Concern and Liquidity Risk

The Commonwealth and most of its public corporations are in the midst of a profound fiscal, economic and liquidity crisis, the culmination of many years of significant governmental deficits, a prolonged economic recession (which commenced in 2006), high unemployment, population decline, and high levels of debt and pension obligations. As the Commonwealth's tax base has shrunk and its revenues affected by prevailing economic conditions, health care, pension and debt service costs have become an increasing portion of the General Fund budget, which has resulted in reduced funding available for other essential services. The Commonwealth's very high level of debt and unfunded pension liabilities and the resulting required allocation of revenues to service debt and pension obligations have contributed to significant budget deficits during the past several years, which deficits the Commonwealth has financed, further increasing the amount of its debt. These matters and the Commonwealth's liquidity constraints, among other factors, have adversely affected its credit ratings and its

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2015

ability to obtain financing at reasonable interest rates. As a result, the Commonwealth had relied more heavily on short-term financings and interim loans from the Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico (GDB), and other instrumentalities of the Commonwealth, which reliance has constrained the liquidity of the Commonwealth in general and GDB and increased near-term refinancing risk. During fiscal year 2015 and thereafter, the principal rating agencies lowered their rating on the general obligation bonds of the Commonwealth to a default rating of D. They also lowered similarly to a default grade their ratings on the bonds of the PBA and GDB, while the ratings on the bonds of COFINA have been lowered multiple notches to a current non-investment grade level of CC and D, depending on the rating agency.

Liquidity measures undertaken include the issuance of short-term notes with GDB on October 10, 2014 to fund the purchase of up to \$900 million of Commonwealth's tax and revenue anticipation notes for fiscal year 2015. In June 2015, State Insurance Fund Corporation (SIFC) and Automobile Accidents Compensation Administration (AACA) granted loans to the Treasury Department of the Commonwealth (Treasury Department) in the amounts of \$100 million and \$2 million, respectively, under the provisions of Act No. 80 of 2015, which was enacted with the objective of addressing the Commonwealth's projected cash flow deficiencies for fiscal year 2015. During fiscal year 2016, liquidity measures included: (i) requiring the two largest Commonwealth's retirement systems to pre-fund the payment of current retirement benefits to participants (in prior fiscal years such amounts were first paid in full by the Treasury Department's single cash Concentration Account, referred to as the "Treasury Single Account" or "TSA", and only later reimbursed to the TSA by the retirement systems), (ii) suspending Commonwealth set-asides required by Act No. 39 of May 13, 1976, as amended, (iii) delaying the payment of third-party payables or amounts due to public corporations, (iv) deferring the disbursement of certain budgetary assignments and (v) delaying the payment of income tax refunds. For decades, the TSA receipts had been deposited primarily at GDB. In April 2016, as a result of GDB's deteriorated liquidity situation, the Commonwealth started to deposit TSA receipts in a commercial bank. Remaining cash balances in the TSA held at GDB are subject to the limitations on withdrawals of funds imposed by the Moratorium Act.

During 2015, the Commonwealth, as a result of the GDB's liquidity situation, evaluated the availability and recoverability of funds held at GDB at June 30, 2015 and determined that a custodial credit loss existed as of this date. Consequently, a custodial credit risk loss of approximately \$295 million was recorded in the Governmental Activities. However, most agencies with independent treasuries and accounting, blended and discretely presented component units issued their 2015 stand-alone audited financial statements without recording a custodial credit loss which resulted in a modification of the independent's auditor report.

Other liquidity measures had also been bolstered by placing an emergency "intra-governmental" Tax Revenue Anticipation Note (TRANS) in the aggregate principal amount of \$400 million with State Insurance Fund (SIFC), Automobile Accident Compensation Administration (AACA) and the Labor Department's disability fund. During fiscal year 2016, the Commonwealth also received extraordinary distributions from SIFC and AACA totaling approximately \$105 million.

Additionally, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the Legislature did not appropriate approximately \$94 million for the payment of the Public Finance Corporation (PFC) bonds which are obligations of certain component units of the Commonwealth that are payable solely from such appropriations. PFC did not make payments of debt service on its bonds in the aggregate amount of approximately \$86.5 million and \$78 million for fiscal years 2016 and 2017, respectively.

On December 1, 2015, Executive Order No. 46 was signed, which ordered the Secretary of Treasury to retain certain revenues in light of revised revenue estimates for fiscal year 2016 and the Commonwealth's deteriorating

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2015

liquidity situation. Pursuant to Executive Order No. 46, certain available resources of the Commonwealth were conditionally allocated to Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority (PRHTA), Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority (PRIFA), Puerto Rico Convention Center District Authority (PRCCDA) and Puerto Rico Metropolitan Bus Authority (PRMBA) to pay debt service on their obligations were, and continue to be, retained by the Commonwealth (commonly referred to as the "clawback"), pursuant to Article VI, Section 8 of the Constitution of the Commonwealth and the statutory provisions pursuant to which such revenues were assigned to the applicable public corporations.

Even with the additional resources provided by the implementation of the aforementioned clawback, on April 6, 2016, the Commonwealth Enacted Act No. 21, known as the Puerto Rico Emergency Moratorium and Rehabilitation Act (the Moratorium Act). Based on the provisions of the Moratorium Act, the Commonwealth and certain of its instrumentalities suspended the payment of debt service on their respective debts. In particular, the Commonwealth suspended the payment of \$779 million in debt service on general obligation bonds due July 1, 2016 (net of \$352 million of capitalized interest fund and escrow accounts) because it did not have sufficient funds in its TSA to make such payment. For additional information on the Moratorium Act, refer to Note 22.

The Commonwealth was also faced with the challenge to replace the revenue produced by the special temporary excise tax imposed by Act No. 154 of October 25, 2010 (described in Note 1(j)) if its effective period is not extended (originally set to expire on December 31, 2017) or if the U.S. Internal Revenue Service eliminates its credit against an entity's federal income tax liability. Act No. 154 currently accounts for approximately 20% of General Fund budgeted revenues and approximately 10 companies account for approximately 90% of such Act No. 154 revenues. Although Act No. 154 imposes a modified source of income rule upon the expiration of the temporary excise tax, the Commonwealth currently estimates that revenues from the modified source of income rule would be materially lower than revenues collected from the temporary excise tax. To the extent the Commonwealth is unable to replace the revenue generated by the temporary excise tax, the Commonwealth's funding gap will materially increase and the Commonwealth's ability to continue funding its current operations and provide essential services will be compromised. On January 23, 2017, the Fiscal Crisis Management Act bill was eventually approved into Act No. 3, which among several provisions, established the extension for 10 years to the Act No. 154 excise tax on acquisitions by foreign corporations, thus eliminating for the moment the fiscal cliff related to the Act 154 excise tax.

On January 29, 2017 Act No. 5 was signed into law, known as the Puerto Rico Fiscal Responsibility and Financial Emergency Act (as amended, Act No. 5), which repealed certain provisions of the Moratorium Act and authorized additional emergency measures. Pursuant to Act No. 5, however, the executive orders issued under the Moratorium Act would continue in effect until amended, rescinded or superseded. The emergency period under Act No. 5 will expire June 30, 2018, unless extended by the Governor. Some additional powers provided to the Governor through Act No. 5 include: authority to exercise receivership powers to rectify the financial emergency, exercise general supervisory control over the functions and activities of all government entities within the Executive Branch, and issue executive orders to implement and enforce compliance with Act No. 5. On April 30, 2017, the Governor of the Commonwealth issued executive order OE-2017-031, which extended to Act No. 5 emergency period to August 1, 2017. On July 19, 2017, the Legislature enacted Act No. 46 (Act No. 46), which further extended the Act No. 5 emergency period through December 31, 2017. Act No. 46 allowed the Governor to sign executive orders to extend the emergency period for successive periods of six months as long as the Oversight Board remains established for Puerto Rico under PROMESA.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2015

The Commonwealth has not included appropriations for the payment of debt service in its general fund budget since fiscal year 2017, as the payment of such obligations has been suspended pursuant to the Moratorium Act and Act No. 5.

On June 30, 2016, President Barack Obama signed into law the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (codified under 48 U.S.C. §§ 2101-2241) (PROMESA). In general terms, PROMESA seeks to provide the Commonwealth with fiscal and economic discipline through, among other things: (i) the establishment of the Oversight Board, whose responsibilities include the certification of fiscal plans and budgets for the Commonwealth and its related entities; (ii) a temporary stay of all creditor lawsuits; and (iii) two alternative methods to adjust unsustainable debt: (a) a voluntary debt modification process under Title VI of PROMESA, which establishes a largely out-of-court debt restructuring process through which modifications to financial debt can be accepted by a supermajority of creditors; and (b) a bankruptcy-type proceeding under Title III of PROMESA, which establishes an in-court debt restructuring process substantially based upon incorporated provisions of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. §§ 101, et seq.). For more information on the key elements of PROMESA and the Title III cases, refer to Note 22. For more information on the civil actions related to the Title III cases and other litigation contingencies, refer to Note 16.

Fiscal Plan

Pursuant to PROMESA and the requirements imposed by the Oversight Board, on April 19, 2018 (recertified on May 30, 2018), the Oversight Board certified the Board Fiscal Plan (defined below) for the Commonwealth. The Board Fiscal Plan commits to fiscal responsibility and implements specific revenue enhancements and targeted expenditure reductions to return Puerto Rico to fiscal stability and economic growth. On June 29, 2018, the Oversight Board informed the Commonwealth its intention of certifying a revised version of the Board Fiscal Plan (recertified on May 30, 2018). For additional information regarding the Board Fiscal Plan, refer to Note 2.

Currently Known Facts

The following is a summary description of currently known facts, decisions, and conditions that have had, or are expected to have, a significant effect on the Commonwealth's financial position and results of operations. For additional information and further detail, refer to Note 22.

Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes and Other Notes and Bonds Issued after Year-End

(a) 2016 Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes

On August 17, 2015, the Commonwealth issued \$400 million in TRANS (the 2016 TRANS) to SIFC, ACAA, and the Disability Insurance Funds. The 2016 TRANS bore interest at a rate of 6%. As of the date hereof, the Commonwealth has paid the full amount of principal and interest of the 2016 TRANS.

On September 6, 2016, the Commonwealth renewed the emergency "intra-governmental" TRANS for fiscal year 2017, in the aggregate principal amount of \$400 million with the SIFC, ACAA, and the Disability Insurance Bonds, also at the interest rate of 6%. On April 28, 2017, the Commonwealth acknowledged that it would be unable to pay the principal and interest payments on the TRANS notes as they become due and entered into a forbearance agreement with SIFC, ACAA, and SINOT. The forbearance period will expire on June 30, 2018.

(b) PRIFA Bond Anticipation Notes

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2015

On June 24, 2016, the Governor signed an executive order, EO-2016-027, which suspended all obligations to transfer money to PRIFA in respect to PRIFA BANs, as described in Note 12(c).

Significant Legislation and Other Events after Year-End

(a) Sales and Use Tax

On May 29, 2015, the Commonwealth enacted Act No. 72 (Act No. 72), which, among other things, increased the sales and use tax (SUT) by 4.5%, in addition to the then-applicable 7% SUT. Since July 1, 2015, transactions subject to the 7% SUT are now subject to an aggregate 11.5% SUT (10.5%, of which 0.5% goes to a special fund for the benefit of the municipalities, and 1% separately collected by the municipalities).

In addition, since October 1, 2015, and until May 31, 2016, taxable business-to-business transactions are subject to an aggregate 11.5% SUT, and certain business-to-business services and designated professional services that were previously exempt from SUT are subject to a Commonwealth SUT of 4% (with no municipal SUT applying to these services).

Act No.72 exempted the following services, among other exemptions, from the business-to-business SUT: (i) services offered by the Commonwealth government and instrumentalities, (ii) education, (iii) interest and other financing charges, (iv) insurance, (v) health and hospital services, and (vi) services offered by merchants with a volume of business not exceeding \$50,000.

On September 30, 2015, the Governor signed into law Act No. 159, which expanded the services exempt from the 4% SUT to include certain legal services, advertising services, services rendered to a person engaged exclusively in the storage or handling of fuel in a foreign trade zone, services rendered to bona fide farmers, designated professional services rendered to labor unions, and ocean, air, and ground transportation of goods, among other services.

On November 8, 2017, the Governor issued executive order OE-2017-068, which established a 10% reimbursement for the certain small and mid-sized businesses on their SUT filings from August 2017 through November 2017. Due to the sweeping power outages in the wake of Hurricane Maria that left many people without access to refrigeration or ovens, the Governor temporarily waived SUT collections on prepared foods through December 2017 to enable relief organizations and families to maximize their resources.

(b) Bonds in Non-Payment

PFC Bonds

On July 15, 2015, PFC filed a notice with Electronic Municipal Market Access (EMMA) indicating that the Legislature had not included in the approved budget for fiscal year 2016 the funds necessary to pay principal and interest on all outstanding PFC bonds. Such appropriation is the sole source of payment of a principal and interest on PFC bonds. The first payment of debt service on PFC bonds for fiscal year 2016 came due on August 3, 2015, on which date PFC made a partial payment of interest in the amount of \$628,000 (of the approximately \$58 million payment due on that date) from funds held by PFC representing funds remaining from prior legislative appropriations. From August 3, 2015 through May 15,

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2015

2018, PFC had missed additional debt payments on its bonds in the aggregate amount of approximately \$262.6 million.

General Obligation (GO) Bonds

On July 1, 2016, approximately \$1.1 billion of principal and interest payments were due on the Commonwealth's GO bonds. Of this amount, the Commonwealth paid approximately \$351.9 million (leaving approximately \$778.8 million unpaid). The \$351.9 million payment consisted of funds held in escrow accounts (\$314.4 million in principal amounts plus \$37.5 million from existing capitalized interest thereon). From July 1, 2016 through May 15, 2018, the Commonwealth missed additional debt payments on its GO bonds in the aggregate amount of approximately \$1.5 billion.

PBA Bonds

On July 1, 2016, of the approximately \$186.9 million debt service (\$86.1 million in principal and \$100.9 million in interest) due on the PBA outstanding bonds, all was paid except principal of \$25.2 million. Of the outstanding bonds debt service requirements due from July 1, 2016 through May 15, 2018, PBA missed outstanding debt services of approximately \$373.9 million, except principal of \$3.5 million and interest of \$56.6 million which were paid.

PRIFA Bonds

On January 1, 2016, of the approximately \$35.9 million debt service (all interest) due on the PRIFA bonds, almost all remained unpaid except \$14.4 thousands. Since January 1, 2016, PRIFA has missed all of outstanding debt services due of approximately \$324.5 million, except principal of \$100 thousand and interest of \$1.1 million.

Port of the Americas (PAA) Bond Purchase Agreement with GDB

On August 1, 2016, of the approximately \$28.7 million debt service (\$7.8 million in principal and \$20.9 million in interest) due on the PAA Bond Purchase Agreement with GDB, all remained unpaid. On August 1, 2017, of the approximately \$29.3 million debt service (\$7.8 million in principal and \$21.5 million in interest) due on the PAA Bond Purchase Agreement with GDB, all remained unpaid.

Voluntary Preretirement Program

On December 8, 2015, Act No. 211 of 2015 (Act No. 211) was approved to create a Voluntary Preretirement Program. Act No. 211 established that employees who started contributing to ERS before April 1, 1990, with at least 20 years of service, may be eligible to participate in the program. Those who participate in the program would be paid 50% of their average salary (except police officers, who would be paid 60%). These payments will be made until the employee becomes eligible to receive payments from ERS. Other benefits would include the payment of the participant's healthcare plan during the first two years of the program.

New Plan for Defined Contributions for Public Servants

On August 23, 2017, Act No. 106 (Act No.106) was signed into law to guarantee the payment to pensioners and establish a new plan for defined contributions for public servants, reformed the Commonwealth's pensions by replacing the governing boards of the Retirement Systems with a single Retirement Board of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (Retirement Board) and established a separate

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2015

“account for the payment of accrued pensions” to implement a “pay-as-you-go” (PayGo) method for the Retirement Systems. Act No. 106 created the legal framework so that the Commonwealth can guarantee payments to pensioners through the PayGo system.

Bonds Credit Rating Downgrades

After a series of credit downgrades during fiscal year 2015, on June 29 and July 1, 2015, all three credit rating agencies further downgraded the Puerto Rico bonds, given the likelihood of a default or a distressed exchange. Fitch downgraded from “B” to “CC” the general obligation bonds of the Commonwealth, COFINA’s senior- and junior-lien bonds, and PBA’s bonds. S&P downgraded from “CCC+” to “CCC-” the general obligation bonds of the Commonwealth, COFINA’s senior- and junior-lien bonds, and PRIFA’s Special Tax Revenue Bonds, and placed them in “negative” outlook. Finally, Moody’s downgraded the general obligation bonds of the Commonwealth from “Caa2” to “Caa3.” Then, on September 10, 2015, S&P lowered again its ratings on the general obligation bonds of the Commonwealth, on COFINA’s senior- and junior-lien bonds, and on PRIFA’s Special Tax Revenue Bonds to “CC” from “CCC-” and removed the ratings from CreditWatch, where they had been placed with negative implications since July 20, 2015. The outlook is still negative. PBA’s bonds have also been downgraded to “CC” by S&P.

On June 24, 2016, Fitch downgraded from “CC” to “C” the general obligation bonds of the Commonwealth, COFINA’s senior- and junior-lien bonds, PBA’s bonds, and the ERS bonds and placed them on “negative” outlook because default of some kind was deemed inevitable. Fitch cited “the breakdown of negotiations between the Commonwealth and major bondholders, the recent ruling by the U.S. Supreme Court on the Commonwealth’s bankruptcy legislation, and the slow process of federal legislation in support of the Commonwealth” as indicators that a debt restructuring, deferral, or default has become inevitable. Fitch also indicated that recently released proposals and counterproposals between the Commonwealth and bondholders indicate that a distressed debt exchange of some kind was inevitable. Moreover, Fitch expressed that, with sizeable debt service payments due on July 1, 2016, the probability of default on the general obligation debt was high.

Soon after the missed payments of July 1, 2016, imposed by the Moratorium Act and related executive orders, S&P downgraded to the lowest level of “D” the general obligation bonds of the Commonwealth, PRIFA’s Special Tax Revenue Bonds, and the PBA bonds, while Fitch did the same with the general obligation bonds of the Commonwealth and the PBA bonds. On April 6, 2017, Moody’s downgraded PRIFA’s Special Tax Revenue Bonds and ERS bonds to a level C rating from its previous ratings of

Ca and Ca, respectively. On that same date, Moody’s reaffirmed the Caa3 rating on the Commonwealth’s GO bonds. On June 7, 2017, S&P downgraded COFINA’s senior- and junior-lien bonds to the default rating of D, in response to the Title III Judge Swain order to not make the COFINA’s scheduled debt service for June 1, July 1, and August 1, 2017, but to maintain such funds in a trust account until the judge decides on the case.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
June 30, 2015

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Commonwealth's finances for all of the Commonwealth's residents, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors. This financial report seeks to demonstrate the Commonwealth's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to: Department of the Treasury of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Área de Contabilidad Central, P.O. Box 9024140, San Juan, PR 00902.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	Primary government			Component units
	Governmental activities	Business-type activities	Totals primary government	
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	\$ 251,436	36,959	288,395	1,045,899
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	302,249	178,667	480,916	308,111
Cash equivalents in Puerto Rico Government Investment Trust Fund (PRGITF)	—	—	—	3,039
Investments	15,335	6,512	21,847	2,763,869
Collateral from securities lending transactions	—	—	—	99,429
Receivables – net:				
Income and excise taxes	1,474,386	—	1,474,386	—
Insurance premium	—	4,267	4,267	34,288
Intergovernmental	462,707	175,509	638,216	765,438
Accounts	20,787	117,850	138,637	852,655
Loans	39	—	39	3,531,227
Accrued interest	3,301	50	3,351	107,608
Other	142,596	40,892	183,488	82,298
Due from – net :				
Primary government	—	—	—	235,780
Component units	64,694	—	64,694	365,769
Other governmental entities	84,176	2,245	86,421	795,257
Internal balances	(27,780)	27,780	—	—
Inventories	11,247	—	11,247	355,855
Prepaid expenses	35,237	—	35,237	29,288
Other assets	14,803	25,614	40,417	61,372
Restricted assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	1,222,037	7,451	1,229,488	437,493
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	230,599	184,769	415,368	284,366
Cash equivalents in PRGITF	69,674	—	69,674	—
Cash and cash equivalents under the custody of U.S. Treasury	—	454,125	454,125	—
Sales and use tax receivable	130,343	—	130,343	—
Insurance premium – net	—	54,121	54,121	—
Intergovernmental receivable	78,108	—	78,108	—
Receivables	—	171	171	—
Accrued interest	—	5,226	5,226	—
Loans receivable from component units	—	555,389	555,389	—
Investments	595,339	38,118	633,457	2,960,741
Other	1,101	27,879	28,980	62,922
Real estate held for sale or future development	44,409	—	44,409	249,125
Capital assets:				
Land and other nondepreciable	2,287,233	26,837	2,314,070	5,375,229
Depreciable, net	6,536,206	57,783	6,593,989	23,873,095
Total assets	14,050,262	2,028,214	16,078,476	44,680,153
Deferred outflows of resources:				
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives	53,200	—	53,200	51,195
Loss on bonds refunding	440,910	—	440,910	238,694
Pension related	1,758,837	5,066	1,763,903	1,741,680
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$ 2,252,947	5,066	2,258,013	2,031,569

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	Primary government			Component units
	Governmental activities	Business-type activities	Totals primary government	
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 1,483,799	179,383	1,663,182	3,087,088
Cash overdraft	530,715	—	530,715	—
Deposits and escrow liabilities	—	—	—	4,406,799
Tax refunds payable	763,145	—	763,145	—
Due to:				
Primary government	—	—	—	697,848
Component units	283,866	34,516	318,382	3,395,115
Other governmental entities	202,663	431	203,094	109,833
Securities lending obligations and reverse repurchase agreements	—	—	—	395,392
Interest payable	875,945	22,794	898,739	812,983
Grant advances	7,949	—	7,949	—
Unearned revenue	206,342	23,801	230,143	114,378
Notes payable to GDB	415,128	—	415,128	—
Liabilities payable within one year:				
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	25,684	—	25,684	10,599
General obligations and revenue bonds	702,095	—	702,095	1,045,911
Bond purchase agreement with GDB	7,788	—	7,788	—
Notes payable to component units	21,903	41,333	63,236	1,701,191
Note payable to financial institution	4,753	—	4,753	—
Capital leases	7,884	—	7,884	1,060
Compensated absences	585,159	10,036	595,195	183,605
Obligation for unpaid lottery prizes	—	102,859	102,859	—
Voluntary termination benefits	97,607	1,329	98,936	19,977
Net pension liability	77,039	—	77,039	—
Liability for automobile accident insurance and workmen compensation	—	—	—	834,857
Liability for unemployment, disability and health insurance	—	298,487	298,487	—
Other long-term liabilities	242,111	48,030	290,141	226,071
Liabilities payable after one year:				
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	544,970	—	544,970	518,273
General obligations and revenue bonds	36,671,572	—	36,671,572	18,417,823
Bond purchase agreement with GDB	225,482	—	225,482	—
Notes payable to component units	2,289,258	443,463	2,732,721	4,209,669
Notes payable to financial institutions	23,764	—	23,764	—
Liability under guaranteed obligation	337,257	—	337,257	—
Capital leases	342,470	—	342,470	27,998
Net pension obligation	—	—	—	18,394
Net pension liability	32,967,637	30,353	32,997,990	7,478,653
Hedging derivatives instruments – interest rate swaps	53,200	—	53,200	51,195
Other postemployment benefit obligation	263,335	1,834	265,169	—
Compensated absences	756,650	9,578	766,228	331,347
Obligation for unpaid lottery prizes	—	118,635	118,635	—
Voluntary termination benefits	638,167	8,196	646,363	156,599
Other long-term liabilities	1,397,184	3,467	1,400,651	637,598
Total liabilities	<u>83,052,521</u>	<u>1,378,525</u>	<u>84,431,046</u>	<u>48,890,256</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:				
Service concession arrangements	—	—	—	1,793,952
Gain on bonds refunding	100,928	—	100,928	—
Pension related	842,245	192	842,437	179,147
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>943,173</u>	<u>192</u>	<u>943,365</u>	<u>1,973,099</u>
Net position:				
Net investment in capital assets	3,444,760	68,310	3,513,070	6,889,041
Restricted for:				
Capital projects	123,529	—	123,529	317,345
Debt service	306,552	—	306,552	498,660
Emergency services	—	6,984	6,984	—
Lending activities	—	731,489	731,489	—
Payment of insurance benefits	—	470,886	470,886	—
Public housing and welfare	4,094	—	4,094	146,008
Student loans and other educational purposes	—	—	—	108,103
Other	75,283	—	75,283	210,101
Unrestricted (deficit)	<u>(71,646,703)</u>	<u>(623,106)</u>	<u>(72,269,809)</u>	<u>(12,320,891)</u>
Total net position (deficit)	<u>\$ (67,692,485)</u>	<u>654,563</u>	<u>(67,037,922)</u>	<u>(4,151,633)</u>

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Statement of Activities

Year ended June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

Functions	Expenses	Program revenue			Net (expense) revenue and changes in net position			Component units
		Charges for services	Operating grants and contributions	Capital grants and contributions	Primary government			
					Governmental activities	Business-type activities	Total	
Primary government:								
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$ 2,251,979	364,401	111,252	—	(1,776,326)	—	(1,776,326)	—
Public safety	1,828,596	131,390	63,535	—	(1,633,671)	—	(1,633,671)	—
Health	2,327,012	188,154	2,265,557	—	126,699	—	126,699	—
Public housing and welfare	3,279,564	19,167	2,723,493	80,753	(456,151)	—	(456,151)	—
Education	3,599,979	1,305	1,188,719	—	(2,409,955)	—	(2,409,955)	—
Economic development	1,525,337	148,291	2,699	—	(1,374,347)	—	(1,374,347)	—
Intergovernmental	344,594	—	—	—	(344,594)	—	(344,594)	—
Interest and other	2,499,411	—	—	—	(2,499,411)	—	(2,499,411)	—
Total governmental activities	17,656,472	852,708	6,355,255	80,753	(10,367,756)	—	(10,367,756)	—
Business-type activities:								
Unemployment insurance	161,312	229,144	3,018	—	—	70,850	70,850	—
Lotteries	634,336	846,403	—	—	—	212,067	212,067	—
Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration	2,805,897	330,251	1,592,485	—	—	(883,161)	(883,161)	—
Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration	199,032	136,230	—	—	—	(62,802)	(62,802)	—
Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund	8,225	7,090	68,167	—	—	67,032	67,032	—
Nonmajor proprietary funds	39,363	48,349	18,401	—	—	27,387	27,387	—
Total business-type activities	3,848,165	1,597,467	1,682,071	—	—	(568,627)	(568,627)	—
Total primary government	\$ 21,504,637	2,450,175	8,037,326	80,753	(10,367,756)	(568,627)	(10,936,383)	—

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Statement of Activities

Year ended June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

Functions	Expenses	Program revenue			Net (expense) revenue and changes in net position			Component units
		Charges for services	Operating grants and contributions	Capital grants and contributions	Primary government			
					Governmental activities	Business-type activities	Total	
Component units:								
Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico	\$ 4,136,064	395,477	167,801	—	—	—	—	(3,572,786)
Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority	1,109,782	322,405	—	135,985	—	—	—	(651,392)
Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority	5,069,855	3,865,458	—	21,404	—	—	—	(1,182,993)
Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority	1,183,957	1,054,488	—	26,054	—	—	—	(103,415)
University of Puerto Rico	1,363,147	189,492	290,155	2,266	—	—	—	(881,234)
State Insurance Fund Corporation	546,042	589,638	—	—	—	—	—	43,596
Nonmajor component units	1,339,766	753,511	156,902	31,132	—	—	—	(398,221)
Total component units	\$ 14,748,613	7,170,469	614,858	216,841	—	—	—	(6,746,445)
General revenue:								
Income taxes					\$ 4,682,575	—	4,682,575	—
Sales and use tax					1,315,075	—	1,315,075	—
Excise taxes					3,201,776	—	3,201,776	168,390
Other taxes					134,789	—	134,789	—
Revenue from global tobacco settlement agreement					66,192	—	66,192	—
Revenue from State Insurance Fund Corporation					106,756	—	106,756	—
Revenue from Puerto Rico Tourism Company					21,175	—	21,175	—
Revenue from Automobile Accidents Compensation Administration					18,671	—	18,671	—
Revenue from Puerto Rico Department of Transportation and Highway Authority					6,033	—	6,033	—
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs					84,369	—	84,369	4,015
Revenue from primary government					—	—	—	1,668,952
Unrestricted investment (losses) earnings – net					24,144	25,819	49,963	143,613
Other					246,671	638	247,309	—
Transfers					(664,363)	664,363	—	—
Total general revenue and transfers					9,243,863	690,820	9,934,683	1,984,970
Change in net position					(1,123,893)	122,193	(1,001,700)	(4,761,475)
Net position:								
At beginning of year, as previously reported					(50,439,003)	785,849	(49,653,154)	6,021,944
Correction of errors and adoption of new accounting pronouncements (note 3)					(16,129,589)	(253,479)	(16,383,068)	(5,412,102)
Net position (deficit) – beginning of year, as adjusted and restated					(66,568,592)	532,370	(66,036,222)	609,842
Net position (deficit) – end of year					\$ (67,692,485)	654,563	(67,037,922)	(4,151,633)

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds

June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	<u>General</u>	<u>Debt service</u>	<u>COFINA special revenue</u>	<u>COFINA debt service</u>	<u>Nonmajor governmental</u>	<u>Total governmental</u>
Assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	\$ 226,076	—	—	—	25,360	251,436
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	248,740	—	5,168	—	48,341	302,249
Investments	243	—	165	—	14,927	15,335
Receivables – net:						
Income and excise taxes	1,474,386	—	—	—	—	1,474,386
Intergovernmental	452,111	—	—	—	10,596	462,707
Accounts	18,837	—	—	—	1,950	20,787
Loans	—	—	—	—	39	39
Accrued interest	3,258	—	—	—	43	3,301
Other	103,582	—	—	—	39,014	142,596
Due from – net:						
Other funds	11,044	—	—	—	18,979	30,023
Component units	64,650	—	—	—	44	64,694
Other governmental entities	76,613	—	—	—	7,563	84,176
Other assets	13,350	—	—	—	1,453	14,803
Restricted assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	29,526	780,902	—	27,004	384,605	1,222,037
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	53,579	91,364	—	360	85,296	230,599
Cash equivalents in PRGITF	—	—	—	—	69,674	69,674
Sales and use tax receivable	—	—	—	130,343	—	130,343
Intergovernmental receivable	—	78,108	—	—	—	78,108
Investments	11,140	75,108	—	397,096	111,995	595,339
Due from other funds	—	—	—	—	218,975	218,975
Other assets	—	—	—	659	442	1,101
Real estate held for sale or future development	—	—	—	—	2,052	2,052
Total assets	\$ 2,787,135	1,025,482	5,333	555,462	1,041,348	5,414,760
Liabilities, deferred inflow of resources, and fund balances (deficit):						
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 1,289,926	—	179	624	193,070	1,483,799
Cash overdraft	530,715	—	—	—	—	530,715
Tax refunds payable	763,145	—	—	—	—	763,145
Due to:						
Other funds	53,193	—	—	218,405	5,180	276,778
Component units	275,113	—	—	—	8,753	283,866
Other governmental entities	196,725	—	—	—	5,938	202,663
Interest payable	21,794	376,076	—	—	103,790	501,660
Grant advances	7,949	—	—	—	—	7,949
Unearned revenue	201,247	—	—	—	5,095	206,342
Notes payable to GDB	413,428	—	—	—	1,700	415,128
General obligation and revenue bonds	—	428,865	—	—	82,000	510,865
Voluntary termination benefits payable	725	—	—	—	—	725
Net pension liability	77,039	—	—	—	—	77,039
Other liabilities	34,000	—	—	—	—	34,000
Total liabilities	3,864,999	804,941	179	219,029	405,526	5,294,674
Deferred inflows of resources:						
Unavailable income taxes	928,702	—	—	—	—	928,702
Intergovernmental grants and contributions	28,140	—	—	—	—	28,140
Developer fees	80,618	—	—	—	—	80,618
Global tobacco settlement agreement	—	—	—	—	36,871	36,871
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,037,460	—	—	—	36,871	1,074,331
Fund Balances:						
Nonspendable	988	—	—	—	7	995
Spendable:						
Restricted	61,430	220,541	—	336,433	579,296	1,197,700
Committed	—	—	—	—	25,487	25,487
Assigned	28,277	—	5,154	—	33,984	67,415
Unassigned (deficit)	(2,206,019)	—	—	—	(39,823)	(2,245,842)
Total fund balances (deficit)	(2,115,324)	220,541	5,154	336,433	598,951	(954,245)
Total liabilities, deferred inflow of resources, and fund balances (deficit)	\$ 2,787,135	1,025,482	5,333	555,462	1,041,348	5,414,760

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds
to the Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

Total fund balances (deficit) of governmental funds	\$	(954,245)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different than the amounts reported in the governmental funds because:		
Inventories and prepaid expenses that are not reported in governmental funds and are reported in the statement of net position		46,484
Deferred outflows of resources – Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives		53,200
Deferred outflows of resources – Loss on bond refunding		440,910
Deferred outflows of resources – Pension related		1,758,837
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in funds		8,823,439
Real estate held for sale or future development are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds		42,357
Deferred inflows of resources reported in the governmental funds are recognized as revenue in the governmental activities		1,074,331
Deferred inflows of resources – Gain on bonds refunding		(100,928)
Deferred inflows of resources – Pension related		(842,245)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:		
Interest payable		(374,285)
Commonwealth appropriation bonds		(570,654)
General obligation and revenue bonds		(36,862,802)
Bond purchase agreement with GDB		(233,270)
Guaranteed obligation		(337,257)
Notes payable to component units		(2,311,161)
Notes payable to financial institution		(28,517)
Capital leases		(350,354)
Net pension liability		(32,967,637)
Hedging derivative instrument – interest rate swaps		(53,200)
Other postemployment benefit obligation		(263,335)
Compensated absences		(1,341,809)
Voluntary termination benefits		(735,049)
Other long-term liabilities		<u>(1,605,295)</u>
Total net position (deficit) of governmental activities	\$	<u><u>(67,692,485)</u></u>

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds

Year ended June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	<u>General</u>	<u>Debt service</u>	<u>COFINA special revenue</u>	<u>COFINA debt service</u>	<u>Nonmajor governmental</u>	<u>Total governmental</u>
Revenue:						
Taxes:						
Income taxes	\$ 4,766,674	—	—	—	—	4,766,674
Sales and use tax	628,958	—	—	686,117	—	1,315,075
Excise taxes	3,201,776	—	—	—	—	3,201,776
Property taxes	21,260	—	—	—	—	21,260
Other taxes	113,529	—	—	—	—	113,529
Charges for services	852,708	—	—	—	—	852,708
Revenue from global tobacco settlement agreement	71,514	—	—	—	—	71,514
Revenue from component units	146,602	—	—	—	6,033	152,635
Intergovernmental	6,433,892	120,176	—	—	37,309	6,591,377
Interest and investment earnings	4,265	14,612	—	402	4,865	24,144
Other	239,263	—	30	—	7,378	246,671
Total revenue	16,480,441	134,788	30	686,519	55,585	17,357,363
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government	1,408,557	—	19,826	6,476	299,046	1,733,905
Public safety	1,907,953	—	—	—	360	1,908,313
Health	2,603,591	—	—	—	9,938	2,613,529
Public housing and welfare	3,341,160	—	—	—	7,811	3,348,971
Education	3,714,891	—	—	—	2,418	3,717,309
Economic development	1,128,305	—	—	—	263,274	1,391,579
Intergovernmental	328,365	—	—	—	16,314	344,679
Capital outlays	289,265	—	—	—	189,306	478,571
Debt service:						
Principal	64,730	428,865	—	—	377,736	871,331
Interest and other	239,419	779,813	—	643,668	387,040	2,049,940
Other – debt issuance costs	—	—	—	—	1,067	1,067
Total expenditures	15,026,236	1,208,678	19,826	650,144	1,554,310	18,459,194
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures	1,454,205	(1,073,890)	(19,796)	36,375	(1,498,725)	(1,101,831)
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	268,085	861,298	19,509	—	629,316	1,778,208
Transfers out	(2,405,849)	—	—	(36,722)	—	(2,442,571)
Proceeds from long term debt issued	366,313	—	—	—	343,397	709,710
Issuance of refunding bonds	—	—	—	—	232,872	232,872
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	669	—	—	—	—	669
Discount on bonds issued	—	—	—	—	(17,217)	(17,217)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,770,782)	861,298	19,509	(36,722)	1,188,368	261,671
Net change in fund balances	(316,577)	(212,592)	(287)	(347)	(310,357)	(840,160)
Fund balances (deficit) – beginning of year, as restated (note 3)	(1,798,747)	433,133	5,441	336,780	909,308	(114,085)
Fund balances (deficit) – end of year	\$ (2,115,324)	220,541	5,154	336,433	598,951	(954,245)

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

Year ended June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

Net change in fund balances – total governmental funds		\$	(840,160)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation and amortization expense. In the current period, these amounts are:			
Capital outlays	\$	478,571	
Less depreciation and amortization expense		(321,186)	
Loss on disposal of assets		<u>(23,985)</u>	
Subtotal			133,400
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds and notes) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:			
Principal payments of long-term debt		871,331	
Proceed from long-term debt issued		(709,710)	
Proceeds from issuance of refunding bonds		(232,872)	
Discount on bonds issuance		<u>17,217</u>	
Subtotal			(54,034)
Some revenues in the statement of activities do not provide current financial resources, and, therefore, are deferred in governmental funds. Also, revenue related to prior periods that became available during the current period is reported in governmental funds but are eliminated in the statement of activities. This amount is the net adjustment.			(160,421)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.			(202,713)
Generally, inventory and prepayments are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds when purchased rather than capitalized as an asset. However, these assets are capitalized in the statement of net position. This amount is the net decrease in total inventories and prepaid expenses.			<u>35</u>
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$	<u><u>(1,123,893)</u></u>

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2015
(In thousands)

	Business-Type Activities – Enterprise Funds						Total proprietary
	Unemployment Insurance	Lotteries	Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration	Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration	Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund	Nonmajor proprietary	
Assets:							
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	\$ —	21,315	13,890	1,754	—	—	36,959
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	—	109,661	2,142	—	—	66,864	178,667
Investments	—	—	6,512	—	—	—	6,512
Receivables – net:							
Insurance premiums	—	—	—	—	—	4,267	4,267
Intergovernmental	—	—	170,737	4,772	—	—	175,509
Accounts	—	3,980	93,065	18,593	—	2,212	117,850
Accrued interest receivable	—	—	—	—	—	50	50
Other	—	—	—	48	—	305	353
Due from other funds	—	3,876	—	15,337	—	6,182	25,395
Due from other governmental entities	—	—	—	2,245	—	—	2,245
Other assets	—	—	21,520	4,046	—	48	25,614
Restricted assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	2,752	—	1,321	—	—	1,112	5,185
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	857	—	—	—	129,525	54,387	184,769
Cash and cash equivalents under the custody the U.S. Treasury	454,125	—	—	—	—	—	454,125
Insurance premiums	54,121	—	—	—	—	—	54,121
Other	43	—	—	—	128	—	171
Accrued interest	—	—	—	—	3,614	1,612	5,226
Loans from component units	—	—	—	—	17,572	8,032	25,604
Total current assets	511,898	138,832	309,187	46,795	150,839	145,071	1,302,622
Noncurrent assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks – restricted	—	—	1,100	1,166	—	—	2,266
Receivables – net:							
Loans from component units – restricted	—	—	—	—	367,307	162,478	529,785
Due from other funds	—	—	—	—	—	10,879	10,879
Other	—	—	40,539	—	—	—	40,539
Restricted investments	—	—	—	—	—	38,118	38,118
Other restricted assets	—	27,126	—	—	753	—	27,879
Land and other nondepreciable	—	—	—	6,872	—	19,965	26,837
Depreciable, net	—	1,095	702	52,541	—	3,445	57,783
Total assets	511,898	167,053	351,528	107,374	518,899	379,956	2,036,708
Deferred outflows of resources:							
Pension related	—	5,066	—	—	—	—	5,066
Current liabilities:							
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	—	9,056	121,912	42,135	820	5,460	179,383
Due to other funds	8,494	—	—	—	—	—	8,494
Due to component units	—	—	—	34,516	—	—	34,516
Due to other governmental entities	—	—	—	322	—	109	431
Interest payable	—	—	8,718	13,145	—	931	22,794
Unearned revenue	12,454	8,587	—	—	—	2,760	23,801
Notes payable to component units	—	—	41,333	—	—	—	41,333
Compensated absences	—	628	502	7,428	—	1,478	10,036
Obligation for unpaid lottery prizes	—	102,859	—	—	—	—	102,859
Voluntary termination benefits payable	—	542	616	—	—	171	1,329
Liability for unemployment, disability and health insurance	57,683	—	240,153	—	—	651	298,487
Other long-term liabilities	—	—	—	48,030	—	—	48,030
Total current liabilities	78,631	121,672	413,234	145,576	820	11,560	771,493
Noncurrent liabilities:							
Notes payable to component units	—	—	141,918	282,445	—	19,100	443,463
Net pension liability	—	30,353	—	—	—	—	30,353
Other postemployment benefit obligation	—	—	—	1,834	—	—	1,834
Compensated absences	—	2,503	321	5,078	—	1,676	9,578
Obligation for unpaid lottery prizes	—	118,635	—	—	—	—	118,635
Voluntary termination benefits payable	—	4,239	3,560	—	—	397	8,196
Other long-term liabilities	—	—	—	3,467	—	—	3,467
Total liabilities	78,631	277,402	559,033	438,400	820	32,733	1,387,019
Deferred inflows of resources:							
Pension related	—	192	—	—	—	—	192
Net position:							
Net investment in capital assets	—	1,095	702	59,413	—	7,100	68,310
Restricted for emergency services	—	—	—	—	—	6,984	6,984
Restricted for lending activities	—	—	—	—	518,079	213,410	731,489
Restricted for payment of insurance benefits	433,267	—	—	—	—	37,619	470,886
Unrestricted (deficit)	—	(106,570)	(208,207)	(390,439)	—	82,110	(623,106)
Total net position (deficit)	\$ 433,267	(105,475)	(207,505)	(331,026)	518,079	347,223	654,563

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds

Year ended June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	Business-Type Activities – Enterprise Funds						Total proprietary
	Unemployment Insurance	Lotteries	Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration	Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration	Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund	Nonmajor proprietary	
Operating revenue:							
Health insurance administration	\$ —	—	330,251	—	—	23,582	353,833
Insurance premiums	229,144	—	—	—	—	—	229,144
Lottery ticket sales	—	846,352	—	—	—	—	846,352
Patient service, net of provision for bad debts	—	—	—	136,230	—	—	136,230
Interest	—	—	—	—	7,090	3,228	10,318
Emergency telephone service charges	—	—	—	—	—	21,226	21,226
Other	—	51	—	—	—	313	364
Total operating revenue	229,144	846,403	330,251	136,230	7,090	48,349	1,597,467
Operating expenses:							
Insurance benefits	161,312	—	—	—	—	2,513	163,825
Medical premiums and claims	—	—	2,765,772	—	—	—	2,765,772
Lottery prizes	—	551,561	—	—	—	—	551,561
Patient services	—	—	—	158,722	—	—	158,722
General, administrative, and other operating expenses	—	82,775	26,197	20,315	1,723	30,895	161,905
Total operating expenses	161,312	634,336	2,791,969	179,037	1,723	33,408	3,801,785
Operating income (loss)	67,832	212,067	(2,461,718)	(42,807)	5,367	14,941	(2,204,318)
Nonoperating revenue (expenses):							
U.S. government grants	3,018	—	1,592,485	—	68,167	18,401	1,682,071
Contributions to component units	—	—	—	—	(6,502)	(5,024)	(11,526)
Interest and investment earnings	9,813	832	13,192	—	—	1,982	25,819
Interest expense	—	—	(13,928)	(19,995)	—	(931)	(34,854)
Other	—	—	—	638	—	—	638
Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)	12,831	832	1,591,749	(19,357)	61,665	14,428	1,662,148
Income (loss) before transfers	80,663	212,899	(869,969)	(62,164)	67,032	29,369	(542,170)
Transfers from other funds	—	—	892,259	33,464	433	3,830	929,986
Transfers to other funds	(44,395)	(198,067)	—	—	—	(23,161)	(265,623)
Net change in net position	36,268	14,832	22,290	(28,700)	67,465	10,038	122,193
Net position (deficit)– beginning of year, as adjusted (note 3)	396,999	(120,307)	(229,795)	(302,326)	450,614	337,185	532,370
Net position (deficit)– end of year	\$ 433,267	(105,475)	(207,505)	(331,026)	518,079	347,223	654,563

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds
Year ended June 30, 2015
(In thousands)

	Business-Type Activities – Enterprise Funds						Total proprietary
	Unemployment Insurance	Lotteries	Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration	Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration	Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund	Nonmajor proprietary	
Cash flows from operating activities:							
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 237,489	854,610	302,750	124,647	—	45,142	1,564,638
Other receipts	—	51	122,828	—	—	—	122,879
Payments to healthcare organizations and third party administrators	—	—	(2,756,772)	—	—	—	(2,756,772)
Payments to suppliers and employees	—	(80,831)	(63,685)	(136,478)	(3,027)	(31,686)	(315,707)
Payments of lottery prizes	—	(516,624)	—	—	—	—	(516,624)
Payments of insurance benefits	(166,544)	—	—	—	—	(2,609)	(169,153)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u>70,945</u>	<u>257,206</u>	<u>(2,394,879)</u>	<u>(11,831)</u>	<u>(3,027)</u>	<u>10,847</u>	<u>(2,070,739)</u>
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:							
U.S. government grants	3,028	—	1,592,485	—	68,167	15,771	1,679,451
Contributions to component units	—	—	—	—	(6,502)	(5,024)	(11,526)
Payments of lines of credit	—	—	(83,000)	—	—	—	(83,000)
Interest paid	—	—	(16,314)	(23,521)	—	—	(39,835)
Transfers from other funds	—	—	874,481	40,163	433	9,540	924,617
Transfers to other funds	(46,734)	(236,101)	—	—	—	(28,442)	(311,277)
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital and related financing activities	<u>(43,706)</u>	<u>(236,101)</u>	<u>2,367,652</u>	<u>16,642</u>	<u>62,098</u>	<u>(8,155)</u>	<u>2,158,430</u>
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:							
Transfers from other funds	—	—	7,259	—	—	—	7,259
Capital expenditures	—	(7)	(285)	(4,584)	—	(20,205)	(25,081)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	<u>—</u>	<u>(7)</u>	<u>6,974</u>	<u>(4,584)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(20,205)</u>	<u>(17,822)</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:							
Interest collected on deposits, investments, and loans	9,813	832	13,192	638	6,732	4,693	35,900
Loans originated	—	—	—	—	(72,257)	110	(72,147)
Principal collected on loans	—	—	—	—	19,435	7,464	26,899
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	—	—	—	—	—	8,475	8,475
Purchases of investments	—	—	—	—	—	(7,967)	(7,967)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	<u>9,813</u>	<u>832</u>	<u>13,192</u>	<u>638</u>	<u>(46,090)</u>	<u>12,775</u>	<u>(8,840)</u>
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	<u>37,052</u>	<u>21,930</u>	<u>(7,061)</u>	<u>865</u>	<u>12,981</u>	<u>(4,738)</u>	<u>61,029</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	<u>420,682</u>	<u>109,046</u>	<u>25,514</u>	<u>2,055</u>	<u>116,544</u>	<u>127,101</u>	<u>800,942</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 457,734</u>	<u>130,976</u>	<u>18,453</u>	<u>2,920</u>	<u>129,525</u>	<u>122,363</u>	<u>861,971</u>

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds
Year ended June 30, 2015
(In thousands)

	Business-Type Activities – Enterprise Funds						Total proprietary
	Unemployment Insurance	Lotteries	Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration	Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration	Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund	Nonmajor proprietary	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:							
Operating income (loss)	\$ 67,832	212,067	(2,461,718)	(42,807)	5,367	14,941	(2,204,318)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:							
Interests earned on deposits, loans, and investments	—	—	—	—	(7,090)	(3,228)	(10,318)
Depreciation	—	260	237	5,012	—	880	6,389
Provision for bad debts	—	—	—	16,987	—	—	16,987
Loss on disposition of capital assets	—	—	—	25	—	131	156
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:							
Decrease (increase) in accounts and loans receivable	6,560	9,069	95,327	(16,918)	—	(197)	93,841
Increase in due from component units	—	—	—	(1,446)	—	—	(1,446)
Decrease in due from other governmental entities	—	—	—	6,506	—	—	6,506
Decrease (increase) in other assets	—	(2,030)	(19,286)	275	—	173	(20,868)
Increase in deferred outflow of resources	—	(4,435)	—	—	—	—	(4,435)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	—	46	(1,512)	15,934	(1,304)	2,320	15,484
Increase in due to component units	—	—	—	3,484	—	—	3,484
Increase (decrease) in due to other governmental entities	—	—	(7,239)	432	—	(3,757)	(10,564)
Increase in unearned revenue	1,784	1,219	—	—	—	43	3,046
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences	—	201	(375)	685	—	(194)	317
Increase in deferred inflow of resources	—	192	—	—	—	—	192
Increase in net pension liability	—	6,038	—	—	—	—	6,038
Increase in obligation for unpaid lottery prizes	—	34,937	—	—	—	—	34,937
Decrease in voluntary termination benefits payable	—	(358)	(313)	—	—	(169)	(840)
Decrease in liability for unemployment, disability and health insurance	(5,231)	—	—	—	—	(96)	(5,327)
Total adjustments	3,113	45,139	66,839	30,976	(8,394)	(4,094)	133,579
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 70,945	257,206	(2,394,879)	(11,831)	(3,027)	10,847	(2,070,739)
Noncash capital and financing activities:							
Retirement of capital assets	\$ —	—	—	671	—	—	671

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds

Year ended June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

Additions:

Contributions:

Employer contributions:

Basic benefits, net of provision for allowance of \$233,615 \$ 636,262

Special benefits 372,120

Member contributions 450,791

Total contributions 1,459,173

Investment income and investment expense:

Net depreciation in fair value of investments (40,365)

Interest 136,806

Dividends 1,511

Investment expense, other than from security lending (4,793)

Net income from investing, other than from security lending 93,159

Securities lending income 344

Securities lending expenses (83)

Net income from security lending 261

Net investment income 93,420

Other income 30,429

Total additions 1,583,022

Deductions:

Benefits paid to participants 2,416,804

Refunds of contributions 50,762

Interest on bonds payable 194,400

General and administrative 53,491

Other expenses 15,096

Total deductions 2,730,553

Net decrease in net position (1,147,531)

Net position:

Beginning of year 1,830,512

End of year \$ 682,981

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Combining Statement of Net Position – Discretely Presented Component Units

June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	Major component units						Major component units totals	Nonmajor component units totals	All component units totals
	Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority	Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority	Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority	University of Puerto Rico	State Insurance Fund Corporation			
Assets:									
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	\$ 429,891	13,196	252,093	32,818	57,294	48,994	834,286	211,613	1,045,899
Cash and cash equivalents with governmental banks	36,695	14,726	12,560	—	57,154	44,034	165,169	142,942	308,111
Cash equivalents in PRGITF	—	171	—	2,868	—	—	3,039	—	3,039
Investments	672,821	—	—	—	2,774	1,055,839	1,731,434	1,032,435	2,763,869
Collateral from securities lending transactions	—	—	—	—	—	99,429	99,429	—	99,429
Receivables – net:									
Insurance premiums	—	—	—	—	—	33,260	33,260	1,028	34,288
Intergovernmental Accounts	—	27,553	668,947	22,767	40,384	—	759,651	5,787	765,438
Loans and advances	—	10,962	531,795	178,164	28,630	—	749,551	103,104	852,655
Accrued interest	3,113,202	—	—	—	5,663	100,000	3,218,865	312,362	3,531,227
Other	85,033	597	2,643	—	502	4,870	93,645	13,963	107,608
Due from – net:	25,065	—	24,622	—	—	28,176	77,863	4,435	82,298
Primary government Component units	—	59,798	78,831	18,959	30,992	—	188,580	47,200	235,780
Other governmental entities	211,560	—	95,806	5,499	5,435	12,771	331,071	34,698	365,769
Inventories	—	—	702,620	3,337	45,061	2,522	753,540	41,717	795,257
Prepaid expenses	—	—	299,218	28,733	3,229	4,390	335,570	20,285	355,855
Other assets	—	4,684	3,928	4,909	2,083	207	15,811	13,477	29,288
Restricted assets:	1,286	1,179	28,579	—	—	—	31,044	30,328	61,372
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	22,258	840	9,305	345,654	6,797	—	384,854	52,639	437,493
Cash and cash equivalents with governmental banks	71,558	3,015	126,590	32,075	—	—	233,238	51,128	284,366
Investments	247,254	573,250	411,107	—	279,259	272,653	1,783,523	1,177,218	2,960,741
Other restricted assets	10,362	—	—	—	—	—	10,362	52,560	62,922
Real estate held for sale or future development	79,369	—	—	—	—	—	79,369	169,756	249,125
Capital assets:									
Land and other nondepreciable	16,945	2,264,874	790,958	869,471	90,455	30,641	4,063,344	1,311,885	5,375,229
Depreciable – net	2,895	8,337,339	5,908,387	6,632,877	842,963	78,849	21,803,310	2,069,785	23,873,095
Total assets	<u>5,026,194</u>	<u>11,312,184</u>	<u>9,947,989</u>	<u>8,178,131</u>	<u>1,498,675</u>	<u>1,816,635</u>	<u>37,779,808</u>	<u>6,900,345</u>	<u>44,680,153</u>
Deferred outflows of resources:									
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives	—	—	51,195	—	—	—	51,195	—	51,195
Loss on bonds refunding	2,568	116,947	66,354	31,638	2,517	—	220,024	18,670	238,694
Pension related	—	—	1,552,516	—	88,251	79,028	1,719,795	21,885	1,741,680
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>2,568</u>	<u>116,947</u>	<u>1,670,065</u>	<u>31,638</u>	<u>90,768</u>	<u>79,028</u>	<u>1,991,014</u>	<u>40,555</u>	<u>2,031,569</u>

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Combining Statement of Net Position – Discretely Presented Component Units

June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	Major component units						Major component units totals	Nonmajor component units totals	All component units totals
	Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority	Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority	Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority	University of Puerto Rico	State Insurance Fund Corporation			
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 109,351	110,304	2,053,908	371,017	39,317	103,818	2,787,715	299,373	3,087,088
Deposits and escrow liabilities	3,824,206	—	185,927	84,823	—	—	4,094,956	311,843	4,406,799
Due to:									
Primary government	—	16,515	—	555,389	—	17,000	588,904	108,944	697,848
Component units	—	2,068,079	39,314	112,619	113,308	1,268	2,334,588	1,060,527	3,395,115
Other governmental entities	—	—	—	9,569	30,866	4,634	45,069	64,764	109,833
Securities lending obligations and reverse repurchase agreements	267,207	—	—	—	—	99,429	366,636	28,756	395,392
Interest payable	35,900	376,542	211,193	103,164	4,101	850	731,750	81,233	812,983
Unearned revenue	3,180	—	—	19,427	—	21,247	43,854	70,524	114,378
Liabilities payable within one year:									
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	103	—	—	7,316	—	—	7,419	3,180	10,599
Bonds payable	287,450	113,355	459,628	50,853	22,160	—	933,446	112,465	1,045,911
Notes payable	609,040	—	698,006	92,405	607	215,969	1,616,027	85,164	1,701,191
Capital leases	—	—	—	—	—	847	847	213	1,060
Compensated absences	—	9,694	83,590	12,105	38,205	10,120	153,714	29,891	183,605
Voluntary termination benefits	—	9,241	—	—	—	—	9,241	10,736	19,977
Liability for automobile accident insurance and workmen compensation	—	—	—	—	—	760,149	760,149	74,708	834,857
Other long-term liabilities	80,438	28,846	37,701	7,091	3,851	44,322	202,249	23,822	226,071
Liabilities payable after one year:									
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	3,331	—	—	409,250	—	—	412,581	105,692	518,273
Bonds payable	136,730	4,344,797	7,989,298	4,019,781	517,952	—	17,008,558	1,409,265	18,417,823
Notes payable	3,440,947	—	20,470	4,148	712	16,292	3,482,569	727,100	4,209,669
Compensated absences	—	12,145	114,372	28,419	129,186	27,828	311,950	19,397	331,347
Capital leases	—	—	—	—	—	27,668	27,668	330	27,998
Net pension obligation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,394	18,394
Net pension liability	—	—	3,558,872	—	2,104,040	1,417,963	7,080,875	397,778	7,478,653
Hedging derivative instruments – interest rate swaps	—	—	51,195	—	—	—	51,195	—	51,195
Voluntary termination benefits	—	65,944	—	—	—	—	65,944	90,655	156,599
Other long-term liabilities	119,639	133,300	111,817	29,489	127,112	45,331	566,688	70,910	637,598
Total liabilities	8,917,522	7,288,762	15,615,291	5,916,865	3,131,417	2,814,735	43,684,592	5,205,664	48,890,256
Deferred inflows of resources:									
Service concession arrangements	—	1,113,929	—	—	—	—	1,113,929	680,023	1,793,952
Pension related	—	—	57,703	—	107,138	11,347	176,188	2,959	179,147
Total deferred inflows of resources	—	1,113,929	57,703	—	107,138	11,347	1,290,117	682,982	1,973,099
Net position:									
Net investment in capital assets	11,313	3,019,516	(1,017,787)	2,638,506	397,454	58,448	5,107,450	1,781,591	6,889,041
Restricted for:									
Capital projects	—	28,817	—	—	11,053	—	39,870	277,475	317,345
Debt service	29,829	199,895	—	—	55,964	62,920	348,608	150,052	498,660
Affordable housing and related loan insurance programs	146,008	—	—	—	—	—	146,008	—	146,008
Student loans and other educational purposes	—	—	—	—	102,012	—	102,012	6,091	108,103
Other	—	—	—	27,777	13,129	—	40,906	169,195	210,101
Unrestricted (deficit)	(4,075,910)	(221,788)	(3,037,153)	(373,379)	(2,226,724)	(1,051,787)	(10,988,741)	(1,332,150)	(12,320,891)
Total net position (deficit)	\$ (3,888,760)	3,026,440	(4,054,940)	2,292,904	(1,649,112)	(930,419)	(5,203,887)	1,052,254	(4,151,633)

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Combining Statement of Activities – Discretely Presented Component Units
Year ended June 30, 2015
(In thousands)

	Program revenue				Net revenue (expenses) and changes in net position	General revenue and transfers					Change in net position	Net position (deficit) – beginning of year, as previously reported	Correction of errors and adoption of new pronouncements (note 3)	Net position (deficit) – beginning of year, as adjusted and restated	Net position (deficit) end of year	
	Expenses	Charges for services	Operating grants and contributions	Capital grants and contributions		Payments from (to) primary government	Payments from (to) other component units	Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	Interest and investment earnings	Excise taxes and others						
Major component units:																
Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico	\$ 4,136,064	395,477	167,801	—	(3,572,786)	—	—	—	—	—	(3,572,786)	(315,974)	—	(315,974)	(3,888,760)	
Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority	1,109,782	322,405	—	135,985	(651,392)	646,972	—	—	13,037	40,353	48,970	2,977,470	—	2,977,470	3,026,440	
Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority	5,069,855	3,865,458	—	21,404	(1,182,993)	—	(5,220)	—	44,263	—	(1,143,950)	(1,267,005)	(1,643,985)	(2,910,990)	(4,054,940)	
Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority	1,183,957	1,054,488	—	26,054	(103,415)	9,867	—	—	4,435	3,038	(86,075)	2,378,979	—	2,378,979	2,292,904	
University of Puerto Rico State Insurance	1,363,147	189,492	290,155	2,266	(881,234)	873,833	63,524	—	3,552	11,950	71,625	516,624	(2,237,361)	(1,720,737)	(1,649,112)	
Fund Corporation	546,042	589,638	—	—	43,596	(106,756)	—	—	29,731	—	(33,429)	402,603	(1,299,593)	(896,990)	(930,419)	
Nonmajor component units	1,339,766	753,511	156,902	31,132	(398,221)	245,036	(58,304)	4,015	48,595	113,049	(45,830)	1,329,247	(231,163)	1,098,084	1,052,254	
	<u>\$ 14,748,613</u>	<u>7,170,469</u>	<u>614,858</u>	<u>216,841</u>	<u>(6,746,445)</u>	<u>1,668,952</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>4,015</u>	<u>143,613</u>	<u>168,390</u>	<u>(4,761,475)</u>	<u>6,021,944</u>	<u>(5,412,102)</u>	<u>609,842</u>	<u>(4,151,633)</u>	

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (the Commonwealth) was constituted on July 25, 1952, under the provisions of the Commonwealth's Constitution (the Constitution) as approved by the people of Puerto Rico and the U.S. Congress. The Constitution provides for the separation of powers of the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of the government. The Commonwealth assumes responsibility for general government, public safety, health, public housing and welfare, education, and economic development. Recently, however, as a result of the current fiscal crisis that affects the Commonwealth (as further described below in Note 2 and Note 22), the U.S. Congress enacted a law establishing a Oversight Board with broad powers to exercise budgeting and financial controls over the Commonwealth's fiscal affairs, and review and approval over certain governmental responsibilities. This law is known as the "Puerto Rico Oversight, Management and Economic Stability Act" (PROMESA).

The accompanying basic financial statements of the Commonwealth are presented in conformity with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (U.S. GAAP) for governments as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accompanying basic financial statements present the financial position of the Commonwealth and its various funds and component units, the results of operations of the Commonwealth and its various funds and component units, and the cash flows of the proprietary funds.

(a) Financial Reporting Entity

The financial reporting entity of the Commonwealth includes all departments, agencies, funds, functions, and public corporations that have been determined to meet the requirements for inclusion in the Commonwealth's financial reporting entity. The Commonwealth has considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the Commonwealth are such that exclusion would cause the Commonwealth's basic financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The GASB has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include when the Commonwealth appoints a voting majority of an organization's governing body and it has (i) the ability to impose its will on that organization or (ii) the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the Commonwealth. In situations where the Commonwealth has not appointed the voting majority of an organization's governing body, the GASB has then provided as criteria for financial accountability the fiscal dependency of such organizations on the Commonwealth and when there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the Commonwealth.

As required by U.S. GAAP, the financial reporting entity of the Commonwealth includes the Commonwealth and its component units.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(b) Component Units

The financial statements of the component units discussed below have been included in the financial reporting entity either as blended component units or as discretely presented component units in accordance with GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statements No. 39 and No. 61.

(i) Blended Component Units

The following entities, while legally separate from the Commonwealth, meet the blending criteria to be reported as part of the Primary Government as follows:

Ponce Ports Authority (PPA) – On December 12, 2011, Act No. 240 (Act No. 240) was approved creating the PPA, a component unit of the Commonwealth, with a seven-member board required to be comprised of the Secretary of Economic Development and Commerce, the director of the Ponce port, three members to be appointed by the Governor with the consent of the Senate and two members to be appointed by the Mayor of Ponce with the consent of the Ponce legislative assembly. PPA was created to continue the development of the container terminal formerly undertaken by Port of the Americas Authority (PAA) and handle such facilities' future operations; therefore, all of the assets, rights and duties of PAA (with the exception of its existing debt) would be transferred to PPA. Effective fiscal year 2015, the board of PPA was formed and operations started; although the assets of PAA have not been transferred at June 30, 2015. On December 19, 2013, Act No. 156 was approved amending Act No. 240 by, among other things, authorizing PPA to request a line of credit of up to \$60 million from the Government Development Bank (GDB) to start funding the operations for which it was created and to establish that effective fiscal year 2015 the debt service of such debt be satisfied with annual Commonwealth's legislative appropriations. As the total debt outstanding of PPA at June 30, 2015 is payable from Commonwealth's legislative appropriations, PPA's financial statements became blended in the Commonwealth's fund financial statements as an enterprise fund effective July 1, 2015.

Port of the Americas Authority (PAA) – PAA is governed by an eleven-member board comprising the Secretary of the Department of Transportation and Public Works (DTPW), the Secretary of Economic Development and Commerce, the Executive Director of PRIDCO, the Mayors of the Municipalities of Ponce, Peñuelas, and Guayanilla and five private citizens appointed by the Governor with the consent of the Senate. The main purpose of the PAA was the planning, development and construction of a large-scale container terminal in the city of Ponce, Puerto Rico. The Commonwealth generally provided financial support to the PAA through legislative appropriations and its current existing debt is guaranteed by the Commonwealth pursuant the provisions of Act No. 409 of September 22, 2004. With the commencement of the operations of PPA in fiscal year 2015, as described in the previous paragraph above, the operations of PAA have been limited to processing the remaining legal requirements resulting after the transfer of all rights and duties to PPA. Such legal requirements consist principally of servicing the long-term debt that remained in PAA. The Commonwealth should appropriate annually funds in its general operating budget to provide for the payment of principal and interest on such debt, which is the total debt outstanding. Therefore, PAA's

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

financial statements became blended in the Commonwealth's fund financial statements as a special revenue fund and a debt service fund effective July 1, 2015.

Public Buildings Authority (PBA) – PBA is governed by a seven-member board comprised of the Secretary of the DTPW, the Secretary of the Department of Education of the Commonwealth, the President of the GDB, and four members appointed by the Governor of Puerto Rico with the advice and consent of the Senate. It is a legally separate entity, whose activities are blended within the Primary Government because it exists to construct, purchase, or lease office, school, health, correctional, social welfare, and other facilities for lease to the Commonwealth's departments, component units, and instrumentalities. Bonds issued by the PBA to finance such facilities are payable from the payments of rentals of certain government facilities leased by PBA and are further supported by a guarantee of the Commonwealth. Therefore, the financial statements of the PBA are blended in the Commonwealth's fund financial statements as a special revenue, debt service, and capital project fund.

Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration (PRHIA) – PRHIA is governed by a board of directors, which, by law, is composed of eleven members (six compulsory members and five discretionary members). The compulsory members are the Secretary of Health of the Commonwealth, the Secretary of the Treasury of the Commonwealth, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget of the Commonwealth (OMB), the President of the GDB, the Insurance Commissioner of Puerto Rico, and the Administrator of the Administration of Services of Mental Health and Addiction. The five discretionary members are appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. The board of directors' president is designated by the Governor and all discretionary board members are executives in a trustworthy position. PRHIA was created for implementing, administering, and negotiating a health insurance system through contracts with insurance underwriters to provide quality medical and hospital care to low income individuals (via the Medicaid program administered and funded by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services through a memorandum of understanding with the Department of Health); and also to employees of the Commonwealth, Municipalities and policemen who voluntarily subscribe to the Puerto Rico health insurance medical plan in exchange for a fee paid by them through payroll deductions. PRHIA also recovers its operating costs through charges made to Municipalities and a rebate program with pharmacies where PRHIA retains 100% of the income derived from this program. Since 2015, the Commonwealth should annually appropriate funds from its general operating budget to provide for the payment of principal and interest on the PRHIA line of credit obligation, which is the total debt outstanding of PRHIA. Therefore, PRHIA's financial statements are blended in the Commonwealth's fund financial statements as an enterprise fund effective July 1, 2015.

Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority (PRIFA) – PRIFA is governed by a seven-member board comprised of five members appointed by the board of the directors of the GDB, the Secretary of the Treasury of the Commonwealth and one member appointed by the Governor. The members of PRIFA's board of directors are executives in trustworthy positions, named and supervised by the Governor. The President is appointed by the Governor from among its members. PRIFA is a financing authority whose responsibilities are to provide financial, administrative, consulting, technical, advisory, and other types of assistance to other component units and governmental instrumentalities of the Commonwealth, which are authorized to develop infrastructure facilities and to establish alternate means for financing them. PRIFA's total debt outstanding, mostly Special Tax

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Revenue Bonds comprising over 95% of its total debt is payable from federal excise taxes levied on the rum and other articles produced in Puerto Rico and sold in the United States, which taxes are collected by the US Treasury and returned to the Commonwealth. PRIFA's remaining debt, other than the Special Tax Revenue Bonds, is payable from Commonwealth legislative appropriations. Therefore, PRIFA's financial statements are blended in the Commonwealth's fund financial statements as a special revenue, debt service and capital project fund.

Puerto Rico Maritime Shipping Authority (PRMSA) – PRMSA is governed by the President of the GDB. The operations of PRMSA have been limited to processing the remaining legal requirements resulting from the sale of certain maritime operations formerly owned and operated by PRMSA. Such legal requirements consist solely of servicing the long-term debt that remained in PRMSA after the sale. The Commonwealth should appropriate annually funds in its general operating budget to provide for the payment of principal and interest on such debt, which is the total debt outstanding. Therefore, PRMSA's financial statements are blended in the Commonwealth's fund financial statements as a debt service fund.

Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration (PRMeSA) – PRMeSA is governed by a ten member board comprising the Secretary of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth, who is the Chairman, the Dean of the Medical Sciences Faculty of the University of Puerto Rico (UPR), the President of the board of directors of the Puerto Rican League Against Cancer, the Mayor of the Municipality of San Juan, the Administrator of the State Insurance Fund Corporation, the Administrator of the Administration of Mental Health and Addiction Services, the President of the Medical Policy and Administration Committee, the Secretary of the Department of Family, and two members appointed by the Secretary of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth. Its purpose is to plan, organize, operate, and administer the centralized health services, provided in support of the hospital and other functions, offered by the member institutions and users of the medical complex known as the Puerto Rico Medical Center. The Commonwealth should annually appropriate funds from its general operating budget to provide for the payment of principal and interest on such debt, which is the total debt outstanding of PRMeSA. Therefore, PRMeSA's financial statements are blended in the Commonwealth's fund financial statements as an enterprise fund.

Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation (Known as COFINA, its Spanish Acronym) – COFINA was created under Act No. 91 approved on May 13, 2006, as amended by the Legislature. COFINA was originally created for the purpose of financing the payment, retirement, or defeasance of certain debt obligations of the Commonwealth outstanding at June 30, 2006 (the 2006 Appropriation Debt). During 2009, the Legislature expanded the purposes of COFINA to assist in funding operational expenses of the Commonwealth for 2009 through 2011 and for 2012, to the extent included in the annual budget of the Commonwealth. The board of directors of COFINA is comprised of the same members as the GDB board. Because COFINA's Sales Tax Revenue Bond obligations have historically been repaid with the Commonwealth's sales and use taxes as described in Note 12, its financial statements are blended in the Commonwealth's fund financial statements as a special revenue and debt service fund.

Special Communities Perpetual Trust (SCPT) – SCPT is governed by a board of directors composed of eleven members: the Secretary of the Department of Housing of the Commonwealth, the Secretary of the DTPW of the Commonwealth, the Coordinator for the Social and Economic Financing of the

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Special Communities, one Mayor of a municipality of Puerto Rico, one community leader resident in one special community, four private citizens representing the public interest, and two public employees. All members of the board of directors are appointed by the Governor. SCPT's principal purpose is to fund development projects that address the infrastructure and housing needs of the underprivileged communities. Over the years since its inception, SCPT has seen its revenue sources diminished as its principal assets, mortgage loans, are being fully reserved. SCPT has accumulated debt with the GDB, which is payable from Commonwealth Legislative appropriations. Therefore, SCPT's financial statements are blended in the Commonwealth's fund financial statements as a special revenue and debt service fund.

The Children's Trust – The Children's Trust is governed by a seven-member board comprised of the Governor, who designates the president of the board, the President of the GDB, the Director of the OMB, the Secretary of Justice of the Commonwealth, and three private citizens appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Children's Trust's sole operation consists of providing financial assistance principally to the Commonwealth's departments to carry out projects aimed at promoting the well being of families, children, and youth of Puerto Rico, especially in the areas of education, recreation, and health. The operation of the Children's Trust is financed with the moneys being received by the Commonwealth from a global settlement agreement (GSA) dated November 23, 1998 between certain tobacco companies and certain states, territories, and other jurisdictions of the United States of America, including the Commonwealth. The GSA calls for annual payments through the year 2025, which will vary due to inflationary and volume adjustments. After 2025, the tobacco companies should continue making contributions in perpetuity. As the Children's Trust provides financial assistance entirely or almost entirely to the Commonwealth's departments and its total debt outstanding is being repaid with the GSA resources received by the Commonwealth, its financial statements are blended in the Commonwealth's fund financial statements as a special revenue and debt service fund.

University of Puerto Rico Comprehensive Cancer Center (UPRCCC) – UPRCCC is governed by a nine-member board comprising of four ex officio members: the President of the UPR, the Chancellor of Medical Sciences Campus of the UPR, the Secretary of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth, and the Dean of the UPR School of Medicine. The remaining five (5) members must be citizens of Puerto Rico who have shown commitment to the fight against cancer, and are appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Commonwealth Senate with the following criteria: two members from the investigative studies or cancer treatment community; one member with experience in management, finance, or business administration, or with previous experience managing hospitals or medical investigation clinics; one member who is a cancer patient; and one member of which will be a member of the "Liga Puertorriqueña Contra el Cancer." The Commonwealth provides financial support to UPRCCC through legislative appropriations. The UPRCCC was created by Act No. 230 of August 26, 2004 (Act No. 230), to be the governmental entity principally responsible to execute public policy related to the prevention, orientation, investigation and treatment of cancer in Puerto Rico. On October 31, 2013, Act No. 128 (Act No. 128) was approved amending Act No. 230 in order to specifically establish that beginning with fiscal year 2015, annual Commonwealth's legislative appropriations of \$15 million could be made available to cover the debt service of the obligations incurred by the UPRCCC in its capital related projects, particularly the construction of its medical and hospital facilities. Prior to Act No.128, Act No. 230 was not conclusive as to the revenue source from which to repay the aforementioned debt service. As

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

the total debt outstanding of UPRCCC at June 30, 2015 is payable from Commonwealth's legislative appropriations, UPRCCC's financial statements became blended in the Commonwealth's fund financial statements as a special revenue fund effective July 1, 2015; inasmuch as the medical and hospital operations has not commenced.

The COFINA debt service fund and the COFINA special revenue fund are presented as major governmental funds, while PRMeSA and PRHIA are presented as major enterprise funds. All the other blended component units are reported in the nonmajor governmental funds column, except for PPA, which is reported in the nonmajor enterprise funds column. Complete financial statements of the blended component units can be obtained directly by contacting their respective administrative offices at:

Ponce Ports Authority
P.O. Box 7051
Ponce, PR 00752

Public Buildings Authority
P.O. Box 41029 – Minillas Station
San Juan, PR 00940-1029

Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority
P.O. Box 41207 Minillas Station
San Juan, PR 00940

Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration
P.O. Box 2129
San Juan, PR 00922-2129

Special Communities Perpetual Trust
P.O. Box 42001
San Juan, PR 00940-2001

University of Puerto Rico Comprehensive
Cancer Center
PMB 711, 89 De Diego Ave., Suite 105
San Juan, PR 00927-6346

Port of the Americas Authority
P.O. Box 195534
San Juan, PR 00919-5534

Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration
P.O. Box 195661
San Juan, PR 00919-5661

Puerto Rico Maritime Shipping Authority
P.O. Box 42001
San Juan, PR 00940-2001

Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation
P.O. Box 42001
San Juan, PR 00940-2001

The Children's Trust
P.O. Box 42001
San Juan, PR 00940-2001

(ii) *Discretely Presented Component Units*

The component units described below, all legally separate entities, consistent with GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statements No. 39 and 61, are discretely presented in the basic financial statements principally because of the nature of the services they provide, the Commonwealth's ability to impose its will, principally through the appointment of their governing authorities, and because the component units provide specific financial benefits to, or impose financial burdens on, the Commonwealth (with the exception of Culebra Conservation and Development Authority and the Puerto Rico Science, Technology and Research Trust, which do not meet all these criteria, but the Commonwealth has determined it would be misleading to exclude

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

them from the Commonwealth's financial reporting entity). These component units are not blended with the Primary Government because they do not provide services entirely, or almost entirely to the Primary Government, their governing board is not substantively the same as that of the Primary Government, the Primary Government does not have any operational responsibilities over them, and they do not have total debt outstanding being repaid entirely or almost entirely with resources of the Primary Government. These have been classified by management between major and nonmajor component units. A major discretely presented component unit is determined by the Commonwealth based on the nature and significance of its relationship to the Primary Government. This determination is based on the evaluation of the following factors: a) the services provided by the component unit to the citizenry are such that separate reporting as a major component unit is considered to be essential to financial statement users, b) there are significant transactions with the Primary Government, or c) there is a significant financial benefit or burden relationship with the Primary Government. If a component unit is expected to meet some of these considerations for inclusion as major component unit in a future year, the Commonwealth may elect to report it as a major component unit.

(iii) *Major Component Units*

Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico (GDB) – GDB is governed by a seven-member board appointed by the Governor. GDB's boards of directors' members are executives in a trustworthy position, named and supervised by the Governor. GDB acts as fiscal agent, depository of funds, disbursing agent, investor and financial advisor for the Commonwealth, its public corporations, and municipalities in connection with the issuance of bonds and notes; and it also issues warranties to third parties, makes loans, and advances funds predominantly to the Commonwealth's departments, component units, and municipalities.

Act No. 21 2016, known as the "Puerto Rico Emergency Moratorium and Financial Rehabilitation Act", created the Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority (FAFAA) to assume GDB's role as fiscal agent, financial advisor and reporting agent for the Commonwealth, its instrumentalities, and municipalities. This new fiscal agency and advisory authority commenced its functions as described above immediately upon approval of Act No. 21 on April 6, 2016 (the Moratorium Act). The Moratorium Act did not have an impact on the designation of GDB as a major discretely presented component unit for fiscal year 2015. The scope of FAFAA's powers were substantially expanded under Act No. 2, as discussed in Note 22.

Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority (PRHTA) – PRHTA is governed by a seven-member board comprising the Secretary of Department of Transportation and Public Works (DTPW) (serving as the President of the board), the President of the Planning Board, the Secretary of the Treasury, the President of GDB, and three other members from the private sector appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The PRHTA has broad powers to carry out its responsibilities in accordance with DTPW's overall transportation policies. These powers include, among other things, the complete control and supervision of any highway facilities constructed, owned, or operated by the PRHTA, the ability to set tolls for the use of the highway facilities, and the power to issue bonds, notes, or other obligations. The PRHTA plans and manages the construction of all major projects relating to the Commonwealth's toll highway system, undertakes major repairs,

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

and maintains the toll ways. The Commonwealth has the ability to significantly influence the toll rates charged by the PRHTA.

Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority (PREPA) – PREPA is governed by a nine-member board comprising the Secretary of the DTPW, the Secretary of Economic Development and Commerce, four members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate, and two members representing the consumers' interest and one member representing the commercial and industrial interest elected in a referendum carried out by the Puerto Rico Consumer Affairs Department. Board members are appointed or elected for a period of four years. PREPA is responsible for conserving, developing, and utilizing the power resources in order to promote the general welfare of Puerto Rico and owns and operates the Commonwealth's electrical power generation, transmission, and distribution system. The Commonwealth is entitled to receive contributions in lieu of taxes from PREPA.

Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority (PRASA) – PRASA is governed by a nine-member board comprising six members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate (including the President of the Puerto Rico Planning Board), the Executive President of PREPA, the Executive Director of Mayors' Federation, and the Executive Director of Mayors' Association. PRASA owns and operates the Commonwealth's system of public water supply and sanitary sewer facilities. PRASA is authorized, among other things, to borrow money and issue revenue bonds for any of its corporate purposes. The Commonwealth guarantees the principal and interest payments of certain outstanding bonds and of all future bonds issued to refinance those outstanding bonds at the date of refinancing. Act No. 45 of July 28, 1994 was later amended to include other loans under the State Revolving Fund Program (SRFP). The Commonwealth generally provides financial support to PRASA through legislative appropriations, mostly to cover the debt service of its PFC notes.

University of Puerto Rico (UPR) – The UPR is governed by a thirteen-member Governing Board, nine of which are appointed by the Governor of Puerto Rico and confirmed by the Senate of Puerto Rico. The remaining members of the Governing Board consist of two tenured professors and two full time students. The Secretary of the Department of Education of the Commonwealth becomes ex officio member of the governing board. The Commonwealth provides financial support to the UPR through legislative appropriations.

State Insurance Fund Corporation (SIFC) – SIFC is governed by a seven-member board appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The board comprises the Commissioner of Insurance of Puerto Rico, an officer from the Department of Labor and Human Resources of the Commonwealth, an officer from the Department of Health of the Commonwealth, a representative of the employers' interest, a representative of the employees' interest, and two members without any of these interests. One of these members is appointed by the Governor as president of the board for a period of six years. The three public officials are appointed for a period of five years, and the rest of the members for four, three, two, and one year, respectively. SIFC provides workers' compensation and disability insurance to public and private employees. The Commonwealth has access to SIFC's resources.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(iv) *Nonmajor Component Units*

Agricultural Enterprises Development Administration (AEDA) – AEDA is governed by the Secretary of Agriculture of the Commonwealth. The purpose of AEDA is to provide a wide variety of services and incentives to the agricultural sector. The Commonwealth has the ability to impose its will on AEDA. The Commonwealth provides financial support to AEDA through legislative appropriations.

Automobile Accidents Compensation Administration (AACA) – AACA is governed by a Cabinet Member, and a four-member board appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The AACA operates a system of compulsory insurance coverage for all registered motor vehicles and compensates citizens for injuries arising from motor vehicle accidents. The Commonwealth has the ability to significantly influence rates charged by the AACA. The Commonwealth has access to AACA's resources.

Cardiovascular Center Corporation of Puerto Rico and the Caribbean (CCCPRC) – CCCPRC is governed by a seven member board comprising the Secretary of Health of the Commonwealth, the Director of the Medical Sciences Campus of the UPR, the Executive Director of the PRMeSA, and four additional members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate, one of which should be from the Cardiology Society of Puerto Rico and another a member of a cardiology foundation properly registered in the Department of State of the Commonwealth. The purpose of the CCCPRC is to provide special treatment to patients suffering from cardiovascular diseases. The Commonwealth provides financial support to the CCCPRC through legislative appropriations.

Company for the Integral Development of the "Península de Cantera" (CIDPC) – CIDPC is governed by an eleven-member board, of which six members are appointed by the Governor and five members appointed by the Mayor of the Municipality of San Juan. The CIDPC was created to establish and implement a comprehensive development plan for the Península de Cantera area. Its main function is to supervise and coordinate governmental efforts and also promote and manage private sector initiatives for the improvements and rehabilitation of the aforementioned area. The Commonwealth generally provides financial support to the CIDPC.

Corporation for the "Caño Martín Peña" ENLACE Project (CPECMP) – CPECMP was created for the purpose of coordinating the public policy related to the rehabilitation of the Caño Martín Peña area. The CPECMP is governed by a board of directors of thirteen members of which seven members are appointed by the Governor and six members appointed by the Mayor of the Municipality of San Juan. The Commonwealth generally provides financial support to the CPECMP through legislative appropriations.

Culebra Conservation and Development Authority (CCDA) – CCDA was created to formulate and administer the program and plan for the conservation, use, and development of natural resources of the Municipality of Culebra. The CCDA is administered through a board of directors composed of five members, including the Mayor of the Municipality of Culebra and four additional members appointed by the Mayor of the Municipality of Culebra and confirmed by the municipal legislature. The administration and operations of the CCDA are conducted by an executive director elected by the board of directors. The Commonwealth provides financial support to the CCDA through legislative appropriations. Although CCDA's board of directors is not appointed by the Commonwealth and it is

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

not fiscally dependent on the Commonwealth, the Commonwealth believes it would be misleading to exclude it from its reporting entity, given the financial support provided by the Commonwealth.

Economic Development Bank for Puerto Rico (EDB) – EDB is governed by a nine member board comprising the President of the GDB, who is the Chairman, the Secretary of Agriculture of the Commonwealth, the Secretary of the Department of Economic Development and Commerce of the Commonwealth, the Executive Director of the Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company (PRIDCO), the Executive Director of the PRTC (Puerto Rico Tourism Company), and four members representing the private sector and appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. Private sector members are appointed for a maximum period of three years. The EDB is responsible for the promotion and development of the private sector economy of the Commonwealth. This purpose is to be met by granting direct loans, loan guarantees, loan participation, and/or direct investments to any person or business organization devoted to manufacturing, agriculture, trade, tourism, or other service enterprises with preference, but not limited, to economic activities that may have the effect of substituting imports. The Commonwealth has the ability to impose its will on the EDB.

Farm Insurance Corporation of Puerto Rico (FICPR) – FICPR is governed by a five-member board consisting of the Secretary of Agriculture of the Commonwealth, the Dean of the Agricultural Sciences Faculty of the UPR Mayaguez Campus, a representative of the GDB, and two bona fide farmers appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The purpose of the FICPR is to provide insurance to farmers against losses in their farms caused by natural disasters. The Commonwealth has the ability to impose its will on the FICPR.

Fine Arts Center Corporation (FACC) – FACC is governed by a nine-member board comprising the President of the Musical Arts Corporation (MAC) and eight members named by the Governor. FACC was created with the purpose of administering the Fine Arts Center. The Commonwealth provides financial support to FACC through legislative appropriations.

Institute of Puerto Rican Culture (IPRC) – IPRC is governed by a nine-member board comprising the President of MAC and eight members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The IPRC is responsible for implementing the public policy related to the development of Puerto Rican arts, humanities, and culture. The Commonwealth provides financial support to the IPRC through legislative appropriations.

Institutional Trust of the National Guard of Puerto Rico (ITNGPR) – ITNGPR is governed by a seven-member board comprising the Adjutant General of the Puerto Rico National Guard, the President of the GDB, the Secretary of Justice of the Commonwealth, three militaries from the Puerto Rico National Guard, and one representative from the community appointed by the Governor. ITNGPR's purpose is to provide life insurance, retirement benefits, and economic assistance to the active members of the Puerto Rico National Guard and their families. The Commonwealth generally provides financial support to the ITNGPR through legislative appropriations and has the ability to impose its will on the ITNGPR.

Land Authority of Puerto Rico (LAPR) – LAPR is governed by a five-member board consisting of the Secretary of Agriculture of the Commonwealth and four members appointed by the Governor. LAPR

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

was created to carry out the provisions of the Land Law of Puerto Rico, principally geared to the agricultural development of Puerto Rico. LAPR maintains debt that is payable from Commonwealth's appropriations and funds generated by LAPR operations.

Local Redevelopment Authority of the Lands and Facilities of Naval Station Roosevelt Roads (LRA) – LRA is governed by a nine member board comprising the Secretary of Economic Development and Commerce of the Commonwealth, who is the Chairman, two members appointed by the Mayor of the Municipality of Ceiba, one member appointed by the Mayor of the Municipality of Naguabo, one member appointed by the President of the Senate, one member appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and three additional members appointed by the Governor, all to possess known interest and expertise in the areas of planning; commercial, tourism, residential, and institutional development; real estate; tourism and recreational facilities administration; and infrastructure projects' management. The LRA is responsible for the implementation of the reuse and redevelopment plan for the former Navy Station of Roosevelt Roads located in Ceiba, Puerto Rico. Some of the activities involved in these redevelopment plans include the direction, supervision, regulation, and maintenance of the economic development on the land and facilities formerly occupied by the U.S. Navy. The Commonwealth generally provides financial support to the LRA through legislative appropriations.

Musical Arts Corporation (MAC) – MAC is governed by a seven-member board appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. MAC was created to promote the development of the arts and cultural programs of the Commonwealth. The Commonwealth provides financial support to MAC through legislative appropriations.

Public Corporation for the Supervision and Deposit Insurance of Puerto Rico Cooperatives (PCSDIPRC) – PCSDIPRC is governed by a nine member board comprising the Administrator of the Cooperative Development Administration, the Commissioner of Financial Institutions of Puerto Rico, the Secretary of the Treasury of the Commonwealth, the Inspector of Cooperatives, three citizens representing the cooperative movement, one representative of the Puerto Rico Cooperatives League, and one private citizen representing the public interest. PCSDIPRC has the responsibility of providing to all the cooperatives and the Federation of Cooperatives of Puerto Rico insurance coverage over the stocks and deposits, and for monitoring the financial condition of the insured cooperatives, and the uninsured cooperatives when requested by the Inspector of Cooperatives. The Commonwealth has the ability to impose its will on PCSDIPRC.

Puerto Rico Conservatory of Music Corporation (PRCMC) – PRCMC is governed by a seven-member board appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. The PRCMC is responsible for providing the Puerto Rican community and especially its youths with the required facilities to educate and perfect their musical skills, including secondary education programs for developing musical arts. It prepares the artistic element that nourishes the Puerto Rico Symphony Orchestra and other musical organizations, and coordinates the governmental efforts to interested industries, private enterprises, and particular citizens. The Commonwealth occasionally provides financial support to the PRCMC through legislative appropriations.

Puerto Rico Convention Center District Authority (PRCCDA) – PRCCDA is governed by a nine-member board of directors comprising of three members from the public-sector and six members

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

from the private sector. The public-sector members comprise the Secretary of Economic Development and Commerce of the Commonwealth, who is the Chairman, the Executive Director of the PRTC, and the president of the GDB. The private sector members are individuals having experience in the areas of hotel operations, tourism, real estate, convention centers, and at least one with financial expertise who are appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. PRCCDA was created to be responsible, for improving, developing, managing, and operating the property and improvements within the Puerto Rico Convention Center District (the District) geographical area. PRCCDA has the power to finance all of the improvements to be developed through the issuance of bonds and the imposition of assessments against the owners or lessees of land within the District who benefit from the Convention Center and other improvements. Also, PRCCDA promotes the development, construction, expansion and improvement of the Puerto Rico Convention Center (Convention Center), Bahía Urbana, and the Jose Miguel Agrelot Coliseum (the Coliseum). The administration, operation and management of the Convention Center and the Coliseum are carried out by a third party private entity, under PRCCDA's responsibility. Bahía Urbana is administered by PRCCDA's management. The Commonwealth provides financial support to the PRCCDA through legislative appropriations.

Puerto Rico Council on Education (PRCE) – PRCE is governed by a board comprising nine members appointed by the Governor with the consent of the Senate. Its purpose is to develop higher education, to administer the licensing and certification of institutions of higher education, and to administer scholarship funds. The Commonwealth provides financial support to the PRCE through legislative appropriations.

Puerto Rico Energy Commission (PREC) – PREC is governed by a board of directors composed by a commissioner President and two associate commissioners, all appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The first commissioner President and two associate commissioners appointed will occupy their positions for six years, four years and two years, respectively, with succeeding commissioners to be appointed for a term of six years. PREC was created on May 27, 2014 pursuant Act No. 57, also known as the Puerto Rico Energy Transformation and Relief Act. Under the provisions of Act No. 57, PREC functions as an independent government entity in charge of regulating, overseeing and ensuring compliance with the public policy on energy of the Commonwealth and with the authority to approve electric rates proposed by PREPA, among other responsibilities. Act No. 57 requires PREPA to appropriate annually \$5.8 million for PREC's operations, to be remitted to the PREC through special accounts established at the Commonwealth's Treasury Department. The Commonwealth also has the ability to impose its will on PREC.

Puerto Rico Government Investment Trust Fund (PRGITF) – PRGITF is governed by the Secretary of the Treasury of the Commonwealth. The GDB is its trustee, custodian, and administrator. PRGITF's main objective is to provide investment opportunities in a professionally managed money market portfolio by investing in high quality securities with minimal credit risk. Qualified investors include the Commonwealth's central government, its public corporations, instrumentalities and agencies, and the municipalities of Puerto Rico. In conformity with GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investments Pools, the financial statements of the PRGITF are not included in the accompanying basic financial statements because the Primary Government and each component unit investor is already presenting as cash or investment their corresponding share of the assets of the PRGITF.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company (PRIDCO) – PRIDCO is governed by a seven-member board comprising the Secretary of Economic Development and Commerce of the Commonwealth, who is the Chairman, the Secretary of the Treasury of the Commonwealth, the President of the GDB, the President of the Planning Board of Puerto Rico, and three members from the private sector appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The private sector members are appointed for a period of four years. PRIDCO administers the Commonwealth sponsored economic development program by providing facilities, general assistance, and special incentive grants to manufacturing companies operating in Puerto Rico. PRIDCO has issued interim notes and revenue bonds to finance manufacturing plants and other facilities. Rentals derived from the leasing of specified facilities of PRIDCO are used for the payment of PRIDCO's revenue bonds. PRIDCO maintains debt that is payable from Commonwealth's appropriations. The Commonwealth generally provides financial support to PRIDCO through legislative appropriations and has the ability to impose its will on PRIDCO.

Puerto Rico Industrial, Tourist, Educational, Medical, and Environmental Control Facilities Financing Authority (known as AFICA, its Spanish acronym) – AFICA is governed by a seven-member board comprising the Executive Director of PRIDCO, the President of the GDB, the Executive Director of PRIFA, the Executive Director of the PRTC, the President of the Environmental Quality Board, and two private citizens appointed by the Governor. AFICA is authorized to issue revenue bonds to finance industrial, tourist, environmental control, medical, and educational facilities in Puerto Rico and the United States of America for use by private companies, nonprofit entities, or governmental agencies. The bonds are payable solely from collections from such private companies, nonprofit entities, or governmental agencies, and do not constitute debt of the Commonwealth or any of its other component units. The Commonwealth has the ability to impose its will on AFICA.

Puerto Rico Integrated Transit Authority (PRITA) – PRITA is governed by a nine member board comprising the Secretary of DTPW, who serves as Chairman, the Executive Director of the PRHTA, the President of the Puerto Rico Planning Board, the Director of OMB, the President of GDB, two additional members from the private sector appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate and two other members representing entities within the Metropolitan Planning Organization, who are selected through the vote from its own Board of Directors. PRITA was created by Act No. 123 of August 3, 2014 for the purpose of implementing a uniform public policy on collective, road and maritime transportation, and with it the integration of the operations, assets, rights, obligations and funds of PRHTA's urban train, the Puerto Rico Metropolitan Bus Authority (PRMBA) and the Puerto Rico and Municipal Islands Maritime Transport Authority (PRMIMTA). As of June 30, 2015, PRITA's operations consisted only of performing the initial organization process in order to achieve the purposes of Act No. 123, as it was still in the process of obtaining the required approvals from local and federal authorities to integrate and officialize the merger of the urban train, PRMBA and PRMIMTA into PRITA. The Commonwealth generally provides financial support to PRITA through legislative appropriations.

Puerto Rico Land Administration (PRLA) – PRLA is governed by an eleven member board comprising the Secretary of Economic Development and Commerce of the Commonwealth, who serves as President, the President of the Planning Board of Puerto Rico, who serves as Vice President, the Secretary of the Treasury of the Commonwealth, the Secretary of Agriculture of the Commonwealth, the Secretary of DTPW of the Commonwealth, the Secretary of Housing of the

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Commonwealth, the Executive Director of PRIDCO, and four members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The PRLA acquires parcels of land on behalf of government instrumentalities through negotiation or expropriation for future development or for reserve. The Commonwealth provides financial support to the PRLA through legislative appropriations.

Puerto Rico and Municipal Islands Maritime Transport Authority (PRMIMTA) – PRMIMTA is governed by a five-member board comprising the Secretary of DTPW, who serves as President, the Executive Director of the Puerto Rico Ports Authority, the Mayors of Vieques and Culebra, and one additional member appointed by the Governor. The operations of PRMIMTA consist of administering and operating the maritime transportation services between San Juan, Fajardo, Vieques, and Culebra. The Commonwealth generally provides financial support to PRMIMTA through legislative appropriations. Act No. 123 of August 3, 2014, which created PRITA, provided for the integration into PRITA of PRMIMTA's operations; however, as of June 30, 2015, PRMIMTA's operations, assets, rights, obligations and funds had not been transferred.

Puerto Rico Metropolitan Bus Authority (PRMBA) – PRMBA is governed by the Secretary of DTPW of the Commonwealth. The PRMBA provides bus transportation to passengers within the San Juan Metropolitan Area. The Commonwealth provides financial support to the PRMBA through the transfer of certain gasoline and diesel excise taxes collected by the Commonwealth. Act No. 123 of August 3, 2014, which created PRITA, provided for the integration into PRITA of PRMBA's operations; however, as of June 30, 2015, PRMBA's operations, assets, rights, obligations and funds had not been transferred.

Puerto Rico Municipal Finance Agency (PRMFA) – PRMFA is governed by a five-member board comprising the President of the GDB, who is the Chairman, the Commissioner of Municipal Affairs, and three additional members appointed by the Governor, one of whom must be either the Mayor or chief financial officer of a municipality. The PRMFA was organized to create a capital market to assist the municipalities of Puerto Rico in financing their public improvement programs. The Commonwealth is required to cover any potential deficiency that may exist on the MFA reserve accounts established for debt service.

Puerto Rico Municipal Finance Corporation (Known as COFIM, for its Spanish Acronym) – COFIM is governed by a seven member board comprising three members of the Board of Directors of GDB, three Mayors from municipalities in Puerto Rico (two of them from the political party controlling the majority of municipalities and the remaining major elected by the rest of the municipalities) and one member representing the public interest recommended by all the Mayors of the municipalities and ratified by the Governor. COFIM was created by Act No. 19 of January 24, 2014 to issue bonds and use other financing mechanisms to pay or refinance, directly or indirectly, all or a portion of the municipalities' debt obligations payable from the municipal sales and use tax. The Commonwealth is required to cover any potential deficiency that may exist on the COFIM reserve accounts established for debt service. COFIM commenced operations during fiscal year 2015.

Puerto Rico Ports Authority (PRPA) – PRPA is governed by a five-member board consisting of the Secretary of DTPW of the Commonwealth, who is the Chairman, the Secretary of Economic Development and Commerce of the Commonwealth, the Executive Director of the PRTC, the

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Executive Director of Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company and one private citizen appointed by the Governor with the consent of the Senate. The purpose of the PRPA is to administer all owned ports and aviation transportation facilities of the Commonwealth and to render other related services, including the supervision and monitoring over the service concession arrangement of the Luis Muñoz Marín International Airport, as further described in Note 16. The Commonwealth generally provides financial support to the PRPA through legislative appropriations.

Puerto Rico Public Broadcasting Corporation (PRPBC) – PRPBC is governed by an eleven-member board of directors comprising the Secretary of the Department of Education of the Commonwealth, the President of the UPR, the Executive Director of the IPRC, and eight private citizens appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. At least three of these private citizens must have proven interest, knowledge, and experience in education, culture, art, science, or radio and television. The PRPBC was created for the purpose of integrating, developing, and operating the radio, television, and electronic communication facilities that belong to the Commonwealth. The Commonwealth provides financial support to the PRPBC through legislative appropriations.

Puerto Rico Public Private Partnerships Authority (PPPA) – PPPA is governed by a five-member board of directors comprising the President of the GDB, the Secretary of the Treasury of the Commonwealth, the President of the Planning Board, and two members appointed by the Governor, one member selected by the President of the Senate of Puerto Rico and another member, by the Speaker of the Puerto Rico House of Representatives. The PPPA is the only government entity authorized and responsible for implementing public policy on public private partnerships established by Act No. 29 of June 8, 2009, as amended, and to determine the functions, services, or facilities for which such Partnerships will be established.

Puerto Rico School of Plastic Arts (PRSPA) – PRSPA is governed by a seven-member board. Four members are appointed by the board of directors of the IPRC, representing the public educational and cultural interests. Board members may not be employees of the PRSPA. The remaining three members are elected from among the members of the board of directors of the IPRC, one of whom serves as president. The PRSPA was created to develop, promote, plan, and coordinate programs of study in higher education oriented to the plastic arts, teaching, artistic techniques, and to help students to develop humanistic values. The Commonwealth generally provides financial support to the PRSPA through legislative appropriations.

Puerto Rico Science, Technology and Research Trust (PRSTRT) – PRSTRT is governed by an eleven-member board of trustees comprising five members *ex officio* representing certain Primary Government agencies and public corporations: the Secretary of the Department of Economic Development and Commerce, the President of the UPR, the Director of OMB, the President of the GDB and the Executive Director of PRIDCO; and six additional trustees appointed by the board of trustees. The PRSTRT was created by Act No. 214 of August 18, 2004, as amended, to foster and fund research, development and infrastructure projects related to science and technology to promote the economic, social or educational development of the Commonwealth and to operate exclusively for charitable, educational and scientific purposes.

The PRSTRT was initially financially supported through various sources including moneys from certain UPR's funds, private donations and legislative appropriations which have not recurred during

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

the past several years. But recently, most of the funds come indirectly from the Commonwealth's contributions into several funds that are managed and administered by PRIDCO, which in turn makes such funds available to PRSTRT. The PRSTRT's board of trustees is not appointed by the Commonwealth. The Commonwealth believes it would be misleading to exclude it from its reporting entity, given the substantial indirect financial support provided by the Commonwealth and the fact that PRSTRT was created by law to implement and execute the Commonwealth's scientific research mission and can be eliminated by actions of the Commonwealth.

Puerto Rico Telephone Authority (PRTA) – PRTA is governed by a five-member board comprising the President of the GDB and four members that are appointed by the board of directors of the GDB from among the GDB board members, all of which are appointed by the Governor. PRTA is the legal entity responsible to account for the equity interest in Telecommunications de Puerto Rico, Inc. The Commonwealth has the ability to impose its will on the PRTA. PRTA is currently inactive and awaiting for a legislative process to arrange its liquidation.

Puerto Rico Tourism Company (PRTC) – PRTC is governed by a seven-member board comprising of representatives of different tourist related sectors appointed by the Governor with the consent of the Senate. At least one member must represent internal tourism and two must not be residents of the metropolitan area. Its purpose is to promote the tourism industry of Puerto Rico. The Commonwealth generally provides financial support to the PRTC through legislative appropriations.

Puerto Rico Trade and Export Company (PRTEC) – PRTEC is governed by a nine-member board comprising the Secretary of the Department of Economic Development and Commerce, who is the Chairman, the Executive Director of the PRPA, the Secretary of the Department of Agriculture, the President of the EDB, the Executive Director of PRIDCO, the Legal Division Director of the PRTEC, and three private citizens. The PRTEC has the responsibility to promote the highest efficiency in the services provided to the commercial sector, with emphasis on small and medium sized enterprises while promoting the export of products and services from Puerto Rico to other countries. The Commonwealth has the ability to impose its will on the PRTEC.

Solid Waste Authority (SWA) – SWA is governed by a board appointed by the Secretary of the Department of Natural Resources, whereby, the Secretary and the Executive Director of SWA periodically meet. SWA provides alternatives for processing of solid waste and encourages recycling, reuse, and recovery of resources from waste. The Commonwealth provides financial support to SWA through legislative appropriations.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Complete financial statements of the discretely presented component units can be obtained directly by contacting their administrative offices:

Agricultural Enterprises Development
Administration
P.O. Box 9200
Santurce, PR 00908-0200

Cardiovascular Center Corporation of
Puerto Rico and the Caribbean
P.O. Box 366528
San Juan, PR 00936-6528

Corporation for the "Caño Martín Peña"
ENLACE Project
P.O. Box 41308
San Juan, PR 00940-1308

Economic Development Bank for Puerto Rico
P.O. Box 2134
San Juan, PR 00922-2134

Fine Arts Center Corporation
P.O. Box 41287 – Minillas Station
San Juan, PR 00940-1287

Institute of Puerto Rican Culture
P.O. Box 9024184
San Juan, PR 00902-4184

Land Authority of Puerto Rico
P.O. Box 9745
Santurce, PR 00908-9745

Musical Arts Corporation
P.O. Box 41227
San Juan, PR 00940-1227

Automobile Accidents Compensation
Administration
P.O. Box 364847
San Juan, PR 00936-4847

Company for the Integral Development of the
"Península de Cantera"
P.O. Box 7187
Santurce, PR 00916-7187

Culebra Conservation and Development
Authority
P.O. Box 217
Culebra, PR 00775-0217

Farm Insurance Corporation of Puerto Rico
P.O. Box 9200
Santurce, PR 00908

Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico
P.O. Box 42001
San Juan, PR 00940-2001

Institutional Trust of the National Guard of
Puerto Rico
P.O. Box 9023786
San Juan, PR, 00902-3786

Local Redevelopment Authority of the Lands
and Facilities of Naval Station Roosevelt Roads
400 Calaf Street, PMB 456
San Juan, PR 00918-1314

Public Corporation for the Supervision and
Deposit Insurance of Puerto Rico Cooperatives
P.O. Box 195449
San Juan, PR 00919-5449

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority
P.O. Box 7066
San Juan, PR 00916-7066

Puerto Rico Convention Center District Authority
P.O. Box 19269,
San Juan, Puerto Rico, 00910-1269

Puerto Rico Energy Commission
268 Munoz Rivera Avenue
San Juan, PR 00918

Puerto Rico Government Investment Trust Fund
P.O. Box 42001, Millas Station
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00940-2001

Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company
P.O. Box 362350
San Juan, PR 00936-2350

Puerto Rico Integrated Transit Authority
P.O. Box 41267
San Juan, PR 00940

Puerto Rico and Municipal Islands Maritime
Transport Authority
P.O. Box 4305
Puerto Real, PR 00740

Puerto Rico Municipal Finance Agency
P.O. Box 42001
San Juan, PR 00940-2001

Puerto Rico Ports Authority
P.O. Box 362829
San Juan, PR 00936-2829

Puerto Rico Public Private Partnerships Authority
P.O. Box 42001
San Juan, PR 00940-2001

Puerto Rico Science, Technology and Research Trust
P.O.Box 363475
San Juan, PR 00936-3475

Puerto Rico Conservatory of Music Corporation
951 Ponce de León Ave.
San Juan, PR 00907-3373

Puerto Rico Council on Education
P.O. Box 19900
San Juan, PR 00910-1900

Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority
P.O. Box 364267
San Juan, PR 00936-4267

Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority
P.O. Box 42007
San Juan, PR 00940-2007

Puerto Rico Industrial, Tourist, Educational,
Medical, and Environmental Control
Facilities Financing Authority
P.O. Box 42001
San Juan, PR 00940-2001

Puerto Rico Land Administration
P.O. Box 363767
San Juan, PR 00936-3767

Puerto Rico Metropolitan Bus Authority
P.O. Box 195349
San Juan, PR 00919-5349

Puerto Rico Municipal Finance Corporation
P.O. Box 42001
San Juan, PR 00940-2001

Puerto Rico Public Broadcasting Corporation
P.O. Box 190909
San Juan, PR 00919-0909

Puerto Rico School of Plastic Arts
P.O. Box 9021112
San Juan, PR 00902-1112

Puerto Rico Telephone Authority
P.O. Box 42001
San Juan, PR 00940-2001

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Puerto Rico Tourism Company
Tanca Street #500, Ochoa Building, 3rd Floor
Old San Juan, PR 00902-3960

Solid Waste Authority
P.O. Box 40285
San Juan, PR 00940-0285

University of Puerto Rico
Jardín Botánico Sur
1187 Street Flamboyán
San Juan, PR 00916-1117

Puerto Rico Trade and Export Company
P.O. Box 195009
San Juan, PR 00919-5009

State Insurance Fund Corporation
P.O. Box 365028
San Juan, PR 00936-5028

The financial statements of the discretely presented component units have a year end of June 30, 2015, except for the PRTA, which has a year end of December 31, 2014.

(v) *Pension Trust Funds*

The three employee retirement systems described in the following paragraphs (the Retirement Systems) administered the pension funds and other postemployment healthcare benefits for the Commonwealth and its political subdivisions until the enactment of the Act for Guaranteeing the Payment to Retirees and Establishing a New Defined Contributions Plan for the Public Servicers (Act No. 106) on August 23, 2017. These Retirement Systems are subject to legislative and executive controls, and their administrative expenses are subject to legislative budget controls. They meet the component units' criteria and blend into fiduciary funds of the Commonwealth. They have been omitted from the government-wide financial statements, as their resources prior to August 23, 2017 were not available to fund operations of the Commonwealth. The Retirement Systems, as governmental retirement plans, are excluded from the provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA).

Employees' Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (ERS) – ERS is a cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, which covers all regular employees of the Commonwealth and its instrumentalities and of certain municipalities and component units not covered by their own retirement systems. Prior to August 23, 2017, ERS was governed by an eleven-member board of trustees, composed of the Secretary of the Treasury of the Commonwealth (who serves as ERS' President), the President of the GDB, the Commissioner of Municipal Affairs, the Director of the Office of Human Resources of the Commonwealth, three employees, and two retirees, who were appointed by the Governor. The other two members were the President of the Federation of Mayors and the President of the Association of Mayors. Prior to August 23, 2017, ERS was administered by the Puerto Rico Government Employees and Judiciary Retirement Systems Administration (ERS and JRS Administration) which also administered the Employees' Retirement System of the Government of Puerto Rico and its Instrumentalities Medical Insurance Plan Contribution (ERS MIPC). ERS MIPC is an unfunded, cost sharing, multi employer defined benefit other postemployment healthcare benefit plan provided by the Commonwealth to retired plan members.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Retirement System for the Judiciary of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (JRS) – JRS is a single employer defined benefit plan that covers all active judges or retired judges of the judiciary branch of the Commonwealth. Prior to August 23, 2017, JRS was governed by the same board of trustees as ERS and was administered by the ERS and JRS.

Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers (TRS) – TRS provides retirement benefits to all teachers of the Department of Education of the Commonwealth, all pensioned teachers, all teachers transferred to an administrative position in the Department of Education of the Commonwealth, and those who practice in private institutions accredited by the Department of Education of the Commonwealth who elect to become members. TRS provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. Prior to August 23, 2017, TRS was governed by a nine member board comprising three *ex officio* members, comprised of the Secretary of the Department of Education of the Commonwealth, the Secretary of the Treasury of the Commonwealth, the President of the GDB, and one member who was a representative of a teachers' organization designated by the Governor; three teachers appointed by the Governor, one of which represented certified teachers in active service, and two who represented retired teachers; one member who was a representative of the entity that represented the proper unit under Act No. 45 of February 25, 1998, as amended; and one additional member, as representative of the public interest, with knowledge of and experience in the administration and operation of financial systems, appointed by the Governor. The Commonwealth reports TRS as a single employer pension plan. TRS was administered by the Teachers Retirement System (TRS Administration) which also administered the Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers Medical Insurance Plan Contribution (TRS MIPC). TRS MIPC is an unfunded, cost sharing, multi employer defined benefit other postemployment healthcare benefit plan provided by the Commonwealth to retired teachers of the Department of Education of the Commonwealth and retired employees of TRS Administration.

On August 23, 2017, the Governor signed Act No.106 into law. Act No. 106 reforms ERS, JRS and TRS by substituting the governing boards of the Retirement Systems with the Retirement Board of the Government of Puerto Rico (Retirement Board) and establishing a separate "Account for the Payment of Accrued Pensions" to implement a "pay-as-you-go" method for the Retirement Systems. For additional information on the transition to the "pay-as-you-go" method, refer to Note 22.

Complete financial statements of these component units can be obtained directly by contacting their respective administrative offices at:

Employees' Retirement System of the
Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
P.O. Box 42003 – Minillas Station
San Juan, PR 00940-2203

Retirement System for the Judiciary of the
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
P.O. Box 42003 – Minillas Station
San Juan, PR 00940-2203

Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for
Teachers
P.O. Box 191879
San Juan, PR 00919-1879

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(c) Component Units Audited Separately

The basic financial statements of the Commonwealth include the financial statements of the following component units that were audited by other auditors:

(i) Blended Component Units

Ponce Ports Authority
Port of the Americas Authority
Public Buildings Authority
Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration
Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority
Puerto Rico Maritime Shipping Authority
Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration
Special Communities Perpetual Trust
The Children's Trust
University of Puerto Rico Comprehensive Cancer Center

(ii) Discretely Presented Component Units

Agricultural Enterprises Development Administration
Automobile Accidents Compensation Administration
Cardiovascular Center Corporation of Puerto Rico and the Caribbean
Company for the Integral Development of the "Península de Cantera"
Corporation for the "Caño Martín Peña" ENLACE Project
Culebra Conservation and Development Authority
Economic Development Bank for Puerto Rico
Farm Insurance Corporation of Puerto Rico
Fine Arts Center Corporation
Institute of Puerto Rican Culture
Institutional Trust of the National Guard of Puerto Rico
Land Authority of Puerto Rico
Local Redevelopment Authority of the Lands and Facilities of Naval Station Roosevelt Roads
Musical Arts Corporation
Public Corporation for the Supervision and Deposit Insurance of Puerto Rico Cooperatives
Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority
Puerto Rico Conservatory of Music Corporation
Puerto Rico Convention Center District Authority
Puerto Rico Council on Education
Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority
Puerto Rico Energy Commission
Puerto Rico Government Investment Trust Fund
Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority
Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company
Puerto Rico Industrial, Tourist, Educational, Medical and Environmental, Control Facilities
Financing Authority
Puerto Rico Integrated Transit Authority

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Puerto Rico Land Administration
Puerto Rico and Municipal Islands Maritime Transport Authority
Puerto Rico Metropolitan Bus Authority
Puerto Rico Municipal Finance Agency
Puerto Rico Municipal Finance Corporation
Puerto Rico Ports Authority
Puerto Rico Public Broadcasting Corporation
Puerto Rico Public Private Partnerships Authority
Puerto Rico School of Plastic Arts
Puerto Rico Science, Technology and Research Trust
Puerto Rico Telephone Authority
Puerto Rico Tourism Company
Puerto Rico Trade and Export Company
Solid Waste Authority
State Insurance Fund Corporation
University of Puerto Rico

(iii) *Pension Trust Funds*

Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers

(d) Basis of Presentation

(i) *Government-Wide Financial Statements*

The government-wide financial statements (the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information of all the nonfiduciary activities of the Commonwealth and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these government-wide financial statements. Governmental Activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenue, are reported separately from Business-Type Activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for services or which are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. Likewise, the Primary Government is reported separately from the legally separate discretely presented component units for which the Primary Government is financially accountable. The statement of net position presents the reporting entities' nonfiduciary assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with the residual measure reported as net position. Net position is reported in three categories:

- *Net Investment in Capital Assets* – This component of net position consists of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balance of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included in this component of net position. If there are significant unspent related debt proceeds or deferred inflows of resources at year end, the portion of the debt or deferred inflows of resources attributable to the unspent amount is not included in the calculation of this component of net position. Rather, that portion of the debt or deferred inflows of resources is included in the same net position component (restricted or unrestricted) as the unspent amount.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

- *Restricted Net Position* – This component of net position consists of restricted assets and deferred outflows of resources reduced by related liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Generally, a liability relates to restricted assets if the asset results from a resource flow that also results in the recognition of a liability or if the liability will be liquidated with the restricted assets reported. Restricted assets result when constraints placed on those assets use are either, externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, and the like, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted Net Position – This component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, generally, it is the Commonwealth's policy to use restricted resources first, then the unrestricted resources as they are needed.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function, segment, or component unit are offset by program revenue. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function, segment, or component unit. The Commonwealth does not allocate general government (indirect) expenses to other functions. Program revenue includes charges to customers who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function, segment, or component unit. Program revenue also includes grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function, segment, or component unit. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. Resources that are dedicated internally are reported as general revenue rather than as program revenue.

(ii) *Fund Financial Statements*

The Commonwealth reports its financial position and results of operations in funds, which are considered separate accounting entities, including those component units, which are required to be blended. The operations of each fund are accounted for within a set of self balancing accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with legal, financial, and contractual provisions. Major funds are determined using a predefined percentage of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, revenue, or expenditures/expenses of either the fund category or the governmental and proprietary funds combined. The nonmajor funds are combined in a single column in the fund financial statements.

(iii) *Governmental Funds*

Governmental funds focus on the sources and uses of funds and provide information on near term inflows, outflows, and balances of available resources. The Commonwealth reports the following governmental funds:

- *General Fund* – The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the Commonwealth. It is used to account for and report all financial resources received and used for those services traditionally

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

provided by a government, except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. The General Fund includes transactions for services such as general government, public safety, health, public housing and welfare, education, and economic development. The financial resources received and used in the General Fund mostly include: budgeted resources (such as taxes and charges for services), as approved by the Legislature and as adjusted for timing and basis of accounting differences, and other financial resources outside the General Fund budget such as: federal funds, pledged funds, other special revenue and general type funds, and agencies with independent treasuries.

- *Debt Service Fund* – The debt service fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for general long-term bonds' principal, interest, and related costs other than bonds payable from the operations of proprietary fund types, pension trust funds, and component units, either blended or discretely presented. Long-term debt and interest due on July 1 of the following fiscal year are accounted for as a fund liability if resources are available as of June 30 for its payment.
- *COFINA Special Revenue Fund* – The special revenue fund of the Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation (COFINA) is used to account for and report all financial resources of COFINA, except those required to be accounted for and reported in the COFINA Debt Service fund.
- *COFINA Debt Service Fund* – The debt service fund of COFINA is used to account for the Commonwealth sales tax revenue being deposited in the Dedicated Sales Tax Fund for the payment of interest and principal on long-term obligations.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds – The Commonwealth reports the following blended component units within the nonmajor governmental funds: PBA, The Children's Trust, PRIFA, PRMSA, PAA, SCPT and the UPRCCC. The nonmajor governmental funds also includes the Commonwealth's capital project fund.

If a component unit is blended, it should be blended with those funds of the Primary Government by including them in the appropriate fund category of the Primary Government. Although the Primary Government's General Fund is usually the main operating fund of the reporting entity, the General Fund of a blended component unit should be reported as a special revenue fund. Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

The capital project funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. These capital expenditures may be for the Primary Government directly or for discretely presented component units and outside organizations and governments such as the municipalities of the Commonwealth and other applicable entities. Capital project funds exclude those types of capital related outflows financed by proprietary funds or for assets that will be held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, the classification of fund balance is based on the extent to which the Commonwealth is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

- *Nonspendable* – Amounts that are not in a spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- *Restricted* – Amounts that are legally restricted by outside parties, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation for a specific purpose.
- *Committed* – Amounts that are constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by the government's formal action at the highest level of decision making authority and do not lapse at year end. The highest level of decision authority for the Commonwealth is the Legislature and the Governor, and the formal action is the passage of a law specifying the purposes for which amounts can be used.
- *Assigned* – includes fund balance amounts that are constrained by the Commonwealth and are intended to be used for specific purposes that are neither considered restricted or committed. The Director of the Commonwealth OMB is authorized to assign an amount for a specific purpose through the approval of budget certificates as required by statute.

Unassigned – is the residual classification for the General Fund. In a governmental fund other than the General Fund, a negative amount indicates that the expenditures incurred for a specific purpose exceeded the amounts in the fund that are restricted, committed, and assigned to that purpose.

The Commonwealth uses restricted amounts first when both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, unless there are legal documents/contracts that prohibit doing this, such as a grant agreement requiring dollar for dollar spending. Additionally, unless required by law or agreement, the Commonwealth would first use committed, then assigned, and lastly unassigned amounts of unrestricted fund balance when expenditures are made.

The Commonwealth does not have a formal minimum fund balance policy.

(iv) *Proprietary Funds*

These funds account for those activities, which are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. Management intends to recover, primarily through user charges, the cost of providing goods or services to the general public.

The Commonwealth reports the following major proprietary funds:

- *Unemployment Insurance Fund* – This fund accounts for amounts requisitioned for the Puerto Rico Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund held by the U.S. Treasury for payment of unemployment benefits and charges made to individual employers.
- *Lotteries Fund* – This fund accounts for the assets and operations of two lottery systems administered by the Commonwealth.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

- *Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration* – This fund, a blended component unit, accounts for a health insurance system operated through contracts with insurance underwriters to provide quality medical and hospital care to low income individuals, employees of the Commonwealth and policemen who voluntarily subscribe to the Puerto Rico health insurance medical plan.
- *Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration* – This fund, a blended component unit, accounts for the operations of the centralized health services, provided in support of hospitals and other functions offered by the member institutions and consumers of the complex known as Puerto Rico Medical Center.

Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund – This fund, administered by the Puerto Rico Environmental Quality Board (EQB), is authorized to enter into operating agreements and capitalization grant agreements with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), mostly for water infrastructure projects, under a joint cooperation agreement between the EQB, PRIFA, PRASA, and the GDB, where each entity has agreed to assume their corresponding responsibilities.

The Commonwealth reports the following nonmajor proprietary funds: Disability Insurance Fund, Drivers' Insurance Fund, the Puerto Rico Safe Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Loan Fund, Ponce Ports Authority and the Governing Board of 9 1 1 Services.

(v) *Fiduciary Funds*

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the Commonwealth in a trustee capacity, or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governmental units. The following are the Commonwealth's fiduciary funds:

- *Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds* – These are used to account for the assets, liabilities, and net position held in trust for pension benefits and postemployment healthcare benefits held in trust for the public employees' retirement systems.

Agency Funds – These are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of the results of operations.

(e) **Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting**

Government-Wide Financial Statements – The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Revenue from property tax is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements have been met.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements – The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recognized as soon as it is both measurable and available, and net of estimated overpayments (as applicable) and amounts considered not collectible. Revenue is considered to be available when it is collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

current period (see Note 1(j) for further description about the period of availability for the principal sources of revenue in the Governmental Activities).

Principal revenue sources considered susceptible to accrual include personal and corporate income taxes (recognized as taxpayers earn income), sales and uses taxes (recognized as sales are made), excise taxes (as the underlying import or related activity takes place), property taxes (imposed on real estate property values, as defined), intergovernmental revenue (typically, when related expenditures are incurred), and other taxes and charges for services (typically, as cash is received).

Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. Modifications to the accrual basis of accounting include the following:

- Employees' vested annual vacation and sick leave are recorded as expenditures when matured. The unmatured amount of accumulated annual vacation and sick leave unpaid at June 30, 2015 is reported only in the government-wide financial statements.
- Interest and principal on general long-term obligations and interest on interest rate swap agreements are recorded when due, except for interest and principal due on July 1 of the following fiscal year, if resources are available for its payment as of June 30.

Debt service expenditures, federal funds' cost disallowances, other long-term obligations, and amounts subject to judgments under litigation are recorded in the governmental funds only when payment is due; and in the case of judgments under litigation, when a settlement has been made and awaiting payment. Until these criteria are met, these liabilities have been recorded only in the government-wide financial statements.

A summary reconciliation of the difference between total fund balances (deficit) as reflected in the governmental funds balance sheet and net position of Governmental Activities as shown on the government-wide statement of net position is presented in an accompanying reconciliation of the balance sheet of governmental funds to the statement of net position.

A summary reconciliation of the difference between net change in fund balances (deficit) as reflected in the governmental funds statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances (deficit) and change in net position in the statement of activities of the government-wide financial statements is presented in the accompanying reconciliation of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances (deficit) of governmental funds to the statement of activities.

Proprietary Funds, Fiduciary Funds, and Discretely Presented Component Units Financial Statements – The financial statements of the proprietary funds, fiduciary funds, and discretely presented component units are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, similar to the government-wide financial statements described above.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenue and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenue and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Revenue and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenue and expenses. The major operating revenue of the Commonwealth's major proprietary funds is as follows:

- *Unemployment Insurance Fund* – Amounts requisitioned for the Puerto Rico Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund held by the U.S. Treasury for payment of unemployment benefits and charges made to individual employers.
 - *Lotteries Fund* – Amounts collected from the sale of traditional lottery tickets and electronic lotto games.
 - *Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration* – Amounts received through the Puerto Rico Department of Health (DOH) representing payments by the Medicaid Program under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and State Plan, contributions from the Commonwealth to cover the local share to meet the Medicaid Program matching requirements and amounts charged and collected from employers and municipalities for direct health services provided to its members.
 - *Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration* – Amounts charged and collected from private citizens, member institutions and municipalities for patient services provided.
- Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund* – Interest income from the granting of infrastructure and construction loans.

(f) Cash, Cash Equivalents and Short-Term Investments

The Commonwealth follows the practice of pooling cash. Cash balances of funds held in the Commonwealth Treasury are commingled in a general checking account and several zero balance bank accounts for special purposes. The available cash balance in the general checking account beyond immediate need is pooled in interest bearing accounts with GDB and PRGITF as of June 30, 2015. Subsequent to March 2016, new interest-bearing accounts were created with commercial banks insured with the FDIC. These new accounts are used by the Commonwealth to follow the practice of pooling of cash.

Cash and cash equivalents include investments with original maturities of 90 days or less from the date of acquisition. Short-term investments are recorded at cost.

The Puerto Rico Commissioner of Financial Institutions requires that Puerto Rico private financial institutions deposit collateral securities to secure the deposits of the Commonwealth and all other governmental entities in each of these institutions. The amount of collateral securities to be pledged for the security of public deposits must be established by the rules and regulations promulgated by the Commissioner of Financial Institutions.

The Puerto Rico Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund is maintained to account for the collection of unemployment insurance contributions from employers and the payment of unemployment benefits to eligible claimants. As required by federal law, all resources not necessary for current benefit payments are placed on deposit with the U.S. Treasury. Interest earned over such deposit is retained in the fund.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Cash and short-term investments and cash equivalents of the component units and certain funds of the Primary Government are maintained in separate bank accounts, from those of the rest of the Primary Government, in their own names. A significant portion of these financial instruments are invested in GDB deposits. Refer to Note 5 for more information about the cash deposited at GDB.

The custodial credit risk, the availability and recoverability of cash and short-term investments is evaluated continuously by the Commonwealth. Refer to Note 5 for custodial credit loss recorded on certain cash and short-term investments. The custodial credit loss of cash and short-term investments held as of June 30, 2015 was determined on the actual subsequent utilization of such assets.

(g) *Securities Purchased/Sold under Agreements to Resell/Repurchase*

Certain component units of the Commonwealth enter into purchases of securities with simultaneous agreements to resell the same securities (resale agreements) and into sales of securities under agreements to repurchase (repurchase agreements). The amounts advanced or received under these agreements generally represent short-term loans and are reflected as an asset in the case of resale agreements and as a liability in the case of repurchase agreements. The securities underlying these agreements mainly consist of U.S. government obligations, mortgage backed securities, and interest-bearing deposits with other banks. Resale and repurchase agreements are authorized transactions under their respective enabling legislation and/or authorized by the Commonwealth fiscal agent.

(h) *Securities Lending Transactions*

Certain component units and pension trust funds of the Commonwealth enter into securities lending transactions in which governmental entities (lenders) transfer their securities to broker dealers and other entities (borrowers) for collateral with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. Cash received as collateral on securities lending transactions and investments made with that cash are reflected as investments. Securities received as collateral are reported as investments if the component unit has the ability to pledge or sell them without a borrower default. Liabilities resulting from these securities lending transactions also are reported in the statement of net position. Securities lending transactions collateralized by letters of credit or by securities that the component unit does not have the ability to pledge or sell unless the borrower defaults are not reported as assets and liabilities in the statement of net position.

(i) *Investments*

Investments mainly include U.S. government and agencies' obligations, mortgage backed securities, repurchase agreements, commercial paper, local government obligations, investment contracts, and corporate debt and equity obligations. Investments and investment contracts are carried at fair value, except for money market investments and participating investment contracts with a remaining maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less and nonparticipating investment contracts (guaranteed investment contracts), which are carried at cost; and investment positions in 2a7 like external investment pools, which are carried at the pool's share price. Fair value is determined based on quoted market prices and quotations received from independent broker/dealers or pricing service organizations. Investment income, including changes in the fair value of investments, is presented as investment earnings in the statement of activities, the statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances (deficit) – governmental funds, and the statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position – proprietary

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

funds. Realized gains and losses from the sale of investments and unrealized changes in the fair value of outstanding investments are included within interest and investments earnings.

The PRGITF is considered a 2a7 like external investment pool and, as such, reports its investments or short-term investments at amortized cost.

(j) *Accounts Receivable, Loans, General Revenue and Unearned Revenue*

Income taxes receivables, in both the General Fund and statement of net position, include predominantly an estimate of amounts owed by taxpayers for individual and corporate income taxes, net of estimated uncollectible amounts. Income taxes receivables in the General Fund are recognized as revenue when they become measurable and available based on actual collections during the 120 days following the current fiscal year end that are related to taxable years of prior periods. Income taxes receivable also include amounts owed by taxpayers on income earned prior to June 30, 2015, estimated to be collectible but not currently available, and thus are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the General Fund; such deferred inflows are considered revenue in the statement of activities as the availability criteria is not applicable on the government-wide financial statements for revenue recognition. Act No. 44 of March 30, 2015 allowed citizens to prepay taxes on their individual retirements, educational savings accounts, annuities contracts and on the incremental value of property subject to capital gain. The income taxes collected in advance are recognized as unearned revenue in the balance sheet governmental funds and will be recognized as revenue when the underlying transaction occurs.

The sales and use tax receivable is recognized as revenue in the statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balance governmental funds when it becomes measurable and available based on actual collections during the 30 days following the current fiscal year end related to sales and use transactions due on or before year end. The same treatment is given in the government-wide financial statements given its short period of availability.

Excise tax receivable is recognized as revenue when it becomes measurable and available based on actual collections during the 30 days following the current fiscal year end related to transactions that occurred before year end. The same treatment is given in the government-wide financial statements given its short period of availability. Act No. 154 of October 25, 2010 imposed a temporary excise tax on the acquisition of certain personal property manufactured or produced in whole or in part in Puerto Rico and on the acquisition of certain manufacturing services carried out in Puerto Rico by nonresident alien individuals, foreign corporations, and foreign partnerships. Act No. 154 applies to income realized and acquisitions occurring after December 31, 2010. Initially, the excise tax would apply until the year 2017. The excise tax is based on the value of the personal property or the services acquired, and was 4% for calendar year 2011, 3.75% in 2012 and 2.75% for portions of 2013 until February 28, 2013. On February 28, 2013, Act No. 2 was enacted raising the then prevailing excise tax rate of 2.75% to 4%, effective immediately, and maintaining such rate fixed at 4% until the year 2017. On January 23, 2017, Act No. 3 was enacted extending the fixed rate of 4% for ten additional years. Refer to Note 2 and Note 22 for more information about this Act.

For purposes of the governmental fund financial statements, property tax revenue represents payments received during the year and payments received (against the current fiscal year and prior years' levies) within the first 90 days of the following fiscal year reduced by tax refunds, if any. Additionally, the government-wide financial statements recognize real property tax revenue (net of refunds), which is not

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

available to the governmental funds in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Act No. 7 of March 9, 2009, as amended, imposed a real property tax, in addition to the one already established for the municipalities of the Commonwealth through the Municipal Revenue Collection Center (CRIM), on residential and commercial real properties with appraised values in excess of approximately \$210,000. This tax was applicable during fiscal years 2010 through 2012 and amounted to 0.591% of such properties' appraised value as determined by the CRIM. Act No. 1 of January 31, 2011 eliminated this additional real property tax commencing with the quarter ended June 30, 2011. Collections on this tax, which were due September 1, 2012 and March 1, 2013, were still being received during fiscal year 2015, as a result of delinquent taxpayers bringing their accounts current or taking advantages of amnesty programs offered by the Treasury Department. The Commonwealth applies a 90-day availability period, rather than the traditional 60-day period after year end, in order to cover a period in which most tax extension payments are made. This has been applied consistently over the years.

Intergovernmental receivables are stated net of estimated allowances for uncollectible accounts, which are determined, based upon past collection experience and current economic conditions. Intergovernmental receivables primarily represent amounts owed to the Commonwealth for reimbursement of expenditures incurred pursuant to federally funded programs. This intergovernmental receivable is recognized as revenue in the governmental funds when it becomes measurable and available based on actual collections during one year following the fiscal year end related to transactions that occurred before year end. Those intergovernmental receivables not expected to be collected within the aforementioned one-year period are recorded as deferred inflows of resources. In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to federal grants, revenue is recognized when all applicable eligibility requirements are met (typically, when related expenditures are incurred) and the resources are available. Resources received before eligibility requirements, other than timing, are met are considered unearned revenue. Resources received before timing requirements are met are considered deferred inflows of resources.

Intergovernmental receivables also include taxes that the CRIM, is required to remit to the Commonwealth to be used by the Commonwealth's debt service fund for payment of debt service on general obligations of the Commonwealth. The amount to be remitted is based on the special tax of 1.03% of the assessed value of all real and personal property not exonerated from taxation, which is levied by the CRIM, pursuant to Act No. 83 of 1991. This receivable from CRIM is recognized as revenue in the governmental funds when it becomes measurable and available based on actual collections during 180 days following the current fiscal year end that are related to transactions that occurred before year end. The amounts from CRIM not expected to be collected within the aforementioned 180 days period are recorded as deferred inflows of resources.

Unemployment, disability, driver's insurance, and other services receivables recognized in the proprietary funds are stated net of estimated allowances for uncollectible accounts.

The accounts receivable from nongovernmental customers of the component units are net of estimated uncollectible amounts. These receivables arise primarily from service charges to users. Accounts receivable from the Primary Government and other component units that arise from service charges, are evaluated for collectability.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Loans of the General Fund are net of estimated uncollectible amounts. These receivables arise from amounts owed by public corporations and municipalities for public insurance and rent paid by the General Fund on their behalf.

The loans of the pension trust funds are presented net of estimated allowances for adjustments and losses in realization. However, most of the loans are secured by mortgage deeds, plan members' contributions, and any unrestricted amounts remaining in escrow. Loans of the component units consist predominantly of loans to the Primary Government, other component units, and municipalities, and are presented net of allowances for uncollectible accounts. The remaining loans of the component units are to small and medium businesses, agricultural, and low-income housing loans from nongovernmental customers, and are presented net of estimated losses on such portfolios.

(k) Inventories

Generally, inventories are valued at cost and predominantly on the first in, first out basis. Governmental fund inventories are recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than capitalized as an asset. Only significant amounts of inventory at the end of the year are capitalized in the governmental funds. However, inventories are always capitalized in the statement of net position of Governmental Activities.

(l) Restricted Assets

Funds set aside for the payment and guarantee of notes and interest payable and for other specified purposes are classified as restricted assets since their use is limited for this purpose by applicable agreements or required by law. Restricted assets in the proprietary funds mainly include amounts set aside for the payment of insurance benefits and lending activities.

(m) Real Estate Held for Sale or Future Development

Real estate held for sale or future development is carried at the lower of fair value or cost, which is established by a third party professional assessment or based upon an appraisal, minus estimated costs to sell. Subsequent declines in the value of real estate available for sale are charged to expenditure/expense.

(n) Capital Assets

Capital assets include land, buildings, building improvements, equipment (including software), vehicles, construction in process, and infrastructure assets, and are reported in the applicable Governmental Activities, Business-Type Activities, and component unit columns in the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements. The Commonwealth's Primary Government defines capital assets as assets that (i) have an initial, individual cost of \$25,000 or more at the date of acquisition and (ii) have a useful life of more than one year. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or at estimated historical cost, if actual historical cost is not available.

Capital assets donated by third parties are recorded at fair value at the time of donation. Those capital assets donated by related parties are recorded at the carrying value existing at the transferor's records. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest costs are capitalized during the construction period only for Business-Type Activities and most component units. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add value to the assets or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Capital assets utilized in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements. Depreciation expense is recorded in the government-wide financial statements, as well as the proprietary funds and component units' financial statements.

Capital assets of the Primary Government are depreciated on the straight-line method over the assets estimated useful life. There is no depreciation recorded for land and construction in progress. The estimated useful life of capital assets is as follows:

	<u>Years</u>
Buildings and building improvements	20–50
Equipment, furniture, fixtures, vehicles, and software	5–15
Infrastructure	50

The capital assets of the component units are recorded in accordance with the applicable standards of the component units and under their own individual capitalization thresholds, which includes capitalization of interest. Depreciation has been recorded when required by these standards based on the types of assets, use, and estimated useful lives of the respective assets, and on the nature of each of the component unit's operations.

The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported by the component units are as follows:

	<u>Years</u>
Buildings and building improvements	3–50
Equipment, furniture, fixtures, vehicles, and software	3–20
Intangibles, other than software	3–5
Infrastructure	10–50

In the case of capital assets under service concession arrangements pursuant to GASB Statement No. 60, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements* (mostly attributed to PRPA and PRHTA), these are maintained on their books and also stated at cost or at estimated historical cost. Construction in progress made by the third-party operators under these service concession arrangements is not recorded by the aforementioned component units while such construction is still in progress and not ready for use and operation; at which time such constructed assets and improvements will be recognized at their corresponding fair value. These capital assets are not being depreciated after the closing date of their respective service concession arrangements because such agreements require the third-party operators to return the related facilities to these component units in its original or enhanced condition. Such capital assets continue to apply existing capital asset guidance, including depreciation through the closing date of the respective service concession arrangements. Under these service concession arrangements, the aforementioned component units have received from the third-party operator either an upfront compensation fee or capital assets (or the commitment to construct them under the agreement) or both. These resources, net of any contractual obligation from the component units,

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

are considered a deferred inflow of resources, which is recognized into revenue under the straight-line method over the term of the respective agreements.

The Commonwealth follows the provisions of GASB Statement No. 42, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Impairment of Capital Assets and for Insurance Recoveries*, an amendment to GASB Statement No. 34. This statement establishes guidance for accounting and reporting for the impairment of capital assets and for insurance recoveries. In accordance with these provisions, governments are required to evaluate prominent events or changes in circumstances affecting capital assets to determine whether impairment of a capital asset has occurred. Such events or changes in circumstances that may be indicative of impairment include evidence of physical damage, enactment or approval of laws or regulations or other changes in environmental factors, technological changes or evidence of obsolescence, changes in the manner or duration of use of a capital asset, and construction stoppage among others. The Commonwealth and its component units evaluated its capital assets as required by GASB Statement No. 42 and an impairment of approximately \$900 thousand and \$14.4 million was identified at the Primary Government and Component Unit level, respectively. The \$900 thousand impairments at the Primary Government level related to public schools identified for closure. At the Component Unit level, the impairment of approximately \$14.4 million was identified in the construction in progress account for PRHTA (\$1.1 million) and land under development at GDB (\$13.3 million).

(o) Income Tax Refunds Payable

During the calendar year, the Commonwealth collects individual and corporate income taxes through withholdings and payments from taxpayers. At June 30, the Commonwealth estimates the amount owed to taxpayers for overpayments of income taxes during the first half of the calendar year. These estimated amounts and the actual individual and corporate income tax refunds claimed for prior years but not paid at year end are recorded as income tax refunds payable and as a reduction of tax revenue in both the Governmental Funds and the Governmental Activities.

(p) Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Primary Government and the component units have three major captions that qualify for reporting in this category: (i) the unamortized balance of losses on bond refunding, (ii) the accumulated decrease in the fair value of hedging derivatives and (iii) several items related to pensions, the three of them reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A loss on bond refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is capitalized and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. Further information about the balances of unamortized deferred refunding losses can be found in Note 12. With respect to hedging derivatives, the accumulated losses on their fair values are also deferred and amortized as the underlying hedged instrument (in this case, debt) is being repaid or refunded and/or as the hedging derivative is terminated. Further information on the derivative instruments of the Primary Government can be found in Note 20. Of the pension related items (further disclosed in Note 2 (s) and Note 17), changes in proportional share of contributions and differences between expected and actual experience, are capitalized and recognized over a period equal to the expected remaining working lifetime of active and inactive participants. Net differences between

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments is deferred and recognized over a five-year period. Pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability after the next measurement date. There were no deferred outflows of resources at the governmental funds level.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position and the governmental funds' balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position and resources that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Primary Government has only one type of caption arising under the modified accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category, and that is unavailable revenue. Deferred inflows of resources at the governmental fund level arise when potential revenue does not meet the "available" criteria for revenue recognition in the current period under the modified accrual basis of accounting. In subsequent periods, when the applicable resources become available, the deferred inflow of resources is removed from the balance sheet, and the revenue is recognized. The Primary Government and the component units also have two captions that qualify for reporting in this category in the government-wide statement of net position and those are the unamortized balance of gains on bond refunding and several items related to pensions. A gain on a bond refunding results when the carrying value of refunded debt is greater than its reacquisition price. This amount is capitalized and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. Further information about the balances of unamortized deferred refunding gains can be found in Note 12. Of the pension related items (further disclosed in Note 2 (s) and Note 17), changes in proportional share of contributions, differences between expected and actual experience and changes in actuarial assumptions, are deferred and recognized over a period equal to the expected remaining working lifetime of active and inactive participants. Net differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments is deferred and recognized over a five-year period. The component units also have one additional item that qualifies for reporting in this category in the government-wide statement of net position, which is the unamortized balances of the upfront amounts received and related adjustments pertaining to the Service Concession Arrangements of PRPA and PRHTA, further described in Note 16.

(g) Long-Term Debt

The liabilities reported in the government-wide financial statements include the Commonwealth's general obligation and revenue bonds and long-term notes, liabilities under guaranteed obligations, obligations under lease/purchase agreements, obligations for voluntary termination benefits, and long-term liabilities including vacation, sick leave, long-term liabilities to other governmental entities, net pension liability, legal claims, and noncurrent federal fund cost disallowances related to expenditures of federal grants. Long-term obligations financed by proprietary fund types and component units are recorded as liabilities in those funds and in the discretely presented component units' column.

In the government-wide financial statements, premiums and discounts on long-term debt and other long-term obligations are presented in the columns for governmental and Business-Type Activities. The same is presented in the proprietary fund financial statements. Bond and note premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the debt under a method that approximate the effective interest method. Bonds and notes payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs, other than prepaid insurance, are reported as expenses. In the governmental fund

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are reported as other financing sources while discounts are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

(r) Derivative Instruments

The Commonwealth accounts for derivative instruments in accordance with GASB Statement No. 53, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments*. Derivative instruments such as interest rate and commodity swaps, interest rate locks, options (caps, floors, and collars), swaptions, forward contracts, and futures contracts are entered into by governments as investments; as hedges of identified financial risks associated with assets or liabilities, or expected transactions (i.e., hedge able items); to lower the costs of borrowings; to effectively fix cash flows or synthetically fix prices; or to offset the changes in fair value of hedgeable items. Certain derivative instruments, with the exception of synthetic guaranteed investment contracts that are fully benefit responsive, are reported at fair value in the government-wide financial statements. The changes in fair value of effective hedging derivative instruments are reported as deferred inflows or deferred outflows of resources. The changes in fair value of investment derivative instruments (which include ineffective hedging derivative instruments) are reported as part of investment revenue in the current reporting period. Effectiveness is determined by considering whether the changes in cash flows or fair values of the potential hedging derivative instrument substantially offset the changes in cash flows or fair values of the hedge able item. For additional information regarding hedging and investment derivative instruments, refer to Note 20.

(s) Accounting for Pension Costs

The Commonwealth accounts for pension costs under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*, and GASB Statement No. 71, *Pension Transitions for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68*, which were adopted by a portion of the Primary Government and partially by the Component Units effective July 1, 2014. GASB Statement No. 68 replaced GASB Statement No. 27, *Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Government Employers* and requires that employers report a net pension liability and related pension accounts, such as pension expense and deferred outflows/inflows of resources as determined by the Retirement Systems, as applicable, under the requirements contained in GASB Statement No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25*. The major fundamental change brought by GASB Statement No. 67, was switching from the then existing “funding based” accounting model, where the Annual Required Contribution (ARC) was compared to the actual payments made and that difference determined the net pension obligation; to an “accrual basis” model, where the total pension obligation (actuarially determined) is compared to the plan net position and the difference represents the net pension liability. In essence, GASB Statement No. 68 brings the effect of GASB Statement No. 67 into the accounting records of the Primary Government and each of the component units and municipalities, whose employees participate in the Retirement Systems.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The Primary Government of the Commonwealth, as well as its component units and the municipalities, are considered “cost sharing” employers of ERS; therefore, they report their allocated share of ERS’s net pension liability and the related pension amounts taking in consideration the following:

- The individual proportion to the collective net pension liability of all the governments participating
- Each participating government employer’s proportionate share is consistent with the manner in which contributions are determined and should reflect that participating government employer’s projected long-term contribution effort relative to that of all the participating government employers. Contributions that separately finance specific liabilities of an individual participating government employer to ERS (such a local participating government employer early retirement incentives) are not included in determining the proportionate share of the overall projected long-term contribution effort.
- The contributions that reflect each participating government employer’s projected long-term contribution effort are the Act No. 116 of 2011 statutory payroll based contribution, the Act No. 3 of 2013 supplemental contribution, other special contributions, and the Act No. 32 of 2013 Additional Uniform Contribution (AUC). Other contributions that do not reflect a participating government employer’s projected long-term contribution effort are excluded from the proportionate share calculation.

The AUC, requires a contribution that it is determined in the aggregate and ERS then allocates the total amount to each participating government employer based on such participating government employer’s payroll. However, due to a history of non-payment of the AUC by many participating government employers and the expected continuing nonpayment of such contributions, it was determined that the collected AUC amounts would be excluded from the proportionate share determination, in order to prevent an overallocation of net pension liability amounts to those participating government employers who have paid their AUC (or are expected to do so) and an under allocation of net pension liability amounts to the participating government employers who have not paid their AUC (or are not expected to do so).

TRS is a single employer pension plan for purposes of GASB Statement No. 68 reporting, as it covers those eligible participants who are teachers within the Commonwealth public education system and are employed by the Commonwealth’s Department of Education, which is a single government employer. Similarly, JRS is a single employer pension plan for purposes of GASB Statement No. 68 reporting, as it covers those eligible participants who are judges within the Commonwealth judiciary system and are employed by the Commonwealth’s Court Administration Office.

Neither GASB Statements No. 68 nor No. 71 affect the way the Commonwealth may choose to fund its pension obligations. While GASB Statement No. 68 changes the amount of the pension liability that is reported on the financial statements, governments may continue to fund their plans by calculating an actuarially determined contribution and measuring their funded status as it relates to that actuarially determined contribution. GASB Statement No. 68 requires certain disclosures if an actuarially determined contribution has been calculated.

For purposes of the stand alone financial statements of each of the blended and discretely presented component units, which audit reports for fiscal year 2015 had already been issued prior to the issuance of the accompanying financial statements of the Commonwealth, ERS did not timely provide the

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

information needed to adopt GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71. Therefore, the majority of the component units were unable to adopt these accounting pronouncements, and a small number of component units adopted them based on unaudited information. As a result, the majority of the component units have maintained the accounting for pension costs in accordance with GASB Statement No. 27, also based from the standpoint of a participant in a multiple employer cost sharing plan. Accordingly, pension costs recognized for most of the component units were principally equal to the statutorily or contractually required contributions, with a liability recorded for any unpaid required contributions. The component units did not record pension related assets or liabilities because they contributed the statutorily required contributions; except for those few who adopted GASB Statement No. 68 based on the unaudited information received from ERS.

(t) Other Postemployment Benefits

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 17, the Commonwealth provides other retirement benefits, such as summer and Christmas bonus, and postemployment healthcare benefits (OPEB) for its retired employees in accordance with local law. Substantially, all of the employees may become eligible for these benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the Commonwealth. The Commonwealth accounts for OPEB under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. This statement requires a systematic, accrual basis measurement and recognition of OPEB cost (expense) over a period that approximates employees' years of service and provides information about actuarial accrued liabilities associated with OPEB and whether and to what extent progress is being made in funding the plan. Annual postemployment benefits cost should equal the annual required contribution to the plans, calculated in accordance with certain parameters. For more information, refer to Note 18.

The Christmas bonus and the summer bonus benefits are provided by Commonwealth statutes. The Christmas bonus and the summer bonus paid by the Commonwealth to the retired employees during the year ended June 30, 2015 was \$600 per retiree, except for those retirees of the ERS, which had their summer bonus eliminated and the Christmas bonus reduced from \$600 per retiree to \$200 per retiree pursuant to Act No. 3 of April 4, 2013, which reformed ERS. The total amount of Christmas and summer bonus paid during fiscal year 2015 was approximately \$30.2 million. These benefits are recorded as expenditures when paid in the General Fund.

Bonus for medicines is also provided to retirees by Commonwealth statutes. The total amount of this bonus paid during fiscal year 2015 was approximately \$15.8 million. These benefits are recorded as expenditures when paid in the General Fund.

(u) Compensated Absences

The vacation policy of the Commonwealth generally provides for the accumulation of 2.5 days per month, except for the teachers who accrue 4 days per month, up to an annual maximum of 40 days. Vacation time accumulated is fully vested by the employees from the first day of work up to a maximum of 60 days. Employees generally accumulate sick leave at a rate of 1.5 days per month up to an annual maximum of 18 days and an accumulated maximum of 90 days. Upon retirement, an employee receives compensation for all accumulated unpaid vacation leave at the current rate regardless of years of service; and for all accumulated unpaid sick leave if the employee has at least 10 years of service with the Commonwealth. The liability for compensated absences reported in the government-wide and proprietary

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

fund financial statements has been calculated using the vesting method (except for Police department employees), in which leave amounts for both employees who currently are eligible to receive termination payments and other employees who are expected to become eligible in the future to receive such payments upon termination, are included. The liability has been calculated based on the employees' current salary level and includes salary related costs (e.g., social security and Medicare tax). The liability for compensated absences of Police department employees is estimated based on actual termination payments made and projected statistically, which is a hybrid between the vesting and termination methods. The governmental fund financial statements record expenditures when employees are paid for leave, or when the balance due is accrued upon the employee's separation from employment. Compensated absence accumulation policies for the blended component units and discretely presented component units vary from entity to entity based on negotiated agreements and other factors agreed upon between the management of these entities and their employees.

The Public Service Personnel Law required certain component units and the Primary Government of the Commonwealth to annually pay the employees the accumulated vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the limits mentioned above. As a result of Act No. 66 of June 17, 2014, some of these excess accumulations will no longer be payable to the employers. For further information, refer to Note 2.

(v) Termination Benefits

The Commonwealth accounts for termination benefits in accordance with GASB Statement No. 47, *Accounting for Termination Benefits*. Pursuant to the provisions of GASB Statement No. 47, in financial statements prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, employers should recognize a liability and expense for voluntary termination benefits (for example, early retirement incentives) when the offer is accepted and the amount can be estimated. A liability and expense for involuntary termination benefits (for example, severance benefits) should be recognized in the government-wide financial statements when: (i) a plan of termination has been approved by those with the authority to commit the government to the plan, (ii) the plan has been communicated to the employees, and (iii) the amount can be estimated. In financial statements prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, liabilities and expenditures for termination benefits should be recognized to the extent the liabilities are normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

(w) Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for expenditures are recorded to reflect the use of the applicable spending appropriations, is used by the General Fund during the fiscal year to control expenditures. The unencumbered balance of any appropriation of the General Fund at the end of the fiscal year lapses immediately. Appropriations, other than in the General Fund, are continuing accounts for which the Legislature has authorized that an unspent balance from the prior year be carried forward and made available for current spending.

(x) Interfund Activities and Intraentity Transactions

The Commonwealth had the following interfund activities and intraentity transactions:

Interfund Transfer – Legally required transfers are reported when incurred as transfer in by the recipient fund and as transfer out by the disbursing fund, with receivables and payables presented as amounts due to and due from other funds. Advances between funds are also presented as amounts due to and

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

due from other funds. However, these advances, transfers, and related amounts receivable and payable are considered internal balances and activities that have been eliminated in the government-wide financial statements. Interfund receivables are stated net of estimated allowances for uncollectible accounts, which are determined, based upon past collection experience and current economic conditions.

Intraentity Transactions – There are two types of intraentity transactions: First, the flow of resources between the Primary Government and its component units, and among the component units. This flow of resources and the related outstanding balances are reported as if they were external transactions. However, flow of resources between the Primary Government and blended component units are classified as interfund activity, as described above. Second, the intraentity balances between the Primary Government and discretely presented component units are tantamount to long-term debt financing. The Primary Government's liability is reported in the statement of net position, the proceeds in the Primary Government's statement of revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balance governmental funds, and the asset in the discretely presented component units' statement of net position. Amounts due from component units are stated net of estimated allowances for uncollectible accounts, which are determined, by past collection experience and current economic conditions.

(y) Lottery Revenue and Prizes

The revenue, expenses, and prizes awarded by the Lottery of Puerto Rico and the Additional Lottery System, reported within the lotteries enterprise fund, are recognized as drawings are held. Moneys collected prior to June 30 for tickets related to drawings to be conducted subsequent to June 30 are reported as unearned revenue. Unpaid prizes awarded as of June 30, are reported as a fund liability. Unclaimed prizes expire after six months and are transferred to the General Fund.

(z) Risk Management

The Commonwealth purchases commercial insurance covering casualty, theft, tort claims, and other losses for the Primary Government, most component units, and the municipalities. The Commonwealth is reimbursed for premium payments made on behalf of the component units and the municipalities. The current insurance policies have not been canceled or terminated. For workers' compensation, the Commonwealth has a discretely presented component unit, the SIFC, which provides workers' compensation to both public and private employees. The Commonwealth's blended component units are responsible for assuring that its property is properly insured. Annually, these blended component units compile the information of all property owned and its respective replacement value and purchases its property and casualty insurance policies. Insurance coverage for fiscal year 2015 remained similar to those of prior years. In the last three years, the Commonwealth's or the component units' insurance settlements have not exceeded the amount of coverage.

Certain discretely presented and blended component units combine commercial insurance with internal self insurance funds covering specific risks related to their specialized operations. The most significant self insurance funds reside at the discretely presented component unit's level, and are described in detail in Note 15.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(aa) Tobacco Settlement

The Commonwealth follows GASB Technical Bulletin No. 2004 1, Tobacco Settlement Recognition and Financial Reporting Entity Issue, as amended by GASB Statement No. 48, *Sales and Pledges of Receivables and Future Revenues and Intra Entity Transfers of Assets and Future Revenues*, (the TB), which provides accounting guidance for entities created to obtain the rights to all or a portion of future tobacco settlement resources and for the governments that create such entities.

The TB indicates that the entity created to obtain the rights, generally referred to as Tobacco Settlement Authority (in the Commonwealth's case, the Children's Trust), , should be considered a blended component unit of the government that created it. The TB also states that the government receiving the payments from the tobacco companies under the agreement, referred to as settling governments, should recognize a receivable and revenue for tobacco settlement resources when an event occurs. The event that results in the recognition of an asset and revenue by the settling government is the domestic shipment of cigarettes. The TB indicates that accruals should be made by the settling government and tobacco settlement authorities for estimated shipments from January 1 to their respective fiscal year ends, since the annual payments are based on a calendar year. However, under the modified accrual basis of accounting at the fund level, revenue should be recognized only to the extent that resources are available.

(bb) Use of Estimates

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the basic financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(cc) New Accounting Standards Adopted

The following new accounting standards were adopted by the Commonwealth effective July 1, 2014:

- GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27* and GASB Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date*. GASB Statement No. 68 required that employers and nonemployer contributing entities report a net pension liability and related pension expense as determined by the plans under the requirements contained in GASB Statement No. 67. Previously, GASB Statement No. 27 required employers to report a net pension obligation as determined under the requirements of GASB Statement No. 25, *Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans*. The Commonwealth implemented GASB Statement No. 67 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2014. GASB Statement No. 67 replaced the requirements of GASB Statement No. 25 and specified the required approach to measuring the pension liability of employers and nonemployer contributing entities for benefits provided through the pension plan. GASB Statement No. 67 required plans to calculate a net pension liability to be measured as the total pension liability less the amount of the pension plan's fiduciary net position. During the year ended June 30, 2015, the Commonwealth also implemented GASB Statement No. 71 requiring that upon implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, a government recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Implementation of these new financial reporting standards required that the Commonwealth restate its beginning net position as of July 1, 2014, reflecting the cumulative effects of applying these statements. In addition, in accordance with the provisions of these statements, beginning balances of deferred pension outflows of resources and deferred pension inflows of resources have not been reported, except for recognizing the beginning balance for deferred outflows of resources for pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning pension liability but before the start of the Commonwealth's fiscal year. Disclosures required under GASB Statement No. 68 only apply to the defined benefit plans under the Retirement Systems for which the Commonwealth is required to fund the net pension liability.

Implementation of these two standards had no effect on the beginning fund balances of governmental funds. However, the beginning net positions of governmental and Business-Type Activities, certain enterprise funds and the discretely presented component units that adopted these statements have been restated. The restatement eliminated the previously reported net pension obligation or assets and recognized the newly required net pension liability and deferred outflow/inflows of resources. For additional information of such impact at both the Primary Government and the discretely presented component units, refer to Note 3.

As mentioned in Note 1(s), some blended and discretely presented component units as well as a portion of the Primary Government did not adopt GASB Statement No. 68.

- GASB Statement No. 69, *Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations*. This Statement established accounting and financial reporting standards related to government combinations and disposals of government operations. As used in this statement, the term government combinations include a variety of transactions referred to as mergers, acquisitions, and transfers of operations. During the fiscal year 2015, the operations of the Corporation for the Development of the Arts, Science, and Film Industry of Puerto Rico (CDASFIPR), Corporation of Industries for the Blind and Mentally Retarded and Incapacitated Persons of Puerto Rico (CIBMRIP), Employment and Training Enterprises Corporation (ETEC) and National Parks Company of Puerto Rico (NPCPR) (formerly discretely presented component units of the Commonwealth) were merged into the Commonwealth's General Fund. These mergers became effective at various dates during fiscal year 2015; however, under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 69, the merger date is July 1, 2014, the beginning of the reporting period in which the combinations occurred. The initial opening balances of these merged entities' assets, liabilities and net position as of the beginning of the period, were determined based on the carrying values reported in their separate financial statements as of June 30, 2014. For further details of such impact at both the Primary Government and the discretely presented component units, refer to Note 3.

(dd) Accounting Pronouncements Issued But Not Yet Effective

The following new accounting standards have been issued but are not yet effective:

- GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*. This statement requires a government to use valuation techniques that are appropriate under the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value. The techniques should be consistent with one or more of the following approaches; the market approach, the cost approach, or the income approach. This statement also establishes a three-level hierarchy of inputs to valuation techniques used to

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

measure fair value. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices, included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liability, either directly or indirectly. Finally, Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs, such as management's assumptions of the default rate among underlying mortgages of a mortgage backed security. The provisions of this statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2015.

- GASB Statement No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement No. 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements No. 67 and No. 68*. This statement establishes requirements for defined benefit pensions that are not within the scope of GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, as well as for the assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions. In addition, it establishes requirements for defined contribution pensions that are not within the scope of GASB Statement No. 68. It also amends certain provisions of GASB Statement No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans*, and GASB Statement No. 68 for pension plans and pensions that are within their respective scopes. The provisions of this statement that address accounting and financial reporting by employers and governmental nonemployer contributing entities for pensions that are not within the scope of GASB Statement No. 68 are effective for financial statements for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016, and the provisions of this statement that address financial reporting for assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015. The provisions of this statement for pension plans that are within the scope of GASB Statement No. 67 or for pensions that are within the scope of GASB Statement No. 68 are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015.
- GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*. This statement replaces GASB Statements No. 43, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*, as amended, and GASB Statement No. 57, *OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple Employer Plans*. It also includes requirements for defined contribution OPEB plans that replace the requirements for those OPEB plans in GASB Statement No. 25, *Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans*, as amended, GASB Statement No. 43, and GASB Statement No. 50, *Pension Disclosures*. The scope of this statement includes OPEB plans defined benefit and defined contribution administered through trusts that meet the following criteria:
 - Contributions from employers and nonemployer contributing entities to the OPEB plan and earnings on those contributions are irrevocable.
 - OPEB plan assets are dedicated to providing OPEB to plan members in accordance with the benefit terms.
 - OPEB plan assets are legally protected from the creditors of employers, nonemployer contributing entities, and the OPEB plan administrator. If the plan is a defined benefit OPEB plan, plan assets also are legally protected from creditors of the plan members.

This statement also includes requirements to address financial reporting for assets accumulated for purposes of providing defined benefit OPEB through OPEB plans that are not administered through trusts that meet the specified criteria. The provisions of this statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

- GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. This Statement replaces the requirements of GASB Statements No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, as amended, and GASB Statement No. 57, *OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple Employer Plan*, for OPEB. GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans. The scope of this statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for OPEB that is provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers. This statement establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. For defined benefit OPEB, this statement identifies the methods and assumptions that are required to be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee service. Note disclosure and required supplementary information requirements about defined benefit OPEB also are addressed. In addition, this statement details the recognition and disclosure requirements for employers with payables to defined benefit OPEB plans that are administered through trusts that meet the specified criteria and for employers whose employees are provided with defined contribution OPEB. This statement also addresses certain circumstances in which a nonemployer entity provides financial support for OPEB of employees of another entity. The provisions of this statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017.
- GASB Statement No. 76, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments*. This statement identifies in the context of the current governmental financial reporting environment the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The “GAAP hierarchy” consists of the sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local governmental entities in conformity with GAAP and the framework for selecting those principles. This statement reduces the GAAP hierarchy to two categories of authoritative GAAP and addresses the use of authoritative and nonauthoritative literature in the event that the accounting treatment for a transaction or other event is not specified within a source of authoritative GAAP. This statement supersedes GASB Statement No. 55, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments*. The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2015.
- GASB Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*. This statement establishes financial reporting standards for tax abatement agreements entered into by state and local governments. The disclosures required by this statement encompass tax abatements resulting from both (a) agreements that are entered into by the reporting government and (b) agreements that are entered into by other governments and that reduce the reporting government’s tax revenue. The provisions of this statement should be applied to all state and local governments subject to such tax abatement agreements. For financial reporting purposes, a tax abatement is defined as a reduction in tax revenue that results from an agreement between one or more governments and an individual or entity in which (a) one or more governments promise to forgo tax revenue to which they are otherwise entitled and (b) the individual or entity promises to take a specific action after the agreement has been entered into that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the governments or the citizens of those governments. A transaction’s substance, not its form or title, is a key factor in determining whether the transaction meets the definition of a tax abatement for the

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

purpose of this Statement. The provisions of this statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2015.

- GASB Statement No. 78, *Pensions Provided Through Certain Multiple Employer Defined Benefit Plans*. This Statement addresses a practice issue regarding the scope and applicability of GASB Statement No. 68. This issue is associated with pensions provided through certain multiple employer defined benefit pension plans and to state or local governmental employers whose employees are provided with such pensions. Prior to the issuance of this statement, the requirements of GASB Statement No. 68 applied to the financial statements of all state and local governmental employers whose employees are provided with pensions through pension plans that are administered through trusts that meet the criteria in paragraph 4 of that statement. This statement amends the scope and applicability of GASB Statement No. 68 to exclude pensions provided to employees of state or local governmental employers through a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan that (1) is not a state or local governmental pension plan, (2) is used to provide defined benefit pensions both to employees of state or local governmental employers and to employees of employers that are not state or local governmental employers, and (3) has no predominant state or local governmental employer (either individually or collectively with other state or local governmental employers that provide pensions through the pension plan). This statement establishes requirements for recognition and measurement of pension expense, expenditures, and liabilities; note disclosures; and required supplementary information for pensions that have the characteristics described above. This statement is not effective until fiscal year 2016.
- GASB Statement No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants*. This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants. Specifically, it establishes criteria for an external investment pool to qualify for making the election to measure all of its investments at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes. An external investment pool qualifies for that reporting if it meets all of the applicable criteria established in this statement. The specific criteria address (1) how the external investment pool transacts with participants; (2) requirements for portfolio maturity, quality, diversification, and liquidity; and (3) calculation and requirements of a shadow price. Significant noncompliance prevents the external investment pool from measuring all of its investments at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes. Professional judgment is required to determine if instances of noncompliance with the criteria established by this statement during the reporting period, individually or in the aggregate, were significant. If an external investment pool does not meet the criteria established by this statement, that pool should apply the provisions in paragraph 16 of GASB Statement No. 31, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools*, as amended. If an external investment pool meets the criteria in this statement and measures all of its investments at amortized cost, the pool's participants also should measure their investments in that external investment pool at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes. If an external investment pool does not meet the criteria in this statement, the pool's participants should measure their investments in that pool at fair value, as provided in paragraph 11 of GASB Statement No. 31, as amended. This statement establishes additional note disclosure requirements for qualifying external investment pools that measure all of their investments at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes and for governments that participate in those pools. Those disclosures for both the qualifying external investment pools and their participants include information about any limitations or restrictions on participant withdrawals. This statement is not effective until fiscal year 2016, except

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

for certain provisions on portfolio quality, custodial credit risk, and shadow pricing. Those provisions are not effective until fiscal year 2017.

- GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units*. This statement improves financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. This statement amends the blending requirements established in paragraph 53 of GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended. The additional criterion requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not for profit corporation in which the Primary Government is the sole corporate member. The additional criterion does not apply to component units included in the financial reporting entity pursuant to the provisions of GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units*. This statement is not effective until fiscal year 2017.
- GASB Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split Interest Agreements*. This statement improves accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. Split interest agreements are a type of giving agreement used by donors to provide resources to two or more beneficiaries, including governments. Split interest agreements can be created through trusts, or other legally enforceable agreements with characteristics that are equivalent to split interest agreements, in which a donor transfers resources to an intermediary to hold and administer for the benefit of a government and at least one other beneficiary. Examples of these types of agreements include charitable lead trusts, charitable remainder trusts, and life interests in real estate. This statement requires that a government that receives resources pursuant to an irrevocable split interest agreement recognize assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources at the inception of the agreement. Furthermore, this statement requires that a government recognize assets representing its beneficial interests in irrevocable split interest agreements that are administered by a third party, if the government controls the present service capacity of the beneficial interests. This statement requires that a government recognize revenue when the resources become applicable to the reporting period. This statement is not effective until fiscal year 2018.
- GASB Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68 and No. 73*. This statement addresses certain issues that have been raised with respect to GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73. The statement is designed to improve consistency in the application of the pension standards by clarifying or amending related areas of existing guidance. Specifically, this statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. Prior to the issuance of this statement, GASB Statements No. 67 and No. 68 required presentation of covered employee payroll, which is the payroll of employees that are provided with pensions through the pension plan, and ratios that use that measure, in schedules of required supplementary information. This statement amends GASB Statements No. 67 and No. 68 to instead require the presentation of covered payroll, defined as the payroll on which contributions to a pension plan are based, as well as ratios that use that measure. This statement clarifies that a deviation, as the term is used in Actuarial Standards of Practice issued by the Actuarial Standards Board, from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice is not considered to be in conformity with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67, GASB Statement No. 68, or GASB Statement

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

No. 73 for the selection of assumptions used in determining the total pension liability and related measures. This statement clarifies that payments that are made by an employer to satisfy contribution requirements that are identified by the pension plan terms as plan member contribution requirements should be classified as plan member contributions for purposes of GASB Statement No. 67 and as employee contributions for purposes of GASB Statement No. 68. It also requires that an employer's expense and expenditures for those amounts be recognized in the period for which the contribution is assessed and classified in the same manner as the employer classifies similar compensation other than pensions (for example, as salaries and wages or as fringe benefits). This statement is not effective until fiscal year 2017, except for the requirements of this statement for the selection of assumptions in a circumstance in which an employer's pension liability is measured as of a date other than the employer's most recent fiscal year end. In that circumstance, the requirements for the selection of assumptions are effective for that employer in the first reporting period in which the measurement date of the pension liability is on or after June 15, 2017.

GASB Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this statement. This statement establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for AROs. This statement requires that recognition occur when the liability is both incurred and reasonably estimable. The determination of when the liability is incurred should be based on the occurrence of external laws, regulations, contracts, or court judgments, together with the occurrence of an internal event that obligates a government to perform asset retirement activities. Laws and regulations may require governments to take specific actions to retire certain tangible capital assets at the end of the useful lives of those capital assets, such as decommissioning nuclear reactors and dismantling and removing sewage treatment plants. Other obligations to retire tangible capital assets may arise from contracts or court judgments. Internal obligating events include the occurrence of contamination, placing into operation a tangible capital asset that is required to be retired, abandoning a tangible capital asset before it is placed into operation, or acquiring a tangible capital asset that has an existing ARO.

This statement requires the measurement of an ARO to be based on the best estimate of the current value of outlays expected to be incurred. The best estimate should include probability weighting of all potential outcomes, when such information is available or can be obtained at reasonable cost. If probability weighting is not feasible at reasonable cost, the most likely amount should be used. This statement requires that a deferred outflow of resources associated with an ARO be measured at the amount of the corresponding liability upon initial measurement.

This statement requires the current value of a government's AROs to be adjusted for the effects of general inflation or deflation at least annually. In addition, it requires a government to evaluate all relevant factors at least annually to determine whether the effects of one or more of the factors are expected to significantly change the estimated asset retirement outlays. A government should remeasure an ARO only when the result of the evaluation indicates there is a significant change in the estimated outlays. The deferred outflows of resources should be reduced and recognized as

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

outflows of resources (for example, as an expense) in a systematic and rational manner over the estimated useful life of the tangible capital asset.

The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018.

- GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. An activity meeting the criteria should be reported in a fiduciary fund in the basic financial statements. Governments with activities meeting the criteria should present a statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. An exception to that requirement is provided for a Business-Type activity that normally expects to hold custodial assets for three months or less. This statement describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported, if applicable: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. Custodial funds generally should report fiduciary activities that are not held in a trust or equivalent arrangement that meets specific criteria. This statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources.

Events that compel a government to disburse fiduciary resources occur when a demand for the resources has been made or when no further action, approval, or condition is required to be taken or met by the beneficiary to release the assets. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

- GASB Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. The objective of this statement is to address practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits [OPEB]). Specifically, this statement addresses the following topics:
 - Blending a component unit in circumstances in which the Primary Government is a Business-Type activity that reports in a single column for financial statement presentation.
 - Reporting amounts previously reported as goodwill and “negative” goodwill.
 - Classifying real estate held by insurance entities.
 - Measuring certain money market investments and participating interest earning investment contracts at amortized cost.
 - Timing of the measurement of pension or OPEB liabilities and expenditures recognized in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus.
 - Recognizing on behalf payments for pensions or OPEB in employer financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

- Presenting payroll related measures in required supplementary information for purposes of reporting by OPEB plans and employers that provide OPEB.
- Classifying employer paid member contributions for OPEB.
- Simplifying certain aspects of the alternative measurement method for OPEB.
- Accounting and financial reporting for OPEB provided through certain multiple employer defined benefit OPEB plans.

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Earlier application is encouraged.

- GASB Statement No. 86, *Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues*. This statement improves the consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources – resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt – are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance. The requirements of this statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017.
- GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The objective of this statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right to use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.
- GASB Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements*. The primary objective of this statement is to improve the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. This statement defines debt for purposes of disclosure in notes to financial statements as a liability that arises from a contractual obligation to pay cash (or other assets that may be used in lieu of cash) in one or more payments to settle an amount that is fixed at the date the contractual obligation is established. This statement requires that additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in notes to financial statements, including unused lines of credit; assets pledged as collateral for the debt; and terms specified in debt agreements related to significant events of default with finance-related consequences, significant termination events with finance-related consequences, and significant subjective acceleration clauses. For notes to financial statements related to debt, this statement also requires that existing and additional information be

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

provided for direct borrowings and direct placements of debt separately from other debt. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018.

- GASB Statement No. 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period*. This statement establishes accounting requirements for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. Such interest cost includes all interest that previously was accounted for in accordance with the requirements of paragraphs 5–22 of GASB Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements, which are superseded by this statement. This statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund. This statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Management is evaluating the impact that these statements will have on the Commonwealth's basic financial statements.

(2) Going Concern, Uncertainties and Liquidity Risk

The following discussion covers in detail the Commonwealth's liquidity risks and uncertainties, and the detailed plans set forth in order to address the complex challenges ahead.

(a) Going Concern – Primary Government

Management believes that there is substantial doubt about the Commonwealth's ability to continue as a going concern because of the following:

- The Commonwealth is in the midst of a profound fiscal, economic and liquidity crisis, the culmination of many years of significant governmental deficits, a prolonged economic recession, high unemployment, population decline, and high levels of debt and pension obligations. Further stressing the Commonwealth's liquidity is the vulnerability of revenue streams during times of major economic downturns and large health care, pension and debt service costs. As the Commonwealth's tax base has shrunk and its revenues affected by prevailing economic conditions, health care, pension and debt service costs have become an increasing portion of the General Fund budget, which has resulted in reduced funding available for other essential services. The Commonwealth's high level of debt and unfunded pension liabilities and the resulting required allocation of revenues to service debt and pension obligations have contributed to significant budget deficits during the past several years, which deficits the Commonwealth has financed, further increasing the amount of its debt.

These matters and the Commonwealth's liquidity constraints, among other factors, have adversely affected its credit ratings and its ability to obtain financing at reasonable interest rates, if at all. As a result, the Commonwealth had relied more heavily on short-term financings and interim loans from GDB, and other component units of the Commonwealth, which reliance has constrained the liquidity of the Commonwealth in general and GDB in particular, and increased near term refinancing risk.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

These factors have also resulted in delays in the repayment by the Commonwealth and its component units of outstanding GDB lines of credit, which delays have limited GDB's ability to continue providing liquidity to the Commonwealth and have caused GDB to fail to make a principal payment on its debt obligations. Similarly, and pursuant to a series of legislations and executive orders during fiscal year 2016 and further explained below, the Commonwealth and certain other public corporations also delayed the debt service payments on some of its debt, including the general obligation bonds of the Commonwealth.

These factors are reflected in the deterioration of the Commonwealth's credit ratings. Since June 30, 2014, the principal rating agencies have continued to lower their rating on the general obligation bonds of the Commonwealth, which had already been placed in a default rating of "D." They also lowered similarly to a default grade their ratings on the bonds of the PBA and GDB, while the ratings on the bonds of COFINA have been lowered multiple notches to a current noninvestment grade level of CC and D, depending on the particular rating agency.

- The Primary Government reflects a net position deficit/fund balance deficit of approximately \$67 billion as of June 30, 2015. The Commonwealth's General Fund shows a fund balance (deficit) of approximately \$2.1 billion as of June 30, 2015.
- For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the Legislature of Puerto Rico did not appropriate approximately \$94 million for the payments of the PFC bonds which are obligations of certain component units of the Commonwealth that are payable solely from such appropriations.
- On April 6, 2016, the Commonwealth enacted Act No. 21, known as the Puerto Rico Emergency Moratorium and Rehabilitation Act (the Moratorium Act) under which, the Commonwealth and certain of its component units suspended their respective debt service payments. In particular, the Commonwealth suspended the payment of \$779 million in debt service on general obligation bonds due July 1, 2016 (net of \$352 million of capitalized interest fund and escrow accounts).

On May 1, 2017, the PROMESA Stay expired, permitting the substantial litigation brought by bondholders and other creditors against the Commonwealth and its component units to resume. As a result, on May 3, 2017, the Oversight Board filed a petition for relief under Title III of PROMESA. Title III of PROMESA incorporates the automatic stay provisions of Bankruptcy Code section 362 and 922, which are made applicable to the Title III cases pursuant to PROMESA section 301 (a).

Remediation Plan – Primary Government

On April 19, 2018 (recertified on May 30, 2018 and amended on June 29, 2018), the Oversight Board certified its fiscal plan for the Commonwealth including the following areas:

- (i) *Revenue Enhancements*
- (ii) *Reducing Health Care Spending*
- (iii) *Reducing Higher Education Spending*
- (iv) *Pension Reform*
- (v) *Improving Capital Efficiency*

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(vi) *Structural Reforms*

(vii) *Debt Restructuring Process*

There is no certainty that the Certified Commonwealth Fiscal Plan (as revised and amended) will be fully implemented, or if implemented will ultimately provide the intended results. All these plans and measures, and the Commonwealth's ability to reduce its deficit and to achieve a balanced budget in future fiscal years depends on a number of factors and risks, some of which are not wholly within its control.

(b) Going Concern – Discretely Presented Component Units

The following major discretely presented component units have been identified as having substantial doubt about their ability to continue as a going concern. Each major discretely presented component units' circumstances and remediation plan are described below.

(i) *GDB*

The stand-alone audited financial statements of GDB disclose that there is substantial doubt about GDB's ability to continue as a going concern because of the following:

- GDB, traditionally served as interim lender to the Commonwealth, its component units, and municipalities in anticipation of the issuance of long-term bonds and notes by such entities in the municipal bond market. GDB has also provided financing to the Commonwealth and its component units to finance their respective budget deficits, collateral requirements under swap agreements, and to meet mandatory payments of obligations. As a result, GDB's liquidity and financial condition depends to a large extent on the repayment of loans made to the Commonwealth and its component units. Conditions that adversely affect the ability of the Commonwealth and its component units to raise cash (including limited access to capital markets) and repay their interim and other loans to GDB had an adverse effect on GDB's liquidity and financial condition.
- GDB faces significant risks and uncertainties and currently does not have (and is not expected to have) sufficient liquid financial resources to meet its obligations in full. Pursuant to enacted legislation and executive orders by two separate government administrations, GDB has been ordered to suspend loan disbursements, to impose restrictions on the withdrawal and transfer of deposits from GDB, and has been imposed a moratorium on its debt obligations, among other measures. On March 23, 2018, GDB ceased its operations and it is currently winding down in an orderly fashion under Title VI of PROMESA.

Finally, the Moratorium Act also created a new Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority (FAFAA), as an independent public corporation to assume GDB's role as fiscal agent, financial advisor and reporting agent for the Commonwealth, its component units, and municipalities. FAFAA has also been assigned the tasks of overseeing matters related to the restructuring or adjustment of the Commonwealth's financial liabilities, coordinating liability management or other transactions with respect to such obligations, and ensuring compliance with fiscal plans and budgets approved by the Oversight Board pursuant to PROMESA.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Remediation Plan – GDB

With the establishment of FAFAA, GDB role has been reduced to act as an agent in (i) collecting on its loan portfolio and (ii) disbursing funds pursuant to strict priority guidelines. Therefore, taking into consideration the scenario described above, given the reduced services that GDB is currently providing and given that no appropriations were assigned to GDB for fiscal year 2018, GDB's management has concluded that an orderly wind down of its operations would mitigate the impact to its stakeholders (municipalities, depositors, and other creditors, etc.).

On March 13, 2017, GDB presented to the Oversight Board its fiscal plan for the ensuing ten years. On April 28, 2017, the Oversight Board approved the fiscal plan for GDB and also noted separately from the fiscal plan that FAFAA should provide a certification regarding the anticipated impact that reduced GDB's distributions to depositors and other potential exposures might have on other government entities with fiscal plans/and or budgets.

On May 15, 2017, the Governor announced that FAFAA and GDB entered into a restructuring support agreement (the "GDB RSA") with a significant portion of GDB's major stakeholders holding more than \$2.45 billion in claims against GDB, including more than 300 on-island bondholders, 50 on-island credit unions, and the Ad Hoc Group of Bank's Bondholders, which holds more than \$1 billion of GDB's public bonds. On May 8, 2018, the Oversight Board recertified the GDB RSA as compliant with the updated GDB fiscal plan.

Detailed information about GDB's conditions and events that raise doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern and the corresponding remediation plans is disclosed in the notes of GDB's 2015 fiscal year stand-alone audited financial statements.

(ii) PRHTA

The stand-alone audited financial statements of PRHTA disclose that there is substantial doubt about PRHTA's ability to continue as a going concern because of the following:

- PRHTA has experienced significant recurring losses from operations and faces a number of business challenges that have been exacerbated by the Commonwealth's economic recession and the fact that PRHTA has not increased revenues to cover the effects of its rising costs.
- Additionally, significant support and funding for obligations of PRHTA has previously been provided by the Commonwealth and its component units, including GDB. The Commonwealth and such entities are experiencing significant financial difficulties and are unable to continue to extend, refinance or otherwise provide the necessary liquidity to PRHTA as and when needed. As such, current defaults may not be cured and future defaults on PRHTA's obligations may not be avoided.
- As of the date of these financial statements, PRHTA does not have sufficient funds available to fully repay its various obligations as they come due or those that are currently in default.

On May 21, 2017, the Oversight Board, at the request of PRHTA, filed petition under Title III of PROMESA in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico. PRHTA is currently operating under the protection of the Title III Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Remediation Plan – PRHTA

On March 13, 2017, PRHTA presented to the Oversight Board its fiscal for the ensuing ten years. Faced with the challenges referred to above, PRHTA has developed a fiscal plan that focuses on four key areas: (i) infrastructure agenda, (ii) memorandum of understanding (MOU) with its federal grantor agencies geared at revamping PRHTA's Project and Program Delivery capabilities, (iii) fiscal initiatives and organizational transformation and (iv) debt sustainability.

On April 28, 2017, the Oversight Board approved the fiscal plan for PRHTA recommending certain amendments. After the passage of Hurricanes Irma and Maria, the Oversight Board requested PRHTA to submit a revised fiscal plan. On April 5, 2018, the Oversight Board certified its own updated PRHTA fiscal plan.

Detailed information about PRHTA's conditions and events that raise doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern and the corresponding remediation plans is disclosed in the notes of PHRTA's 2015 fiscal year stand-alone audited financial statements.

(iii) PREPA

The stand-alone audited financial statements of PREPA disclose that there is substantial doubt about PREPA's ability to continue as a going concern because of the following:

- PREPA does not currently have sufficient funds available to and is not generating sufficient revenues to maintain its system or fully repay its various obligations as they come due, including its outstanding bond debt and pension obligations.
- The Commonwealth and its component units are also experiencing significant financial difficulties and may be unable to continue to repay amounts due to PREPA or to extend, refinance or otherwise provide the necessary liquidity to PREPA as and when needed.
- As of the date of these financial statements, PREPA does not have sufficient funds available to repay fully its various obligations as they come due or those that are currently in default.

On July 2, 2017, the Oversight Board, at the request of PREPA, filed a petition under Title III of PROMESA in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico. PREPA is currently operating under the protection of the Title III Court.

Remediation Plan – PREPA

On March 13, 2017, PREPA presented to the Oversight Board its fiscal plan for the ensuing ten years. Faced with the challenges referred to above but capitalizing on the then existing Restructuring Support Agreement (RSA), PREPA's fiscal plan commits to fiscal responsibility and implements urgently needed infrastructure modernization, public private partnerships, targeted expenditure reductions/efficiencies (operational and other) and specific revenue enhancements to return PREPA to (i) fiscal stability, (ii) efficient and competitive energy prices, (iii) compliance with environmental and health standards, and (iv) being an agent of economic growth. In particular, the fiscal plan contemplates revised fuel prices, distributed generation trends, urgent infrastructure investments for needed efficiencies and environmental compliance, and operational transformation to benefit its customers and Puerto Rico's economy.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On April 28, 2017, the Oversight Board approved the fiscal plan for PREPA, but suggested certain amendments.

After the passage of Hurricanes Irma and Maria, the Oversight Board requested PREPA to submit a revised fiscal plan. On April 5, 2018, PREPA submitted its revised fiscal plan. On April 19, 2018, the Oversight Board certified its own updated PREPA fiscal plan.

PREPA fiscal plan as certified by the Oversight Board contemplates a transformation of the electric sector in Puerto Rico that, if completed, will result in private ownership and/or operation of the transmission and distribution system and separate ownership and/or operation of the generation assets. If completed, the transformation transaction would result in PREPA no longer functioning as a public, vertically integrated utility.

Detailed information about PREPA's conditions and events that raise doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern and the corresponding remediation plans is disclosed in the notes of PREPA's 2015 fiscal year stand-alone audited financial statements.

(iv) PRASA

The stand-alone audited financial statements of PRASA disclose that there is substantial doubt about PRASA's ability to continue as a going concern because of the following:

- PRASA is experiencing cash flow and financing difficulties. As of June 30, 2015, PRASA had an unrestricted net deficit of approximately \$373 million and long-term debt outstanding of \$5,214 million (which included revenue bonds payable of \$4,488 million, notes payable of \$719 million and lines of credit of \$7 million). PRASA's net position decreased by \$86.1 million during the year ended June 30, 2015, and PRASA had a working capital deficiency of \$471 million as of June 30, 2015. PRASA's restricted cash includes a portion for the payment of current debt of approximately \$250.9 million as of June 30, 2015
- PRASA's significant cash flow difficulties have resulted in PRASA's inability to pay its CIP contractor obligations and make principal and interest payments on a term note payable to GDB. As described in more detail Note 22, PRASA and PRASA's management have taken additional actions with respect to PRASA's other indebtedness. Given PRASA's insufficiency of funds available to fully repay its various obligations as they come due and the different events and conditions described above, management has concluded that since fiscal year 2014 substantial doubt exists as to PRASA's ability to continue as a going concern.

PRASA's management plans to improve liquidity as well as PRASA's long-term plans and projections are described in more detail in Note 22.

Remediation Plan – PRASA

On March 13, 2017, PRASA presented to the Oversight Board a revised fiscal plan for the ensuing ten years (an initial draft fiscal plan was presented on February 21, 2017). The revised fiscal plan includes a series of ongoing initiatives that commenced since 2009, and some new initiatives suggested by the Oversight Board upon a review of PRASA's original draft submitted on February 21, 2017. The ongoing initiatives includes the revenue optimization program, non-revenue water reduction program, customer services, measuring and reporting key performance indicators,

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

headcount optimization and payroll costs reductions, electric power expense reduction and continued reduction in number of facilities. PRASA's new initiatives include: rate increases, P3 projects, charge for paper bill, adjustment policy revision, new disconnection fee, physical losses reduction, hydroelectric power generation, and other expenses reduction.

On April 28, 2017, the Oversight Board approved the fiscal plan for PRASA recommending certain amendments. After PRASA proposed certain revisions to the PRASA fiscal plan, the Oversight Board certified a revised PRASA fiscal plan on August 25, 2017.

As contemplated in the PRASA fiscal plan, PRASA increased its rates on January 1, 2018. Thereafter, annual rate increases are expected to be as follows through year 2026 (effective starting January 1, 2018 and on July 1 each year thereafter starting on July 1, 2018): (i) 2.5% for residential customers; (ii) 2.8% for commercial customers; (iii) 3.5% for industrial customers; and (iv) 4.5% for governmental customers. The PRASA fiscal plan also proposed a \$1 monthly credit to those residential customers opting for the electronic billing.

After the passage of Hurricanes Irma and María, the Oversight Board requested PRASA to submit a revised fiscal plan. On April 5, 2018, PRASA submitted its revised fiscal plan. On April 19, 2018, the Oversight Board certified its own revised PRASA fiscal plan. This revised PRASA fiscal plan includes the following new initiatives, among other things: (i) rate increases; (ii) P3 Project for Commercial Services; (iii) increase in government account collections; (iv) reductions in physical water losses; (v) extension of forbearance agreements with federal creditors; and (vi) new federal funding commencing in fiscal year 2019.

Detailed information about PRASA's conditions and events that raise doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern and the corresponding remediation plans is disclosed in the notes of PRASA's 2015 fiscal year stand-alone audited financial statements.

(v) *UPR*

The stand-alone audited financial statements of UPR disclose that there is substantial doubt about UPR's ability to continue as a going concern because of the following:

- UPR had an unrestricted deficit position of approximately \$106 million as of June 30, 2015, excluding approximately \$2.1 billion of net related pension liabilities and deferred outflows/inflows of resources resulting from the implementation of GASB 68. Including the GASB 68 related accounts, the unrestricted deficit position of the UPR was approximately \$2.2 billion at June 30, 2015.
- The UPR has had operating losses (without considering depreciation and interest expense and nonoperating revenues, such as Commonwealth appropriations and Federal Pell Grant program) during fiscal years 2015, 2014 and 2013 of \$953 million, \$1 billion and \$966 million, respectively. Balances payable to governmental entities amounted to approximately \$144 million as of June 30, 2015, \$110 million of which represent lines of credit payable to GDB.
- Approximately 77% of the operating revenues and nonoperating revenues of the UPR for the year ended June 30, 2015 are Commonwealth appropriations, grants and contracts. The amount of the annual appropriation is based on a statutory formula, and equals 9.60% of the

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Commonwealth's average annual revenue from internal sources (subject to certain exceptions) for each of the two fiscal years immediately preceding the current fiscal year. However, Act No. 66 froze the UPR's appropriations at their fiscal year 2014 level for three years. The UPR's budgeted General Fund appropriations for fiscal years 2016, 2015, 2014 and 2013 were \$873 million, \$881 million, \$888 million and \$825 million, respectively. The UPR derives additional revenues from other sources like tuition, student fees, auxiliary enterprises, interest income, federal grants (in particular, the Federal Pell Grant Program), and other sources. In the last three-year period ended June 30, 2015, the UPR's capital improvements had been partially financed with a line of credit with GDB which expired in January 2016. Its operating revenues for fiscal years 2015, 2014 and 2013 were \$312 million, \$308 million and \$353 million, respectively. However, the UPR has limited ability to raise operating revenues due to the economic and political challenges of maintaining enrollment and increasing tuition.

During fiscal year 2016, the Commonwealth, due to its liquidity constraints expressed above, paid late to the UPR the formula based contribution between October and December 2015. In spite of financial constraints, the Commonwealth conditionally allocated to the UPR have not ceased and the actual "backlog" was reduced to more than one month of payments.

Remediation Plan – UPR

On August 1, 2017, UPR presented to the Oversight Board its fiscal plan for the ensuing ten years. The fiscal plan includes a series of expense reduction measures complemented with revenue enhancing initiatives, including tuition hikes, which in the aggregate will add up to \$512 million in Commonwealth appropriations reductions by fiscal year 2026.

On August 26, 2017, the Oversight Board announced, through a letter from its Executive Director, that the UPR fiscal plan will not be certified as submitted above. The letter requests to the UPR Governing Board develop a new version of the fiscal plan correcting several deficiencies that the Oversight Board identified.

After the passage of Hurricanes Irma and María, the Oversight Board requested UPR to submit a revised fiscal plan. On April 5, 2018, UPR submitted its revised fiscal plan. On April 20, 2018, the Oversight Board certified its own UPR fiscal plan.

Detailed information about UPR's conditions and events that raise doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern and the corresponding remediation plans is disclosed in the notes of UPR's 2015 fiscal year stand-alone audited financial statements.

(vi) Other Nonmajor Component Units

There are other Nonmajor component units that have accumulated deficits and others that even without deficits, carry significant debt payable to GDB or debt subject to the aforementioned clawback provisions (like PRPA, PRMBA, PRIDCO and PRCCDA). The reasons similar to the ones presented above for the Primary Government and discretely presented major component units and the uncertainty as to their ability to satisfy their obligations when they become due raises substantial doubt about their ability to continue as a going concern.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Additionally, there are other Nonmajor discretely presented component units that although do not have a deficit position, or loans outstanding with GDB as of June 30, 2015, and have not been impacted by the clawback provisions, are mainly funded by Nonoperating revenues primarily from Commonwealth appropriations, and are highly reliant on the Commonwealth and on GDB for liquidity and financial management support. These appropriations are contingent on the availability of funds from the Commonwealth and their legislative approval. A reduction in the amount of these appropriations could result in financial difficulties for these entities, including the uncertainty as to their ability to fully satisfy their obligations when due, which raises substantial doubts about their ability to continue as a going concern.

(c) Going Concern – Retirement Systems

The Commonwealth has historically maintained three retirement systems: (i) the ERS; (ii) the JRS; and (iii) the TRS, collectively, the Commonwealth Retirement Systems.

The Commonwealth Retirement Systems are severely underfunded. In the case of the ERS, which is the largest of the three Retirement Systems, its funded ratio (fiduciary net position as a% of total pension liability) as of June 30, 2015, was negative 2.00%, since its fiduciary net position is negative as of such date, and its net pension liability was approximately \$33.3 billion.

In the case of the TRS and the JRS, their funded ratio was 8.00% and 6.90%, respectively, and their net pension liability was approximately \$15 billion and \$545.1 million, respectively, in each case as of June 30, 2015. The TRS and the JRS are also very close to depleting their liquid assets (which amounted to \$920 million and \$51 million, respectively, as of June 30, 2015), which is projected to occur during fiscal year 2018.

On May 22, 2017, the Oversight Board, at the request of the Commonwealth, filed a petition for ERS in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico, commencing a Title III case for ERS. On June 15, 2017, the United States Trustee appointed an Official Committee of Retired Employees in the Commonwealth's Title III cases.

Remediation Plan – Retirement Systems

On June 27, 2017, the Treasury Department issued Circular Letter No. 1300 46 17 in order to convey to the central government agencies, public corporations and municipalities the new implementation procedures to adopt, effective, July 1, 2017, the new “pay as you go” (PayGo) mechanism for all of the Commonwealth Retirement Systems. With the start of the fiscal year 2018, employers' contributions, contributions ordered by special laws, and the Additional Uniform Contribution were all eliminated and replaced by a monthly PayGo charge that will be collected from the aforementioned government entities to pay retirees. The Commonwealth Retirement Systems will determine and administer the payment amount per retiree that will be charged to each agency, public corporation and municipality. As liquid retirement funds become depleted, the PayGo charge is expected to increase.

In addition to the establishment of the PayGo mechanism, on August 23, 2017, the Governor signed into law the Act to Guarantee the Payment to Our Pensioners and Establish a New Plan for Defined Contributions for Public Servants (Act No. 106), which reformed the Commonwealth Retirement Systems so that their active participants would deposit their individual contributions in a new Defined Contribution

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Plan that will be managed by a private entity. Act No. 106 creates the legal framework so that the Commonwealth can guarantee payments to pensioners through the PayGo system. With this system, the Commonwealth makes pension payments from the general fund, according to the money available. Act No. 106 also created a Defined Contribution Plan under which future benefits will not accumulate. However, under the PayGo system, Puerto Rico's municipalities will remain obligated on their pension obligations. The members of the JRS are not required to participate in the new defined contributions program; they will continue participating in the actual program as they did before the approval of Act No. 106 in accordance with Act No. 12, the "Judiciary Retirement Act". The members of the JRS, however, could voluntarily participate in the new defined contributions program as determined by the Retirement Board.

Detailed information about the Commonwealth Retirement System's liquidity and solvency issues and the corresponding remediation plans are disclosed in the notes of the Commonwealth Retirement System's 2015 fiscal year stand-alone audited financial statements.

(3) Correction of Immaterial Errors, Changes in Reporting Entity and Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncement

During 2015, the Commonwealth identified various immaterial errors related to prior year financial statements, including the blending of certain former discretely presented component units into the Primary Government effective July 1, 2014. In addition, the Primary Government of the Commonwealth and certain of its component units partially adopted GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71, which resulted in restatements of the beginning net position of the Commonwealth's government-wide financial statements. The impact of the related adjustments to beginning net position/fund balance are as follows:

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Primary Government

Governmental and Business-Type Activities

The following table summarizes the changes to net position at the beginning of the year as previously reported for the Governmental and Business-Type Activities in the government-wide financial statements (in thousands):

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Net position (deficit) – July 1, 2014, as previously reported	\$ (50,439,003)	785,849
Impact of GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71 implementation:		
Elimination of beginning net pension obligation	14,591,482	—
Recognition of beginning net pension liability	(32,195,875)	(24,315)
Recognition of deferred outflow of resources for pension contributions made after the measurement date (July 1, 2013)	694,331	631
Recognition of due to other governmental entities	(82,848)	—
Elimination of certain liabilities	309,570	—
Entities that were discretely presented component units in fiscal year 2014, but blended component units in fiscal year 2015 (change in reporting entity)	404,877	(229,795)
Correction of immaterial errors:		
Various amounts (a)	72,377	—
Entities excluded in fiscal year 2014, but included in fiscal year 2015 (change in reporting entity) (b)	76,651	—
Understatement of liabilities (c)	<u>(154)</u>	<u>—</u>
Net position (deficit)– July 1, 2014, as restated	\$ <u><u>(66,568,592)</u></u>	<u><u>532,370</u></u>

Adoption of GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71

The impact of adopting GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71 in the Primary Government consisted of recognizing its proportionate share of ERS' beginning net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources for pension contributions made after the beginning net pension liability measurement date (July 1, 2013), as well as recognizing the net effects of TRS and JRS beginning net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources for pension contributions made after the beginning net pension liability measurement date (July 1, 2013), the elimination of the beginning net pension obligation under GASB Statement No. 27, against beginning net position, and the reduction of contributions payables to the ERS that were accounted as part of the voluntary termination benefits payable. The adjustment does not include the balances of the blended component units that did not adopt GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71, as disclosed in Note 1(s) and Note 1(cc).

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Changes in Reporting Entity

The nature of operations of certain formerly discretely presented component units changed to the extent they were either blended component units or programmatic funds of the Primary Government, thus causing a change in reporting entity. PAA and UPRCCC became blended component units within Governmental Activities, while PRHIA became a blended component unit within Business-Type Activities, as further described in Note 1(b). As a result of blending PAA, the Commonwealth eliminated a liability under guaranteed obligation recorded at June 30, 2014 related to a PAA liability.

NPCPR was restructured into a program of the Department of Recreation and Sports pursuant to Act No. 107 of July 23, 2014. ETEC was restructured into a program of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, pursuant to Act No. 151 of September 6, 2014. CDASFIPR and CIBMRIP were restructured into programmatic funds of the Department of Economic Development and the Department of Labor, respectively, pursuant to Act No. 171 of October 2, 2014.

PPA, another component unit of the Commonwealth created on December 12, 2011 by Act No. 240 to undertake the development and operation of the container terminal formerly undertaken by PAA became a blended component unit effective fiscal year 2015. However, this blending did not have any impact on beginning net position as the board of PPA was not formed and its operations had not started until fiscal year 2015.

Correction of Immaterial Errors

- (a) The accounts payables and accrued liabilities of the Primary Government were overstated by approximately \$35.3 million. The amounts due from other governmental entities were understated by approximately \$37.1 million.
- (b) The financial information of central government instrumentalities with independent treasuries and autonomous operations, were excluded from prior year financial statements because the stand-alone audited financial statements were unavailable and not deemed material, individually or in the aggregate, to the Commonwealth's basic financial statements. During the current year audit, the management of the Commonwealth made an effort to obtain the stand-alone audited financial statements of these entities and include them in its basic financial statements.
- (c) The accounts payable of a governmental instrumentality audited by another auditor (reported within the General Fund) were understated by approximately \$154 thousand.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Governmental Funds

The following table summarizes the changes to fund balances (deficit) at the beginning of the year as previously reported for the governmental funds (in thousands):

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>
Fund Balances (deficit) – July 1, 2014, as previously reported	\$ (1,863,885)	917,553
Entities that were discretely presented component units in fiscal year 2014, but blended component units in fiscal year 2015 (change in reporting entity)	18,394	(8,299)
Correction of immaterial errors:		
Various amounts (a)	(10,471)	—
Entities excluded in fiscal year 2014, but included in fiscal year 2015 (change in reporting entity) (b)	57,369	54
Understatement of liabilities (c)	<u>(154)</u>	<u>—</u>
Fund balances (deficit) – July 1, 2014, as restated	\$ <u>(1,798,747)</u>	<u>909,308</u>

Changes in Reporting Entity

The nature of operations of certain formerly discretely presented component units changed to the extent they were either blended component units or programmatic funds of the Primary Government, thus causing a change in reporting entity. PAA and UPRCCC became blended component units within Governmental Activities, as further described in Note 1(b). NPCPR was restructured into a program of the

The Department of Recreation and Sports pursuant to Act No. 107 of July 23, 2014. ETEC was restructured into a program of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, pursuant to Act No. 151 of September 6, 2014. CDASFIPR and CIBMRIP were restructured into programmatic funds of the Department of Economic Development and the Department of Labor, respectively, pursuant to Act No. 171 of October 2, 2014.

Correction of Immaterial Errors

- (a) The accounts payables and accrued liabilities of the Primary Government was overstated by approximately \$47.5 million. The amounts due from other governmental activities are understated by approximately \$37.1 million.
- (b) The information of central government instrumentalities with independent treasuries and autonomous operations were excluded from prior year financial statements because the stand-alone audited financial statements were unavailable and not deemed material, individually or in the aggregate, to the Commonwealth's basic financial statements. During the current year audit, the management of the Commonwealth made an effort to obtain the stand-alone audited financial statements and include them in its basic financial statements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

- (c) The accounts payable of a governmental instrumentality audited by another auditor (reported within the General Fund) were understated by approximately \$154 thousand.

Proprietary Funds

The following table summarizes the changes to net position at the beginning of the year as previously reported for the proprietary funds (in thousands):

	<u>Lotteries</u>	<u>Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration</u>
Net (deficit) position – July 1, 2014, as previously reported	\$ (96,623)	—
Impact of GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71 implementation:		
Recognition of beginning net pension liability	(24,315)	—
Recognition of deferred outflow of resources for pension contributions made after the measurement date (July 1,2013)	631	—
Entity that was a discretely presented component unit in fiscal year 2014, but blended in 2015 (change in reporting entity)	<u>—</u>	<u>(229,795)</u>
Net (deficit) position – July 1, 2014, as restated	\$ <u><u>(120,307)</u></u>	<u><u>(229,795)</u></u>

Adoption of GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71

The impact of adopting GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71 consisted of recognizing the net effects of the Lotteries' proportionate share of ERS' beginning net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources for pension contributions made after the beginning net pension liability measurement date.

Changes in Reporting Entity

The nature of operations of PRHIA referred to in the table above changed to the extent of becoming a blended component unit of the Primary Government, thus causing a change in reporting entity. PRHIA became a blended component unit within Business-Type Activities, as further described in Note 1(b). PPA, another component unit of the Commonwealth created on December 12, 2011 by Act No. 240 to undertake the development and operations of the container terminal formerly undertaken by PAA, became a blended component unit effective fiscal year 2015. However, this blending did not have any impact on beginning net position since the board of PPA was not formed and its operations had not started until fiscal year 2015.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The following table summarizes the changes to net position at the beginning of the year as previously reported for certain discretely presented component units (in thousands):

Major Discretely Presented Component Units

	<u>PREPA</u>	<u>UPR</u>	<u>SIFC</u>	<u>PRHIA</u>
Net position (deficit) – July 1, 2014, as previously reported	\$ (1,267,005)	516,624	402,603	(229,795)
Impact of GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71 implementation:				
Elimination of beginning net pension obligation (asset)	15,317	(92,487)	—	—
Recognition of beginning net pension liability	(1,744,128)	(2,236,563)	(1,333,367)	—
Recognition of deferred outflow of resources for pension contributions made after the measurement date (July 1,2013)	84,826	91,689	33,774	—
Entity that was a discretely presented component unit in fiscal year 2014, but blended in fiscal year 2015 (change in reporting entity)	—	—	—	229,795
Net position (deficit) – July 1, 2014, as restated	\$ <u>(2,910,990)</u>	<u>(1,720,737)</u>	<u>(896,990)</u>	<u>—</u>

Adoption of GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71

The impact of adopting GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71 consisted of recognizing the net effects of PREPA's and UPR's beginning net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources for pension contributions made after the beginning net pension liability measurement date and the elimination of the beginning net pension asset/obligation related to their separate corresponding retirement systems under GASB Statement No. 27, against beginning net position. The adoption also recognizes the net effects of SIFC's proportionate share of the Retirement Systems' beginning net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources for pension contributions made after the beginning net pension liability measurement date, against beginning net position. SIFC adopted GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71 based on unaudited information, while the rest of the major component units did not adopt GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71, as disclosed in Note 1(s) and Note 1(cc).

Change in Reporting Entity

PRHIA, a former major discretely presented component unit, became a blended component unit within Business-Type Activities, and thus cause a change in reporting entity, as further described in Note 1(b).

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units

Net position – July 1, 2014, as previously reported	\$ 1,600,022
Impact of GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71 implementation:	
Recognition of beginning net pension liability	(368,813)
Recognition of deferred outflow of resources for pension contributions made after the measurement date (July 1, 2013)	4,459
Entities that were discretely presented component units in fiscal year 2014, but blended component units in fiscal year 2015 (change in reporting entity)	(180,013)
Correction of immaterial errors:	
Entities excluded in fiscal year 2014, but included in fiscal year 2015 (change in reporting entity) (a)	140,483
Overstatement of assets (b)	(90,760)
Net overstatement or understatement of liabilities (c)	<u>(7,294)</u>
Net position – July 1, 2014, as restated	<u>\$ 1,098,084</u>

Adoption of GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71

The impact of adopting GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71 consisted of recognizing the net effects of AEDA's, AACA's, LAPR and CCDA's proportionate share of the Retirement Systems' beginning net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources for pension contributions made after the beginning net pension liability measurement date, against beginning net position. These component units adopted GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71 based on unaudited information, while the remaining of the nonmajor component units did not adopt Statements No. 68 and No. 71, as disclosed in Note 1(s) and Note 1(cc).

Changes in Reporting Entity

The nature of operations of certain formerly discretely presented component units changed to the extent they were either blended component units or programmatic funds of the Primary Government, thus causing a change in reporting entity. PAA and UPRCC became blended component units within Governmental Activities, as further described in Note 1(b). NPCPR was restructured into a program of the Department of Recreation and Sports pursuant to Act No. 107 of July 23, 2014. ETEC was restructured into a program of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, pursuant to Act No. 151 of September 6, 2014. CDASFIPR and CIBMRIP were restructured into programmatic funds of the Department of Economic Development and the Department of Labor, respectively, pursuant to Act No. 171 of October 2, 2014.

Correction of Immaterial Errors

- (a) PRSTRT was excluded in the 2014 financial statements because its financial statements were unavailable and not deemed material to Commonwealth basic financial statements. During the current year audit, the Commonwealth's management made an effort to obtain the audited financial statements of PRSTRT and include such balances into its basic financial statements.
- (b) PAA's management reevaluated the accounting treatment for certain credit facilities interests that had been capitalized resulting in an overstatement of capital assets by approximately \$90.8 million.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

- (c) MAC had not recognized in prior years approximately \$11.4 million in net pension obligation related to its own defined benefit plan for the Symphony Orchestra of Puerto Rico. LAPR understated several liabilities by the amount of approximately \$4.4 million. CIDPC understated capital assets by approximately \$4.4 million as a result of certain construction and development costs that were expensed in prior years. AEDA overstated liabilities by approximately \$3.4 million. CPECMP understated capital assets by approximately \$743 thousand and understated unearned revenues by approximately \$45 thousand.

(4) Puerto Rico Government Investment Trust Fund (PRGITF)

PRGITF was created by Act No. 176, of August 11, 1995, and began operations on December 4, 1995. The PRGITF is a no load diversified collective investment trust administered by GDB, and created to provide eligible governmental investors of Puerto Rico with a convenient and economical way to invest in a professionally managed money market portfolio. The PRGITF is not an investment company or a mutual fund and is not subject to regulation or registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940. Units issued by the PRGITF are not subject to regulation or registration under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1933, as amended, because the units are issued by a government entity. The deposits on hand and the investments purchased are not collateralized, secured, or guaranteed by the Commonwealth or any of its agencies, instrumentalities, or political subdivisions.

PRGITF is considered a 2a7 like external investment pool, and as such, reports its investment at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. In addition, the Puerto Rico Government Investment Trust Fund follows GASB Statement No. 31, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investments Pools*; however, as stated in Note (1)(b), such financial statements are not included in the accompanying basic financial statements because the Primary Government and each component unit already present their corresponding share of the assets of the PRGITF as cash equivalents or investments.

The investment securities on hand at June 30, 2015, consisted of certificates of deposit and time deposits, money market funds, securities purchased under agreements to resell, corporate obligations, commercial paper, and U.S. government and sponsored agencies obligations, all of which may be considered highly liquid. However, the participants' investments are subject to the ability of the PRGITF to receive payment from the securities' issuer when due. The liquidity of certain investments and changes in interest rates may affect PRGITF's yield and the fair value of its investments.

The Commonwealth classified approximately \$69.7 million of investments presented in the PRGITF (see Note 5) as cash and cash equivalents. Investments in the PRGITF with an original maturity of 90 days or less from the date of acquisition are considered to be cash equivalents.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The dollar amount of the investments at June 30, 2015 at \$1.00 per unit of participation was reported in the individual financial statements of each of the participants, and combined in the basic financial statements as follows (in thousands):

	Outstanding balance	Percentage of total
Primary government:		
Commonwealth	\$ 69,674	35.27%
The Children's Trust (1)	14,927	7.56
COFINA (1)	536	0.24
Total for primary government	<u>85,137</u>	<u>43.07</u>
Discretely presented component units:		
GDB (1)	59,113	29.95
MFA (1)	42,342	21.43
SWA (1)	6,285	3.18
PRASA	2,868	1.45
SIFC (1)	1,040	0.53
PRHTA	171	0.09
Total for discretely presented component units	<u>111,819</u>	<u>56.63</u>
Other participants	<u>598</u>	<u>0.30</u>
Total for all participants	<u>\$ 197,554</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

(1) Reported as investments in the accompanying statement of net position.

The deposits at June 30, 2015 were invested in securities with a cost that approximates fair value, plus accrued interest, for approximately \$197.6 million. The external portion of the PRGITF was not considered significant for separate reporting in the accompanying basic financial statements.

As June 30, 2015, the PRGITF's investments were rated "A1" or "AAA" by Standard & Poor's. U.S. government securities carry the explicit guarantee of the U.S. government.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Following is a table of the investments held by the PRGITF at June 30, 2015, presented at amortized cost (in thousands):

Commercial paper	\$	105,906
U.S. government and sponsored agencies obligations		41,536
Certificates of deposit and time deposits		28,500
Money market		21,612
Total	\$	<u>197,554</u>

(5) Deposits and Investments

Primary Government

The Primary Government may invest in different types of securities, including domestic, international, and fixed income securities, among others.

The Primary Government maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds, including some of the fiduciary funds. Each fund's portion of this pool is reported on the statement of net position as cash and cash equivalents. The fiduciary funds' investments are held and managed separately from those of other Primary Government funds.

Cash and cash equivalents

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the Commonwealth's deposit might not be recovered. The Commonwealth requires that public funds deposited in commercial banks in Puerto Rico must be fully collateralized for the amount deposited in excess of federal depository insurance. All securities pledged as collateral are held by banks in the Commonwealth's name. There is no formal policy for custodial credit risk for cash accounts opened with commercial banks outside of Puerto Rico.

Deposits in governmental banks represent the balance of interest and noninterest bearing accounts in GDB and EDB. The deposit liability at the GDB and the EDB is substantially related to deposits from the Treasury Department of the Commonwealth, its component units and its municipalities.

Deposits maintained in GDB, EDB, and none Puerto Rico commercial banks are exempt from the collateral requirement established by the Commonwealth and thus represent a custodial credit risk, because in the event that these financial institutions fail, the Commonwealth may not be able to recover these deposits.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The carrying amount of deposits of the Primary Government at June 30, 2015 consists of the following (in thousands):

	Carrying amount			Bank balance
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	
Governmental activities:				
Commercial banks	\$ 251,436	1,222,037	1,473,473	1,500,378
Governmental banks:				
GDB - net	281,401	222,624	504,025	894,694
EDB	20,848	7,975	28,823	28,512
	<u>302,249</u>	<u>230,599</u>	<u>532,848</u>	<u>923,206</u>
Total	\$ <u>553,685</u>	<u>1,452,636</u>	<u>2,006,321</u>	<u>2,423,584</u>

	Carrying amount			Bank balance
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	
Business-type activities:				
Commercial banks	\$ 36,959	7,451	44,410	44,558
Governmental bank (all with GDB)	178,667	184,769	363,436	371,768
Under the Custody of the U.S. Treasury	—	454,125	454,125	454,125
	<u>178,667</u>	<u>638,894</u>	<u>817,561</u>	<u>825,893</u>
Total	\$ <u>215,626</u>	<u>646,345</u>	<u>861,971</u>	<u>870,451</u>

At year end, the Primary Government's bank balance of deposits in commercial banks amounted approximately \$1.5 billion, covered by federal depository insurance and by collateral held by the Commonwealth's agent in the Commonwealth's name. Deposits of approximately \$454 million with the U.S. Treasury represent unemployment insurance taxes collected from employers that are transferred to the federal Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund in the U.S. Treasury. These deposits are uninsured and uncollateralized. The Primary Government's bank balance of deposits in governmental banks, which as of June 30, 2015, amounted approximately \$1.3 billion, is also uninsured and uncollateralized.

The Primary Government classified approximately \$69.7 million of investments in the PRGITF as cash equivalents, not presented in the table above; but included in a separate line item in the accompanying statement of net position.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Custodial Credit Loss on Deposits held at GDB

GDB is facing a critical and economic situation as described in Note 2. Therefore, deposits held at GDB were subject to strict restrictions and limitations during fiscal year 2015, and subsequent periods. GDB served as the primary depository agent of the Commonwealth, its instrumentalities and municipalities' funds; depositors' cash and cash equivalents with GDB are thus subject to custodial credit risk. Management determined that a custodial credit loss existed as of June 30, 2015 for the deposits held at GDB. Based on an evaluation of the availability and recoverability of such deposits, a custodial credit loss on these deposits has been recorded on the Primary Government's financial statements as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Amount</u>
Governmental activities:	
Carrying value before loss	\$ 799,072
Custodial credit loss	<u>(295,047)</u>
Net carrying value	<u>\$ 504,025</u>

The aforementioned custodial credit loss of approximately \$295 million was recognized as general government expenditures of the Governmental Activities and belong substantially to those Treasury Department accounts and those blended component units or agencies that issued their stand-alone financial statements considering the impact of the custodial credit loss. However, certain blended component units or agencies that are audited by another auditors issued their 2015 stand-alone financial statements without a custodial credit loss evaluation or recognition. Consequently, the cash and cash equivalents balance reported in the financial statements of such blended component units or agencies and of the Primary Government is overstated at June 30, 2015.

The Commonwealth evaluated the availability and recoverability of the deposits held at GDB for the entities that did not evaluate a custodial credit loss on their respective 2015 stand-alone financial statements, and determined that an additional custodial credit loss should have been recorded as of June 30, 2015 on the deposits of the Governmental Activities, Business-Type Activities, General Fund, Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund (PRWPCRF) and aggregate remaining fund financial information, including fiduciary funds as disclosed below, of approximately \$49.3 million, \$137.9 million, \$11.5 million, \$119.7 million and \$59.2 million, respectively. These additional amounts of custodial credit loss which should have been recognized as of June 30, 2015 are considered unaudited because they relate to entities and funds, which are audited by other auditors, that did not evaluate the potential custodial credit loss of deposits at GDB in their respective separately issued financial statements.

As discussed in Note 2 (b), GDB is currently in a process directed to restructure its obligations. Such restructuring may require the offset between financial instruments assets and liabilities held by GDB. The proposed restructuring remains subject to different milestones. Upon an eventual restructuring of GDB obligations and the execution of the milestones noted in the GDB RSA, the recorded and unrecorded custodial credit loss on the cash and cash equivalents disclosed above may change.

At February 28, 2018 (last reporting period that GDB has available financial information prior to its business discontinuance effective March 23, 2018), the Primary Government holds deposits at GDB of approximately \$977.3 million (unaudited) of which approximately \$878.2 million (unaudited) and \$99.1 million (unaudited)

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

are related to the Governmental and Business-Type Activities, respectively. The ultimate custodial credit loss related to the deposits held at GDB subsequent to June 30, 2015, if any, cannot be determined until GDB concludes its restructuring process.

Investments

Custodial Credit Risk – Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to the transaction, the Commonwealth may not be able to recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

Credit Risk – This is the risk of loss of principal or loss of a financial reward stemming from a borrower's failure to repay a loan or otherwise meet a contractual obligation. Investors are compensated for assuming credit risk by way of interest payments from the borrower or issuer of a debt obligation.

Credit risk is closely tied to the potential return of an investment, the most notable being that the yields on bonds correlate strongly to their perceived credit risk.

The Commonwealth's general investment policy is to apply the "prudent investor" rule, which states investments must be made with judgment and care under circumstances then prevailing, that persons of prudence, discretion, and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation but for investment, and considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived. The prudent investor rule should be applied in the context of managing an overall portfolio.

Short-term funds of the agencies, including operating funds, may be invested in U.S. Treasury bills; U.S. Treasury notes or bonds with short-term maturities; short-term obligations of U.S. government agencies and instrumentalities classified within the highest rating category of Standard & Poor's Rating Services (S&P) and Moody's Investors Service (Moody's); fully insured or collateralized certificates of deposit of eligible financial institutions designated by the Commissioner of Financial Institutions and the Secretary of the Treasury of the Commonwealth; prime commercial paper rated A1/P1 by S&P and Moody's or secured by an irrevocable line of credit of an institution rated within the highest rating category of S&P and Moody's or collateralized by government securities; bankers' acceptances (as alternatives to CDs) of eligible financial institutions doing business in Puerto Rico provided adequate collateral has been pledged; the PRGITF; obligations of the Commonwealth and its instrumentalities with an expected rate of return similar to other securities with the same risk profile.

Longer term funds may also be invested in U.S. government and agency securities in the highest rating category of S&P and Moody's. This include Taxable Municipal Bonds of state and local governments in the United States classified within the three (3) highest categories of at least two of the principal rating services; taxable municipal obligations of the Primary Government and its component units; structured investments (notes and other types of on balance sheet securities issued by a U.S. Government Agency or another financial institutions in the highest rating category of at least two of the principal rating services); and any mortgage backed instrument issued by a U.S. Government Agency in the highest rating category of S&P and Moody's.

Concentration of Credit Risk – This is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The Commonwealth policy on larger portfolios with positions in securities having potential

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

default risk is to limit the investments in size so that in case of default, the portfolio's annual investment income will exceed a loss on a single issuer's securities.

Interest Rate Risk – It is the Commonwealth policy that a minimum 10% of the total portfolio be held in highly marketable U.S. Treasury bills or overnight investment instruments. Larger portfolios should not hold more than 30% of the portfolio in marketable instruments with maturities beyond one month. This policy should be followed as long as it does not reduce investment yields.

Governmental Activities

The Governmental Activities investments consisted of approximately \$87.4 million in nonparticipating investment contracts (guaranteed investment contracts) that were exposed to custodial risk as uninsured, unregistered, and held by the counterparties or by their trust departments or agents, but not in the Primary Government's name.

The following table summarizes the type and maturities of investments held by the Governmental Activities at June 30, 2015 (in thousands). Investments by type in any issuer representing 5% or more of total investments have been separately disclosed. Expected maturities will differ from contractual maturities because counterparties may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The credit quality ratings (S&P) and fair value by investment type for the investments reported by the Governmental Activities at June 30, 2015 consist of the following (in thousands):

Investment type	Maturity (in years)			Total
	Within one year	After one to five years	After ten years	
U.S. government securities	\$ 14,596	—	—	14,596
U.S. corporate bonds and notes	231,754	—	—	231,754
Money market funds	11,140	75,108	—	86,248
PRGIF	15,463	—	—	15,463
Other	—	—	243	243
External investment pools – fixed-income securities:				
Dreyfus Government Cash Management	150,375	—	—	150,375
Deutsche Bank	—	24,544	—	24,544
Nonparticipating investment contracts:				
Bayerische Hypo-und Vereinsbank AG	—	83,684	—	83,684
Calyon	—	—	3,767	3,767
Total debt securities and fixed-income investment contracts	\$ <u>423,328</u>	<u>183,336</u>	<u>4,010</u>	<u>610,674</u>
Reconciliation to the government-wide statement of net position:				
Unrestricted investments				\$ 15,335
Restricted investments				<u>595,339</u>
Total				\$ <u>610,674</u>

Investment type	Rating				Total
	AAA	A+ to A-	BBB+ to B-	Not rated	
U.S. corporate bonds and notes	\$ 231,754	—	—	—	231,754
Money market funds	—	—	—	86,248	86,248
PRGIF	14,927	—	—	536	15,463
Other	—	—	—	243	243
External investment pools – fixed-income securities:					
Dreyfus Government Cash Management	150,375	—	—	—	150,375
Deutsche Bank	—	24,544	—	—	24,544
Nonparticipating investment contracts:					
Bayerische Hypo-und Vereinsbank AG	—	—	83,684	—	83,684
Calyon	—	3,767	—	—	3,767
Total debt securities and fixed-income investment contracts	\$ <u>397,056</u>	<u>28,311</u>	<u>83,684</u>	<u>87,027</u>	<u>596,078</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Approximately \$14.6 million of the total Governmental Activities' investments consist of U.S. government securities, which carry no credit risk and therefore, are not included within the table above.

Business-Type Activities

The following table summarizes the type and maturities of investments held by the Business-Type Activities at June 30, 2015 (in thousands). Investments by type in any issuer representing 5% or more of total investments have been separately disclosed. Expected maturities will differ from contractual maturities, because counterparties may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties.

Investment type	Maturity (In years)				Total
	Within one year	After one to five years	After five to ten years	After ten years	
U.S. government and agency securities	\$ —	1,824	3,141	1,523	6,488
Mortgage and asset-backed securities:					
Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA)	—	—	—	422	422
FNMA	—	15	29	1,887	1,931
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC)	—	—	92	4,233	4,325
Commercial mortgages	—	—	—	646	646
Asset-backed securities	—	753	—	—	753
U.S. corporate bonds and notes	—	3,615	2,682	2,400	8,697
Foreign corporate and government bonds and notes	—	1,346	116	—	1,462
Negotiable certificate of deposits	6,512	—	—	—	6,512
U.S. municipal notes	—	—	98	782	880
Total debt securities	\$ <u>6,512</u>	<u>7,553</u>	<u>6,158</u>	<u>11,893</u>	32,116
External investment pools – equity securities:					
SPDR S&P 500 ETF Trust					10,114
MFC ISHARES TR Russell 2000 Index Fund					936
MFC Vanguard FTSE Emergency MKTS ETF					60
MFC Vanguard FTSE Development Markets					1,404
Total					\$ <u>44,630</u>
Reconciliation to the government-wide statement of net position:					
Unrestricted investments					\$ 6,512
Restricted investments					<u>38,118</u>
Total					\$ <u>44,630</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The credit quality ratings (S&P) and fair value by investment type for the investments reported by the Business-Type Activities at June 30, 2015 consist of the following (in thousands):

Investment type	Rating					Not rated	Total
	AAA	AA+ to AA-	A+ to A-	BBB+ to BBB-	BB+ to BB-		
Mortgage and asset-backed securities:							
FNMA	\$ —	1,931	—	—	—	—	1,931
FHLMC	—	4,325	—	—	—	—	4,325
Commercial mortgages	360	—	—	—	—	286	646
Asset-backed securities	625	—	—	—	—	128	753
U.S. corporate bonds and notes	124	1,176	4,114	3,087	196	—	8,697
Foreign corporate and government bonds and notes	—	—	1,123	249	90	—	1,462
Negotiable certificate of deposits	—	—	—	—	—	6,512	6,512
U.S. municipal notes	446	380	54	—	—	—	880
Total debt securities	\$ 1,555	7,812	5,291	3,336	286	6,926	25,206

Approximately \$6.9 million of the total Business-Type Activities' investments consist of U.S. Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) securities, which carry no credit risk and therefore, are not included within the table above.

Fiduciary Funds

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents of the Fiduciary Funds at June 30, 2015 consist of the following (in thousands):

	Carrying amount			Bank balance
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	
Commercial banks	\$ 756,060	126,613	882,673	615,334
Governmental banks (all with GDB), net	302,245	37,990	340,235	255,798
Total	\$ 1,058,305	164,603	1,222,908	871,132

Cash and cash equivalents consist of deposits with commercial banks, deposits with the GDB and short-term investments. Short-term investments include money market funds and other cash equivalents. The cash in commercial banks and governmental banks also include funds deposited in private banks (approximately \$598.8 millions) and GDB (approximately \$192.5 million) held by the Commonwealth's agency fund on behalf of third parties outside the Commonwealth's reporting entity.

Restricted cash and cash equivalents amounted to approximately \$164.6 million as of June 30, 2015 and consisted of the following: approximately \$121.7 million in funds restricted for the debt service of ERS bonds payable (of which approximately \$112.5 million was deposited at the trustee in money market funds and approximately \$9.2 million was deposited at GDB); approximately \$42.9 million in funds restricted for

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

repayments of mortgage and personal loans, for expired checks not claimed by the plan members, and other purposes (of which approximately \$28.8 million was deposited at GDB and approximately \$14.1 million was deposited at Puerto Rico commercial banks).

Collateral received for securities lending transactions of the pension trust funds at June 30, 2015 that amounted approximately \$107.4 million was invested in short-term investment funds sponsored by the pension trust funds' custodian bank (see Note 6).

Custodial Credit Risk – As of June 30, 2015, the fiduciary funds had approximately \$245 million in cash and cash equivalents and collateral from securities lending transactions, which were exposed to custodial credit risk as uninsured and uncollateralized. Cash collateral received from securities lending transactions invested in short-term investment funds sponsored by the pension trust funds' custodian bank are also exempt from compliance with the collateralization requirement.

Custodial Credit Loss on Deposits held at GDB

Based on an evaluation of the availability and recoverability of deposits, a custodial credit loss has been recorded on the fiduciary funds' financial statements within other expenses as follows (in thousands):

Deposits Held with GDB at June 30, 2015			
	Carrying value custodial credit loss	Custodial credit loss	Carrying value
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 354,039	(13,804)	340,235

The above custodial credit loss belongs to those blended component units of the fiduciary funds opinion unit that issued their stand-alone financial statements considering the impact of the custodial credit loss. A blended component unit of the fiduciary funds opinion unit issued its stand-alone financial statements without performing a custodial credit loss evaluation. Consequently, the cash and cash equivalent amount reported by such entity and by the fiduciary funds is overstated at June 30, 2015.

The Commonwealth evaluated the availability and recoverability of the deposits held at GDB for the entity that did not evaluate custodial credit loss on its respective 2015 stand-alone financial statements, an additional custodial credit loss should have been recorded as of June 30, 2015 on the deposits of the fiduciary funds of approximately \$3.3 million, included in aggregate remaining funds. These additional amounts of custodial credit loss which should have been recognized as of June 30, 2015 are considered unaudited because they relate to entities and funds, which are audited by other auditors, that did not evaluate the potential custodial credit loss of deposits at GDB in their respective separately issued financial statements.

At February 28, 2018 (last reporting period that GDB has available financial information prior to its business discontinuance effective March 23, 2018), the Fiduciary funds holds deposits with GDB of approximately \$47.3 million (unaudited). The ultimate custodial credit loss related to the deposits held at GDB subsequent to June 30, 2015, if any, cannot be determined until GDB concludes its restructuring process.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Investments

The following table summarizes the type and maturities of investments held by the pension trust funds at June 30, 2015 (in thousands). Investments by type in any issuer representing 5% or more of total investments have been separately disclosed. Expected maturities will differ from contractual maturities, because counterparties may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties.

Investment type	Maturity (In years)				Total
	Within one year	After one to five years	After five to ten years	After ten years	
U.S. government securities:					
U.S. Treasury notes	\$ 1,016	10,476	16,115	—	27,607
U.S. Treasury note strips	—	—	40,665	—	40,665
U.S. Treasury bonds	—	—	—	2,456	2,456
U.S. Treasury Inflation-Protected Securities (TIPS)	—	1,080	1,122	—	2,202
U.S. government sponsored agencies notes:					
Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB)	—	5,367	—	—	5,367
FNMA	—	4,820	2,301	—	7,121
FHLMC	—	6,901	1,519	—	8,420
Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB)	2,110	1,984	1,643	—	5,737
Mortgage and asset-backed securities:					
GNMA	—	—	—	6,967	6,967
FNMA	—	30	325	8,549	8,904
FHLMC	—	—	—	3,752	3,752
Collateralized mortgage obligations (CMO)	—	—	—	239	239
Commercial mortgages	—	—	—	7,933	7,933
Asset-backed securities	—	—	4,521	3,110	7,631
U.S. corporate bonds and notes	52,645	405,009	300,068	40,053	797,775
Non-U.S. corporate bonds and notes	6,512	69,024	76,111	1,861	153,508
U.S. municipal bonds and notes	2,782	611	7,050	—	10,443
COFINA bonds	—	—	—	89,139	89,139
Total bonds and notes	65,065	505,302	451,440	164,059	1,185,866
Nonexchange commingled trust funds:					
Fixed income fund – SSgA Intermediate Fund:					
U.S.	—	113,083	—	—	113,083
Non-U.S.	—	59,063	—	—	59,063
Total bonds and notes and nonexchange commingled fixed-income trust funds	\$ 65,065	677,448	451,440	164,059	1,358,012

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Investment type	Maturity (In years)				Total
	Within one year	After one to five years	After five to ten years	After ten years	
Stocks and equity and other nonexchange commingled trust funds:					
U.S. corporate stock					\$ 1,828
Non U.S. corporate stock					64,530
Nonexchange commingled trust funds:					
Equity and other funds:					
U.S. – SSgA Russell 3000 Fund					509,870
U.S. – SSgA S&P 500 Fund					7,970
Non-U.S. – SSgA MSCI ACWI Ex USA Fund					136,876
Total stocks and equity and other nonexchange commingled trust funds					721,074
Investments in limited partnerships					61,526
Total					<u>\$ 2,140,612</u>

The pension trust fund's investments are exposed to custodial credit risk, credit risk, concentration of credit risk, foreign currency risk, and interest rate risk. Following is a description of these risks as of June 30, 2015:

Custodial Credit Risk – At June 30, 2015, securities investments were registered in the name of the pension trust fund and were held in the possession of the pension trust fund's custodian banks, State Street Bank and Trust and Bank of New York Mellon, except for securities lent. Securities lent are not exposed to custodial credit risk (see Note 6).

Credit Risk – All fixed income securities at the time of purchase must be of investment grade quality. All issuances must be rated investment grade by at least two of the nationally recognized rating agencies. The portfolio is expected to maintain a minimum weighted average credit quality of either "A" or better using either S&P or Moody's credit ratings. TRS's investment guidelines prohibit the investments in securities with expected maturity dates beyond 30 years. Positions that drift below investment grade should be reported to a management representative of TRS and monitored carefully. TRS portfolio is not expected to have more than 5% invested in securities that have drifted after purchase below investment grade quality. JRS investment policy limits the investment in corporate debt securities to the top ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The credit quality ratings for investments held by the pension trust funds at June 30, 2015 are as follows (in thousands):

Investment type	Rating (1)						Not Rated	Total
	AAA	AA+ to AA-	A+ to A-	BBB+ to BBB-	BB+ to BB-	CCC-		
Bonds and notes:								
U.S. government agencies obligations:								
FHLB	\$ —	5,367	—	—	—	—	—	5,367
FNMA	—	7,121	—	—	—	—	—	7,121
FHLMC	—	8,420	—	—	—	—	—	8,420
FFCB	—	5,737	—	—	—	—	—	5,737
Mortgage and asset – backed securities:								
FNMA	—	8,904	—	—	—	—	—	8,904
FHLMC	—	3,752	—	—	—	—	—	3,752
CMO	27	—	—	—	—	—	212	239
Commercial mortgages	7,933	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,933
Asset-backed securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,631	7,631
U.S. corporate bonds and notes	19,534	103,890	356,076	298,219	18,893	—	1,163	797,775
Non U.S. corporate bonds and notes	2,294	7,556	57,523	64,133	13,527	—	8,475	153,508
U.S. municipal bonds and notes	3,663	3,559	3,221	—	—	—	—	10,443
COFINA bonds	—	—	—	—	—	89,139	—	89,139
Total bonds and notes	33,451	154,306	416,820	362,352	32,420	89,139	17,481	1,105,969
Nonexchange commingled trust funds:								
Fixed Income fund – SSgA Intermediate Fund	20,726	19,074	64,881	67,431	34	—	—	172,146
Total debt securities and fixed-income nonexchange commingled trust fund	\$ 54,177	173,380	481,701	429,783	32,454	89,139	17,481	1,278,115

(1) Rating obtained from Standard and Poor's or equivalent rating by Moody's Investor Service or Fitch Ratings.

Approximately \$79.9 million of the total fiduciary funds' investments at June 30, 2015 consist of GNMA securities, which carry no risk and therefore, are not included within the table above.

Concentration of Credit Risk – None of ERS and JRS investment in marketable securities in any organization represents 5% or more of ERS and JRS net assets held in trust for pension benefits. There are no TRS investments in any one issuer that represent 5% or more of total investments as of June 30, 2015. TRS investment guidelines specify that no more than 5% of a manager's assets at market may be invested in the securities of any single issuer.

Interest Rate Risk – In accordance with their investment policy, ERS and JRS manage their exposure to declines in fair values by structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for benefit payments, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity. The Pension Trust Fund is expected to achieve capital preservation and income generation by investing in a diversified portfolio of marketable investment grade core fixed income securities. TRS investment guidelines specify that the duration of the portfolio is expected to vary no more than between 75% and 125% of the duration of the respective benchmark.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

As of June 30, 2015, investment maturities as a percentage of total debt securities and fixed income nonexchange traded mutual funds are as follows:

<u>Maturity</u>	<u>Maximum maturity</u>
Within one year	6%
After one year to five years	49
After five years to ten years	33
After ten years	12
Total	<u>100%</u>

Foreign Currency Risk – This is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. ERS and JRS have no investments with exposure to foreign currency risk. TRS international portfolio is expected to achieve long-term and aggressive capital appreciation by investing in Core EAFE (Europe Australasia and the Far East) securities. The portfolio is expected to be broadly diversified with respect to exposures to countries, economic sectors, industries, and individual stock. No single issue is expected to exceed 5% (at market) of the portfolio.

TRS's investments and deposits exposed to foreign currency risk as of June 30, 2015, are as follows:

<u>Investment type</u>	<u>Local currency</u>	<u>Fair value</u> (In thousands)
Cash and cash equivalents	Japanese Yen	\$ 9
Cash and cash equivalents	New Zealand Dollar	61
Total cash and cash equivalents		<u>70</u>
Non-U.S. corporate stock	Australian Dollar	3,376
Non-U.S. corporate stock	British Sterling Pound	16,299
Non-U.S. corporate stock	Danish Krone	4,138
Non-U.S. corporate stock	Euro	7,280
Non-U.S. corporate stock	Hong Kong Dollar	2,275
Non-U.S. corporate stock	Japanese Yen	12,716
Non-U.S. corporate stock	New Turkish Lira	401
Non-U.S. corporate stock	New Zealand Dollar	388
Non-U.S. corporate stock	South African Rand	1,095
Non-U.S. corporate stock	Singapore Dollar	1,206
Non-U.S. corporate stock	South Korean Won	497

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

<u>Investment type</u>	<u>Local currency</u>	<u>Fair value</u> (In thousands)
Non-U.S. corporate stock	Swedish Krona	\$ 5,555
Non-U.S. corporate stock	Swiss Franc	4,643
Total common stock		59,869
Nonexchange commingled trust funds – Ssga MCSI ACWI Ex USA		16,622
Total cash and cash equivalents and securities exposed to foreign currency risk		\$ 76,561

In July 2017, the Retirement Systems sold all of the held investments amounting to approximately \$297 million and started operating on a “pay as you go” basis. For further information on the transition to a “pay as you go” structure for the Retirement Systems, refer to Note 22.

Nonexchange Commingled Trust Funds

The pension trust funds invest in shares of the following State Street Global Advisor equity funds: SsgA S&P 500 Flagship Securities Lending Fund (the SsgA S&P 500 Fund), the SsgA Russell 3000 Index Non- Lending Fund (the SsgA Russell 3000 Fund), and the SsgA MSCI ACWI Ex USA Non- Lending Fund (the SsgA MSCI ACWI Ex USA Fund). The investment objectives of the SsgA S&P 500 Fund, the SsgA Russell 3000 Fund, and the SsgA MSCI ACWI Ex USA Fund are to match the return of the Standard & Poor’s 500 Index, the Russell 3000 Index, and the MSCI ACWI Ex USA Index, respectively, over the long-term. Shares of the SsgA S&P 500 Fund and of the SsgA Russell 3000 Fund can be redeemed on a daily basis at net asset value (NAV) and have no redemption restrictions. Shares of the SsgA MSCI ACWI Ex USA Fund can be redeemed semimonthly at NAV and have no redemption restrictions. The pension trust funds’ investment in these funds is included as part of nonexchange commingled trust funds.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

As of June 30, 2015, the investments underlying the SsgA S&P 500 Fund, the SsgA Russell 3000 Fund and the SsgA MSCI ACWI Ex USA Fund had the following sector allocations:

Sector	SSgA S&P 500 Fund	SSgA Russell 3000 Fund	SSgA MSCI ACWI Ex USA Fund
Information technology	20%	19%	8%
Financials	17	18	28
Healthcare	15	15	9
Consumer discretionary	13	13	12
Industrials	10	11	11
Consumer staples	9	8	10
Energy	8	7	7
Materials	3	4	7
Utilities	3	3	3
Telecommunication services	2	2	5
Total	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>

In addition, the pension trust funds invest in shares of the State Street Global Advisor Intermediate Credit Index Non- Lending Fund (the SsgA Intermediate Fund). The investment objective of the SsgA Intermediate Fund is to replicate the Barclays U.S. Intermediate Credit Bond Index over a long-term by investing exclusively in fixed income securities. Shares of the SsgA Intermediate Fund can be redeemed on a daily basis at their NAV and have no redemption restrictions. The pension trust funds' investment in the SsgA Intermediate Fund is included as part of nonexchange commingled trust funds.

As of June 30, 2015, the investments underlying the SsgA Intermediate Fund had the following sector allocations:

Sector	Percentage
Corporate – Industrial	45%
Corporate – Finance	30
Noncorporates	21
Corporate – Utility	4
Total	<u>100%</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

As of June 30, 2015, the composition of the underlying investments in the SsgA MSCI ACWI Ex USA Fund and in the SsgA Intermediate Fund by country was as follows:

Country	SSgA MSCI ACWI Ex USA Fund	SSgA Intermediate Fund
Japan	16%	2%
United Kingdom	14	3
Canada	7	5
France	7	—
Switzerland	7	1
Germany	6	4
Australia	5	1
China	5	—
Korea	3	—
Spain	3	—
Taiwan	3	—
Brazil	2	2
Hong Kong	2	—
India	2	—
Italy	2	—
Netherlands	2	—
South Africa	2	—
Sweden	2	—
Denmark	1	—
Singapore	1	—
U.S.	—	66
Mexico	—	2
Other	8	14
Total	100%	100%

Investments in Limited Partnerships

Pursuant to the Commonwealth's General Investment Policy, the pension trust funds invested approximately \$1.4 million in limited partnerships during the year ended June 30, 2015.

The fair value of investments in limited partnerships at June 30, 2015 amounted to approximately \$61.5 million. The allocations of net gains and losses to limited partners are based on certain percentages, as established in the limited partnership agreements. Investments in limited partnerships are not rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. The related credit risk is measured through credit analysis, periodic reviews of results of operations, and meetings of subject companies' management.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On July 31, 2014, the Guayacán Fund of Funds L.P was dissolved by Grupo Guayacán, Inc. The final distribution of the fund was received by ERS and TRS in December 2014.

As of June 30, 2015, the pension trust funds had capital commitments with limited partnerships and related contributions as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Public sector commitments</u>	<u>Fiscal year contributions</u>	<u>Cumulative contributions</u>	<u>Fair value</u>
Guayacán Fund of Funds II, L.P.:				
Employees' Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico	\$ 25,000	—	23,681	2,042
Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers	<u>25,000</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>23,681</u>	<u>2,042</u>
Subtotal	<u>50,000</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>47,362</u>	<u>4,084</u>
Guayacán Private Equity Fund, L.P.:				
Employees' Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico	5,000	—	4,645	2,214
Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers	<u>5,000</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>4,645</u>	<u>2,214</u>
Subtotal	<u>10,000</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>9,290</u>	<u>4,428</u>
Guayacán Private Equity Fund II, L.P.:				
Employees' Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico	<u>25,000</u>	<u>1,428</u>	<u>21,350</u>	<u>22,238</u>
Subtotal	<u>25,000</u>	<u>1,428</u>	<u>21,350</u>	<u>22,238</u>
Other Funds:				
Employees' Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico	47,596	—	47,382	27,532
Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers	<u>28,714</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>26,498</u>	<u>3,244</u>
Subtotal	<u>76,310</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>73,880</u>	<u>30,776</u>
Total	<u>\$ 161,310</u>	<u>1,428</u>	<u>151,882</u>	<u>61,526</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Discretely Presented Component Units

Deposits

Cash and cash equivalents consist of demand deposits, interest bearing accounts, certificates of deposit, and bank investment contracts. Cash and cash equivalents of the component units at June 30, 2015 consist of (in thousands):

Major Component Units

	Carrying amount			Bank balance
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	
Commercial banks	\$ 834,286	384,854	1,219,140	1,010,449
Governmental banks:				
GDB, net	39,163	233,238	272,401	482,946
EDB	126,006	—	126,006	126,006
	<u>165,169</u>	<u>233,238</u>	<u>398,407</u>	<u>608,952</u>
Total	<u>\$ 999,455</u>	<u>618,092</u>	<u>1,617,547</u>	<u>1,619,401</u>

As of June 30, 2015, the major component units had approximately \$609 million of cash and cash equivalents that were exposed to custodial credit risk as uninsured and uncollateralized.

The major component units classified approximately \$3 million of investments in the PRGITF as cash equivalents, not presented in the table above; but included in a separate line item in the accompanying statement of net position.

Nonmajor Component Units

	Carrying amount			Bank balance
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	
Commercial banks	\$ 211,613	52,639	264,252	276,723
Governmental banks:				
GDB, net	116,576	51,128	167,704	181,535
EDB	26,366	—	26,366	26,366
	<u>142,942</u>	<u>51,128</u>	<u>194,070</u>	<u>207,901</u>
Total	<u>\$ 354,555</u>	<u>103,767</u>	<u>458,322</u>	<u>484,624</u>

As of June 30, 2015, the nonmajor component units had approximately \$208 million of cash and cash equivalents that were exposed to custodial credit risk as uninsured and uncollateralized.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Custodial Credit Loss on Deposits held at GDB

Management determined that a custodial credit loss existed at June 30, 2015 for the deposits held at GDB. Based on an evaluation of the availability and recoverability of such deposits, a custodial credit loss on these deposits has been recorded on the component units' financial statements within general expenses as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Amount</u>
Major component units:	
Carrying value before custodial credit loss	\$ 463,604
Custodial credit loss	<u>(191,203)</u>
Net carrying value	<u>\$ 272,401</u>
	<u>Amount</u>
Nonmajor component units:	
Carrying value before custodial credit loss	\$ 177,522
Custodial credit loss	<u>(9,818)</u>
Net carrying value	<u>\$ 167,704</u>

The aforementioned custodial credit losses belongs substantially to those discretely presented component units which issued their stand-alone financial statements considering the impact of the custodial credit loss. However, certain of the discretely presented component units issued their 2015 stand-alone financial statements without performing a custodial credit loss evaluation. Consequently, the cash and cash equivalents amounts reported by such discretely presented component units is overstated as of June 30, 2015.

The Commonwealth evaluated the availability and recoverability of the deposits held at GDB for the entities that did not evaluate custodial credit loss on their respective 2015 stand-alone financial statements, and determined that an additional custodial credit loss of approximately \$24.2 million and approximately \$66.7 million should have been recorded as of June 30, 2015 on the cash and cash equivalents of the discretely presented major and nonmajor component units, respectively. These additional amounts of custodial credit loss which should have been recognized as of June 30, 2015 are considered unaudited because they relate to entities and funds, which are audited by other auditors, that did not evaluate the potential custodial credit loss of deposits at GDB in their respective separately issued financial statements.

As discussed in Note 2 (b), GDB is currently in a process directed to restructure its obligations. Such restructuring may require the offset between financial instruments assets and liabilities held by GDB. The proposed restructuring remains subject to different milestones. Upon an eventual restructuring of GDB obligations and the execution of the milestones noted in the GDB RSA, the recorded and unrecorded custodial credit loss on the cash and cash equivalents disclosed above may change.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

At February 28, 2018 (last reporting period that GDB has available financial information prior to its business discontinuance effective March 23, 2018), the discretely presented component units holds deposits at GDB of approximately \$573.3 million (unaudited). The ultimate custodial credit loss related to the deposits held at GDB subsequent to June 30, 2015, if any, cannot be determined until GDB concludes its restructuring process.

Credit Risk – In addition to the investments permitted for the Primary Government, the component units' investment policies allow management to invest in the following: certificates of deposit or Euro notes issued by financial institutions in the U.S. in which the issuer is classified in the highest rating category for short-term obligations and in the two highest rating category for long-term obligations as classified by S&P and Moody's; corporate notes and bonds classified in the highest categories of at least two of the principal rating services; taxable corporate debt issued through AFICA within the two (2) highest rating categories of at least two of the principal rating services; trust certificates (subject to prior written consultation with GDB);, and Mortgage and Asset Backed Securities rated AAA by S&P or Aaa by Moody's that must not exceed 5% of the underlying Trust at any time.

The component units' investment policies establish limitations and other guidelines on amounts to be invested in the aforementioned investment categories and by issuer/counterparty and on exposure by country. In addition, such policies provide guidelines on the institutions with which investment transactions can be entered into.

The component units' investment policies provide that investments transactions must be entered into with counterparties that are rated BBB+/A 1 or better by S&P's or equivalent rating by Fitch Ratings or Moody's, depending on the type and maturity of the investment and the counterparty to the transaction.

Concentration of credit risk – In addition, the investment policy specifies that no more than 5% of a manager's assets at fair value must be invested in the securities of any single issuer. The following table summarizes the type and maturities of investments held by the component units at June 30, 2015 (in thousands). Investments by type in any issuer representing 5% or more of total investments have been separately disclosed. Expected maturities will differ from contractual maturities, because counterparties may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Major Component Units

Investment type	Maturity (in years)				Total
	Within one year	After one to five years	After five to ten years	After ten years	
U.S. government securities	\$ 79,818	63,732	31,898	2,909	178,357
U.S. government sponsored agencies notes:					
FHLB	77,056	169,370	26,523	—	272,949
FNMA	5,848	232,594	3,679	—	242,121
FHLMC	47,527	255,734	—	—	303,261
FFCB	—	20,381	7,573	386	28,340
Other	—	2,207	273	—	2,480
Mortgage and asset-backed securities:					
GNMA	—	—	14,619	114,933	129,552
FNMA	21,656	25,763	6,766	52,967	107,152
FHLMC	—	10	1,241	40,669	41,920
Commercial mortgages	—	—	—	893	893
Asset-backed securities	—	7,238	—	332	7,570
Other	—	—	—	185	185
U.S. corporate bonds and notes	10,991	167,083	143,970	33,369	355,413
Foreign government bonds and notes	278	1,457	13,678	938	16,351
U.S. municipal notes	6,266	3,043	6,257	1,548	17,114
Commonwealth agency bonds and notes	—	98,461	—	—	98,461
Money market funds	332,814	—	—	—	332,814
Negotiable certificates of deposit	52,714	—	—	—	52,714
PRGIF	60,153	—	—	—	60,153
External investment pools – fixed-income securities	35,032	43,960	—	5,172	84,164
Nonparticipating investment contracts	103,540	107,173	—	156,686	367,399
Others	98,102	1,106	—	—	99,208
Total debt securities and fixed-income investment contracts	\$ 931,795	1,199,312	256,477	410,987	2,798,571
Equity securities:					
U.S. corporate stocks					369,075
Non-U.S. corporate stocks					40,975
External investment pools – equity securities					258,315
Limited partnership/private equity					48,021
Total				\$	3,514,957
Reconciliation to the government-wide statement of net position:					
Unrestricted investments				\$	1,731,434
Restricted investments					1,783,523
Total				\$	3,514,957

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Nonmajor Components Units

Investment type	Maturity (in years)				Total
	Within one year	After one to five years	After five to ten years	After ten years	
U.S. government securities	\$ 7,571	23,710	15,641	6,576	53,498
U.S. government sponsored agencies notes:					
FHLB	—	2,477	6,646	2,024	11,147
FNMA	1,751	240	125	—	2,116
FHLMC	2,699	10,394	8,714	2,128	23,935
FFCB	4,003	2,510	7,492	960	14,965
Other	—	462	2,550	19,782	22,794
Mortgage and asset-backed securities:					
GNMA	98	—	—	22,772	22,870
FNMA	—	7,908	1,807	162,234	171,949
FHLMC	5,613	19,960	2,332	13,907	41,812
Commercial mortgages	—	6,677	—	2,822	9,499
Asset-backed securities	11,934	3,338	624	1,985	17,881
U.S. corporate bonds and notes	44,509	29,431	41,337	7,666	122,943
Foreign government bonds and notes	151	—	127	—	278
U.S. municipal notes	2,763	4,406	306,470	196,997	510,636
Commonwealth agency bonds and notes	106,550	265,857	208,624	124,291	705,322
Money market funds	72,309	33,366	—	—	105,675
Negotiable certificates of deposit	73,387	85,470	—	—	158,857
PRGITF	42,342	6,285	—	—	48,627
Nonparticipating investment contracts	—	—	15,863	20,845	36,708
Others	11,729	1,733	2,139	266	15,867
Total debt securities and fixed-income investment contracts	\$ 387,409	504,224	620,491	585,255	2,097,379
Equity securities:					
U.S. corporate stocks					34,712
Non-U.S. corporate stocks					23,632
External investment pools – equity securities					35,533
Limited partnership/private equity					18,397
Total					\$ 2,209,653
Reconciliation to the government-wide statement of net position:					
Unrestricted investments					\$ 1,032,435
Restricted investments					1,177,218
Total					\$ 2,209,653

PRASA and PRHTA (major component units) classified approximately \$2.9 million and \$171 thousand, respectively, of investments presented in the PRGITF as cash equivalents.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Custodial Credit Risk – The component units had approximately \$328 million (approximately \$10 million and \$318 million at major and nonmajor component units, respectively) in various types of U.S. government and agency securities, mortgage backed securities, and other investments that were exposed to custodial credit risk as uninsured, unregistered, and held by the counterparties or by their trust departments or agents, but not in the component units' name.

Foreign Currency Risk – SIFC (a major component unit) limits its exposure to foreign currency risk by limiting the total amount invested to 10% of the portfolio. As of June 30, 2015, the SIFC had the following investments denominated in foreign currency (in thousands):

<u>Description</u>	<u>Currency</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>
Common stock	Australian dollar	\$ 896,342
	Canadian Dollar	880,220
	Swiss Franc	3,767,581
	Euro	12,511,750
	British Pound	7,638,418
	Hong Kong Dollar	892,290
	Indonesian Rupiah	420,521
	Japanese Yen	8,852,093
	Mexican Peso	305,592
	Norwegian Krone	975,706
	Swedish Krona	452,073
	Singapore Dollar	1,271,970
	South African Rand	478,522
Preferred stock and other equities	Euro	<u>1,632,058</u>
Total		\$ <u><u>40,975,136</u></u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Custodial Credit Loss on Deposits held at GDB

Certain negotiable certificates of deposits presented in the investment tables above are deposits at GDB. As GDB serves as the depository agent of these deposits, such certificates of deposits at GDB, are subject to custodial credit risk. Management determined that a custodial credit loss existed at June 30, 2015 for the deposits held at GDB. Based on an evaluation of the availability and recoverability of such deposits, a custodial credit loss on these deposits has been recorded on the corresponding component units' financial statements as follows (in thousands):

Certificates of Deposits Held with GDB at June 30, 2015			
	Carrying value before custodial credit loss	Custodial credit loss	Net carrying value
Major component units:			
PRHTA	\$ 15,000	(15,000)	—
UPR	31,279	(21,688)	9,591
Subtotal	<u>46,279</u>	<u>(36,688)</u>	<u>9,591</u>
Nonmajor component units:			
PRSTRT	79,693	—	79,693
PRLA	30,094	—	30,094
PRPA	25,002	—	25,002
PRTC	12,361	—	12,361
SWA	11,707	—	11,707
Subtotal	<u>158,857</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>158,857</u>
Total component units	<u>\$ 205,136</u>	<u>(36,688)</u>	<u>168,448</u>

The aforementioned custodial credit loss is mainly related to those discretely presented component units which issued their 2015 stand-alone financial statements considering the impact of the custodial credit loss. However, certain of the discretely presented component units issued their stand-alone financial statements without performing a custodial credit loss evaluation. Consequently, the certificates of deposit amounts reported by such discretely presented component units is overstated as of June 30, 2015.

The Commonwealth evaluated the availability and recoverability of the funds held at GDB that have not been subject to custodial credit loss considerations on their respective 2015 stand-alone financial statements, an additional custodial credit loss of approximately \$39 million should have been recorded as of June 30, 2015 on the certificates of deposit held at GDB of the discretely presented component units. These additional amounts of custodial credit loss which should have been recognized as of June 30, 2015 are considered unaudited because they relate to entities and funds, which are audited by other auditors, that did not evaluate

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

the potential custodial credit loss of deposits at GDB in their respective separately issued financial statements.

As discussed in Note 2 (b), GDB is currently in a process directed to restructure its obligations. Such restructuring may require the offset between financial instruments assets and liabilities held by GDB. The proposed restructuring remains subject to different milestones. Upon an eventual restructuring of GDB obligations and the execution of the milestones noted in the GDB RSA, the recorded and unrecorded custodial credit loss on the certificates of deposit disclosed above may change.

Subsequent Downgrades in Credit Ratings of Commonwealth's Bonds

As explained in Note 22, subsequent to fiscal year 2015, several bonds of the Commonwealth and its instrumentalities were downgraded on multiple occasions and by notches by the principal credit rating agencies in the United States. However, most of the existing investments in the tables above were not affected. Generally, the investment policies of the Commonwealth require its agencies and instrumentalities to hold only investment grade ratings debt securities in their investment portfolio. With over 85% and 75% of the investments at the Primary Government and component unit level, respectively, with credit ratings no lower than "A" or without risks at June 30, 2015, overall average credit ratings on the entire investment portfolio have remained within the Commonwealth's required investment policies, even after the downgrades. The remaining percentage of investments is either rated throughout the B spectrum or not rated, except for a SIFC (major component unit) investment in GDB bonds of approximately \$98 million and for nonmajor component units' investments in GDB or Primary Government Bonds of approximately \$705 million, both of which were downgraded to D after June 30, 2015.

(6) Securities Lending and Repurchase Agreement Transactions

During the year, the pension trust funds (included within the fiduciary funds), GDB, EDB, and SIFC (all discretely presented component units) entered into transactions involving securities lending and the selling of securities with agreements to repurchase. These transactions are explained below:

Pension Trust Funds

The Retirement Systems participate in a securities lending programs, whereby investment securities are transferred to an independent broker or dealer in exchange for collateral in the form of cash, government securities, and/or irrevocable bank letters of credit equal to approximately 102% of the fair value of the domestic securities on loan and 105% of the fair value of the international securities on loan, with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. Collateral is marked to market daily, and the agent places a request for additional collateral from brokers, if needed. The custodian bank is the agent for the securities lending program.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

At year end, the Retirement Systems had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts the Retirement Systems owed the borrowers (the collateral) exceeded the amounts the borrowers owed the Retirement Systems. At June 30, 2015, the collateral received represented 102% of the fair value of the domestic securities lent. The securities on loan for which collateral was received as of June 30, 2015, consisted of the following (in thousands):

Description	Fair value of underlying securities
U.S. government securities:	
U.S. Treasury bills	\$ 910
U.S. Treasury notes	20,036
U.S. Treasury note strips	40,234
U.S. Treasury bonds	1,095
U.S. Treasury Inflation-Protected Securities (TIPS)	1,086
U.S. government sponsored agencies notes:	
FHLB	1,094
FNMA	2,672
FHLMC	1,816
U.S. corporate bonds and notes	27,790
Non-U.S. corporate bonds and notes	7,434
U.S. corporate stock	8
Non-U.S. corporate stock	925
	925
Total	\$ 105,100

The underlying collateral for these securities had a fair value of approximately \$107.4 million as of June 30, 2015. The collateral received was invested in a short-term investment fund sponsored by the custodian bank and is presented as collateral from securities lending transactions in the accompanying statement of fiduciary net position.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

As of June 30, 2015, the distribution of the short-term investment fund by investment type is as follows (in thousands):

<u>Investment type</u>	<u>Fair value of underlying securities</u>
Securities bought under agreements to resell	\$ 106,031
Commercial paper	1,108
Certificates of deposit	<u>285</u>
Total	\$ <u><u>107,424</u></u>

Under the terms of the securities lending agreement, the Retirement System is fully indemnified against failure of the borrowers to return the loaned securities (to the extent the collateral is inadequate to replace the loaned securities) or failure to pay the Retirement System for income distributions by the securities' issuers while the securities are on loan. In addition, the Retirement System is indemnified against loss should the lending agent fail to demand adequate and appropriate collateral on a timely basis.

Discretely Presented Component Units

GDB – The following is selected information concerning securities sold under agreements to repurchase (in thousands):

Carrying amount at June 30, 2015	\$ 267,207
Maximum amount outstanding at any month-end	961,348
Average amount outstanding during the year	490,855
Weighted average interest rate for the year	0.32%
Weighted average interest rate at year-end	0.02

The following summarizes the activity of securities sold under agreements to repurchase for the year ended June 30, 2015 (in thousands):

	<u>Beginning balance</u>	<u>Issuances</u>	<u>Maturities</u>	<u>Ending balance</u>	<u>Due Within one year</u>
GDB Operating Fund	\$ 50,000	7,427,688	7,210,481	267,207	267,207

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

All sales of investments under agreements to repurchase are for fixed terms. In investing the proceeds of securities sold under agreements to repurchase, GDB's policy is for the term to maturity of investments to be on or before the maturity of the related repurchase agreements. As of June 30, 2015, the total amount of securities sold under agreements to repurchase mature within one year.

SIFC – The Commonwealth statutes and the SIFC's board of directors' policies permit the SIFC to use its investments to enter into securities lending transactions, whereby securities are transferred to an independent broker or dealer in exchange for collateral in the form of cash, securities, and/or irrevocable bank letter of credit. The SIFC's securities custodian, JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A., as agent of the SIFC, manages the securities lending program and receives cash collateral, securities, or irrevocable bank letters of credit as collateral. The collateral securities cannot be pledged or sold by the SIFC unless the borrower defaults. The collateral requirement is equal to 102% for securities issued in the United States of America and 105% for securities issued outside of the United States of America, of the fair value of the securities lent. Collateral must be supplemented by the next business day if its fair value falls to less than 100% of the fair value of the securities lent. All security loans can be terminated on demand by either the SIFC or the borrower. In lending securities, the term to maturity of the securities loans is matched with the term to maturity of the investment of the cash collateral. Such matching existed at year end. At year end, the SIFC has no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts the SIFC owes the borrowers exceed the amounts the borrowers owe SIFC. Contracts with the lending agents require them to indemnify the SIFC if the borrowers fail to return the securities (and if the collateral is inadequate to replace the securities lent) or fail to pay the SIFC for income distributions by the securities' issuers while the securities are on loan.

Securities lent as of June 30, 2015 had a fair value of approximately \$104.3 million and were secured with collateral received with a fair value of approximately \$106.8 million. Securities lent for which cash was received as collateral as of June 30, 2015 consist of the following (in thousands):

Investment type	Fair value of underlying securities
Equity securities	\$ 84,197
Corporate bonds and notes	11,646
U.S. Treasury notes and bonds	751
Foreign government and corporate bonds	623
Total	\$ 97,217

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Cash collateral received as of June 30, 2015 amounted to approximately \$99.4 million and was invested as follows (in thousands):

<u>Investment type</u>	<u>Fair value of underlying securities</u>
Certificates of deposit with other banks	\$ 52,500
Resell agreements	36,434
Commercial paper	7,495
U.S. agency discounted notes	3,000
Total	<u>\$ 99,429</u>

In addition, the SIFC had the following lending obligations as of June 30, 2015 for which securities were received as collateral (in thousands):

<u>Description</u>	<u>Fair value</u>	
	<u>Securities lent</u>	<u>Investment collateral received</u>
U.S. Treasury bonds and notes	\$ 581	593
Corporate bonds and notes	1,458	1,488
Equity securities	5,107	5,246
	<u>\$ 7,146</u>	<u>7,327</u>

EDB – EDB’s investment policies, as authorized by Act No. 22 of July 24, 1985, Article 3, allow management to sell securities under agreements to repurchase. The following table summarizes certain information on securities sold under agreements to repurchase (in thousands):

Carrying amount at June 30, 2015	\$ 28,756
Average amount outstanding during the year	35,330
Maximum amount outstanding at any month-end	40,800
Weighted average interest rate for the year	0.44%
Weighted average interest rate at year-end	0.57

As of June 30, 2015, securities sold under agreements to repurchase were collateralized with mortgage backed securities, other government agencies securities, and other investments with a fair market value of approximately \$31 million.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The activity for securities sold under agreements to repurchase during 2015 was as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Beginning balance</u>	<u>Issuances</u>	<u>Maturities</u>	<u>Ending balance</u>	<u>Due Within one year</u>
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	\$ 45,690	182,241	(199,175)	28,756	28,756

(7) Receivables and Payables

Governmental and Proprietary Funds

Receivables in the governmental funds include approximately \$1.5 billion of accrued income, excise, and sales and use taxes. Intergovernmental receivables include approximately \$462.7 million from the federal government and \$78.1 million from CRIM. In addition, the proprietary funds include \$58.4 million of unemployment, disability, and drivers' insurance premium receivables; approximately \$25.6 million receivable from private citizens, member institutions, and municipalities for patient services provided by the PRMeSA; and approximately \$263.8 million receivable from the U.S. Department of Health, municipalities and private citizens and pharmacies for the related health insurance coverage services provided by PRHIA's operations. Payables in the governmental funds include approximately \$1,109 million of trade accounts due to suppliers for purchase of merchandise and services rendered, approximately \$374.6 million of salary related benefits owed to eligible police agents for annual salary increases, awards, and other monetary benefits granted to them through several laws dating back to 1954, approximately \$763.1 million of tax refunds payable and approximately \$530.7 million in bank overdraft.

In accordance with GASB Technical Bulletin No. 2004 1, *Tobacco Settlement Recognition and Financial Reporting Entity Issue*, as amended (the TB), a receivable of \$36.8 million was recorded as other receivable in the government-wide financial statements and in the nonmajor governmental funds for estimated shipments from January 1 to June 30, 2015, which will be applied to debt service upon collection. Additionally, the TB indicated that the trust designated as the Tobacco Settlement Authority (the Children's Trust in the case of the Commonwealth) should recognize a liability for the bonds payable and an expense (and liability if unpaid) in the same period in its stand-alone financial statements. The expense (and liability if unpaid) recognizes the contractual obligation to remit the proceeds of the bond sold to the settling government (the Commonwealth). Since the Children's Trust is reported as a blended component unit, the TB indicates these remittances should be reported as transfers into the fund receiving the proceeds and transfers out of the fund that accounts for the activities of the Tobacco Settlement Authority. Since the Children's Trust has no contractual obligation, under its enabling legislation or elsewhere, to remit all bond proceeds or assets related to the Tobacco Settlement Authority to the settling government (the Commonwealth), the Children's Trust has not recognized an expense and liability for unpaid proceeds from the bonds since it records the expense as amounts are disbursed as grants to its settling government (including its instrumentalities) or third parties.

Pension Trust Funds

Loans receivable from plan members are guaranteed by the contributions of plan members and by other sources, including mortgage deeds and any unrestricted amount remaining in the escrow funds. In addition,

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

collections on loans receivable are received through payroll withholdings. For the year ended June 30, 2015, the maximum amount of loans to plan members for mortgage loans was \$100,000 for ERS and JRS and \$125,000 for TRS, and \$5,000 for personal and cultural trip loans for the three systems. During the year ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, ERS personal loans with principal balances amounting to approximately \$100 million and \$88 million, respectively, were sold to two financial institutions. As per the servicing agreement, ERS will be in charge of the servicing, administration and collection of loans and outstanding principal balances at the end of the closing date for a servicing fee of 2%.

The allowance for adjustments and losses in realization is considered a general allowance for all categories of loans and interest receivable, except mortgage loans, that is a specific allowance for the special collection project loans balances.

As of June 30, 2015, the composition of loans and interest receivable from plan members is summarized as follows (in thousands):

Loans receivable from plan members:	
Personal	\$ 609,253
Mortgage	339,038
Cultural trips	<u>43,302</u>
Total loans to plan members	991,593
Accrued interest receivable	<u>37,430</u>
Total loans and interest receivable from plan members	1,029,023
Less allowance for adjustments and losses in realization	<u>(4,983)</u>
Total loans and interest receivable from plan members – net	<u><u>\$ 1,024,040</u></u>

As of June 30, 2015, accounts receivable from employers, included within accounts receivable in the accompanying statement of fiduciary net position, consisted of the following (in thousands):

Early retirement programs	\$ 3,264
Employer contributions under special laws	59,964
Employer and employee contributions	330,140
Interest on late payments	<u>23,606</u>
Total accounts receivable from employers	416,974
Less allowance for doubtful accounts receivable	<u>(233,615)</u>
Accounts receivable from employers – net	<u><u>\$ 183,359</u></u>

According to Act No. 447 1991, each employer must pay, on a monthly basis, the amounts corresponding to contributions and loan repayments, on or before the fifteenth day of the following month. After that date, interest is charged as established by the Pension Trust Fund.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The Commonwealth and many of its instrumentalities and municipalities, which are employers for the purpose of ERS and JRS, have been facing significant fiscal and economic challenges. Further, in recent months, the rating downgrade and widening of credit spreads for Puerto Rico's public-sector debt, including public corporations, has put further strain on liquidity and sources of funding for the employers. Consequently, most of the receivables from employers are delinquent past established payment dates and/or installment plan due dates. In other instances, amounts past due continue to be renegotiated to later dates.

As of June 30, 2015, ERS and JRS recorded an allowance of approximately \$222 million and \$11.6 million respectively, for adjustments and losses in realization related to the uncertain collectability of the additional uniform contributions due from the Commonwealth.

Although certain measures have been taken to improve the collection of such receivables, the timing of collections from employers affects the liquidity needs of ERS and JRS. Management is of the opinion that, except for the additional uniform contributions of the Commonwealth of approximately \$151.4 million due to ERS for the fiscal years 2014 and 2015 and approximately \$11.6 million due to JRS for the fiscal year 2015, other amounts due from employers are collectible; however, this situation could ultimately affect the payment of benefits to members or repayment of ERS's bonds payable, should any such amounts become uncollectible in the future.

As of June 30, 2015, accounts receivable from employers include amounts due from PRMeSA of approximately \$49 million (recorded within ERS), as follow (in thousands):

Employer and employee contributions	\$	25,197
Withholdings of employees' loans		1,613
Interest		<u>22,243</u>
Total accounts receivable from PRMeSA	\$	<u><u>49,053</u></u>

Amounts due from PRMeSA as of June 30, 2015 mainly consists of accrued pension costs corresponding to fiscal years 2013 through 2015 amounting to approximately \$45 million, which have no repayment plan and those related to fiscal year 2011 under the repayment plan referred to below amounting to approximately \$3 million.

On November 1, 2011, PRMeSA and ERS entered into a payment plan agreement (the Agreement) for the repayment of a debt amounting to approximately \$15.3 million, at such date, corresponding to fiscal year 2011. Beginning on November 15, 2011, the agreement calls for sixty (60) monthly installments of \$255,677 bearing no interest. Default payments of less than one year in default will bear interest at 9% and 12% for those in excess of one year.

Future minimum payments for the next year 2016 is approximately \$1,023,000.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Discretely Presented Component Units – GDB

At June 30, 2015, loans from GDB to public corporations and agencies of the Commonwealth (excluding municipalities) amounting to \$6.5 billion are repayable from the following sources (in thousands):

	<u>Amount</u>
Repayment source:	
Proceeds from future bond issuances	\$ 1,787,944
General fund and/or legislative appropriations	3,537,187
Operating revenues	1,153,118
Other	<u>12,411</u>
Total	<u>\$ 6,490,660</u>

For the year ended June 30, 2015, disbursements and collections of principal of public-sector loans payable by future bond issuances amounted to approximately \$38.2 million and \$6 million, respectively. Public-sector loans payable by the Commonwealth's General fund and/or appropriations had disbursements and collections of principal amounting to approximately \$3,090 million and \$2,858 million, respectively during the year ended June 30, 2015. Public-sector loans payable by operating revenue and other sources of repayment had disbursements and collections of principal amounting to approximately \$132.9 million and \$101.6 million, respectively during the year ended June 30, 2015.

At June 30, 2015, approximately \$3.5 billion of the public-sector loans are payable from legislative appropriations or future tax revenue of the Commonwealth. Accordingly, the payment of these loans may be affected by budgetary constraints and the overall fiscal situation impacting Puerto Rico.

As of June 30, 2015, the PRHTA had an authorized maximum of approximately \$2,015.9 million in financing with GDB, with an outstanding balance of approximately \$2,012.9 million in principal. Historically, these facilities were repaid from proceeds of bond issuances. All of these facilities have been extended repeatedly and have not been paid as scheduled. On December 1, 2015, the Commonwealth announced its intention to retain certain taxes and revenues that were conditionally allocated to certain public corporations and agencies, including the PRHTA.

PRHTA is currently in a debt restructuring proceeding under Title III of PROMESA and does not currently have sufficient funds available to fully repay its various obligations, including those owed to GDB, as they come due or that are currently in default.

As of June 30, 2015, the majority of loans to public corporations and agencies totaling approximately \$6.1 billion were classified as nonaccrual. Interest income that would have been recorded if under the original term of these loans amounted approximately \$374.8 million in fiscal year 2015. Actual interest collected during fiscal year 2015 on these loans amounted approximately \$203.5 million.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

GDB considers the public-sector loan portfolio to be impaired based on current information and events, including the significant delays in the receipt of the scheduled debt service payment mentioned above. In Management's opinion, it is highly probable that GDB will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the loan's original contractual terms. GDB's evaluation of impaired loans consisted of identifying which public-sector loans have reliable or unreliable sources of repayment, respectively. Loans with reliable sources of repayment that were performing were evaluated collectively. Loans with unreliable sources of repayment were evaluated for impairment individually. Impaired loans are measured individually based on the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate, or if the loan is collateral dependent, the fair value of the collateral.

During fiscal year 2015, GDB recognized a provision for loan losses of approximately \$3.5 billion for inherent credit losses in its public-sector loan portfolio. As of June 30, 2015, the public-sector loan portfolio had an allowance for loan losses in the amount of \$2.9 billion. Historically, no charge-off has been recorded by GDB in its public-sector loan portfolio.

Loans to municipalities amounted to approximately \$2.5 billion at June 30, 2015. For the year ended June 30, 2015, municipal sector loan disbursements and collections amounted to approximately \$122 million and \$155 million, respectively. These loans include approximately \$1.4 billion at June 30, 2015, which are collateralized by a pledge of a portion of property tax assessments of each municipality. Loans pledged with property tax assessments include bonds and notes issued by Puerto Rico municipalities which are originated by GDB as bridge financing. Approximately \$539 million in loans to municipalities at June 30, 2015, are collateralized by a pledge of a portion of municipal sales tax deposited in specially-designated accounts with GDB. The funds available in such accounts increase the borrowing capacity of the corresponding municipality. Approximately \$481 million in loans to municipalities at June 30, 2015, were provided mainly as interim loans to finance capital expenditures that are payable from revenues to be generated from a specific revenue generating project associated with the loan or to cover operating losses. Once operating loans are approved and if the municipality is not servicing the debt with its own funds, GDB informs the Municipal Revenue Collection Center (CRIM for its Spanish acronym) in order to withhold property taxes revenues and remit them directly to GDB before they are distributed to the municipalities. Approximately \$1.9 million in municipality loans were identified as delinquent as of June 30, 2015. No interest was collected on these loans during the year ended June 30, 2015.

Loans to the private sector include the outstanding principal balance of credit facilities granted by GDB and its different subsidiaries to private enterprises in Puerto Rico, the activities of which are deemed to further the economic and tourism development of Puerto Rico. Loans to the private sector also include the outstanding principal balance of mortgage loans granted to low and moderate-income families for the acquisition of single family housing units and to developers of low and moderate income multifamily housing units in Puerto Rico. These credit facilities, net of allowance for loan losses, amounted to approximately \$420 million at June 30, 2015, of which approximately \$320 million are mortgage loans for low and moderate-income housing units, approximately \$74 million are for tourism projects and approximately \$26 million are manufacturing loans. Private sector loans classified as nonaccrual amounted to approximately \$286 million at June 30, 2015, and had a corresponding allowance for loan losses of \$199 million as of June 30, 2015. Interest income that would have been recorded if these loans had been performing in accordance with their original terms was approximately \$9 million in 2015.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(8) Conditionally Allocated Receivables and Future Revenue

(a) COFINA Revenue

Act No. 91 of 2006, as amended, establishes the Dedicated Sales Tax Fund, a special revenue fund held by COFINA. The Act requires that the greater of the following amounts be deposited in the Dedicated Sales Tax Fund each fiscal year for the payment of COFINA bonds: (i) a minimum fixed amount, referred to as the "Base Amount" and (ii) the revenue generated by up to 2.75% of the Commonwealth's sales and use tax. The Base Amount in fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 amounted to approximately \$669.5 million. For fiscal year 2015, debt service paid by COFINA amounted approximately to \$643.7 million.

(b) PRIFA Assigned Revenue

The following revenue (collectively, the PRIFA Allocated Revenue) has been conditionally allocated by the Commonwealth to PRIFA, subject to the provisions of Article VI, Section 8, of the Puerto Rico Constitution. As further discussed in Note 2 and Note 22, the PRIFA Allocated Revenues are currently being retained by the Commonwealth.

(i) Federal Excise Taxes

Rum manufactured in Puerto Rico is subject to federal excise taxes once exported to the United States; however, the revenue generated by such excise taxes is returned by the IRS to the Commonwealth. Act No. 44 of June 21, 1988, as amended (the RIFA Act), requires that the first \$117 million of certain federal excise taxes received by the Commonwealth be transferred to PRIFA, a blended component unit of the Commonwealth, each fiscal year. Such taxes consist of the federal excise taxes levied on rum and other articles produced in Puerto Rico and sold in the United States. PRIFA applies these taxes to the repayment of PRIFA's Special Tax Revenue Bonds. Receipt of the federal excise taxes securing the bonds is subject to a number of factors, including the continued imposition and remittance of such taxes to the Commonwealth and conditions affecting the Puerto Rico rum industry. The amount of federal excise taxes to be received by the Commonwealth is currently expected to decrease, although the exact amount cannot be determined. If the federal excise taxes received by the Commonwealth in any fiscal year are less than \$117 million, the PRIFA Act requires that PRIFA request, and the Director of the Commonwealth OMB include in the budget of the Commonwealth for the corresponding fiscal year, an appropriation sufficient to cover such deficiency. The Legislature, however, is not required to make such appropriation. For the year ended June 30, 2015, of the total of \$117 million received by PRIFA from the Commonwealth, a total of \$113 million was conditionally allocated for the debt service of the Special Tax Revenue Bonds. For fiscal year 2015, debt service paid on Special Tax Revenue Bonds by PRIFA amounted to \$112.3 million.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(ii) *Petroleum Products Tax*

Recently, the PRIFA Act and the Puerto Rico Internal Revenue Code of 2011, as amended (the Puerto Rico Code) were amended by Act No. 1 of 2015, as amended, in order to impose a new petroleum products tax on nondiesel products (\$6.25 initially) and to assign the revenue therefrom to PRIFA to secure the payment of certain of its bonds and notes, in particular, the Dedicated Tax Fund Revenue Bond Anticipation Notes issued on March 16, 2015 to redeem certain PRHTA Special Revenue Bonds 2013A Bond Anticipation Notes. For fiscal year 2015, debt service paid on the Dedicated Tax Fund Revenue Bond Anticipation Notes issued by PRIFA amounted to \$4 million, all representing interest.

(c) ***PRHTA Allocated Revenue***

The following revenues (collectively, the PRHTA Allocated Revenues) have been conditionally allocated by the Commonwealth to PRHTA, subject to the provisions of Article VI, Section 8 of the Puerto Rico Constitution. As further discussed in Note 2 and Note 22, the PRHTA Allocated Revenues are currently being retained by the Commonwealth pursuant to Article VI, Section 8 of the Puerto Rico Constitution.

(i) *Gasoline and Gas Oil Taxes*

The Puerto Rico Code currently imposes a \$0.16 per gallon tax on gasoline and a \$0.04 per gallon tax on gas oil and diesel oil. By law, the Commonwealth has conditionally allocated the entire \$0.16 tax on gasoline and \$0.04 tax on gas oil and diesel oil to PRHTA as a source of revenue.

(ii) *License Fees*

Under Act No. 22 of 2000, as amended, known as the "Vehicle and Traffic Law," the Commonwealth imposes annual license fees on various classes of motor vehicles. Fifteen dollars (\$15) of each such annual license fee were conditionally allocated to PRHTA to be used as a source of revenue. Act No. 30 of 2013 conditionally assigned the remaining twenty-five dollars (\$25) of each such annual license fee to PRHTA.

(iii) *Petroleum Products Tax*

The Puerto Rico Code also allocates to PRHTA \$9.50 per barrel or fraction thereof of petroleum products exercise tax (which include crude oil, unfinished oil, and derivative products). The tax is imposed on any petroleum product introduced, consumed, sold, or transferred in the Commonwealth.

(iv) *Cigarette Tax*

A portion of the proceeds of the cigarette tax imposed by Section 3020.05 of the Puerto Rico Code (approximately \$20 million) has been conditionally allocated to PRHTA.

(d) ***PRCCDA Allocated Revenue***

Article 24 of Act No. 272 of 2003, as amended, imposes a hotel occupancy tax on all hotels and motel accommodations on the island (the Hotel Occupancy Tax). A portion of the proceeds of the Hotel Occupancy Tax (the PRCCDA Allocated Revenue) has been conditionally allocated to PRCCDA for the payment of PRCCDA's bonds, subject to the provisions of Article VI, Section 8 of the Puerto Rico

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Constitution. As further discussed in Note 2 and Note 22, the PRCCDA Allocated Revenues are currently being retained by the Commonwealth.

(e) PRMBA Allocated Revenue

A portion of the proceeds of the cigarette tax imposed by Section 3020.05 of the Puerto Rico Code (the PRMBA Allocated Revenue) has been conditionally allocated to PRMBA for the payment of certain PRMBA debt obligations, subject to the provisions of Article VI, Section 8, of the Puerto Rico Constitution. As further discussed in Note 2 and Note 22, the PRMBA Allocated Revenues are currently being retained by the Commonwealth.

(f) The Children's Trust Revenue

The Children's Trust is a public trust ascribed to GDB, created pursuant to Act No. 173 1999 (Act No. 173). Through Act No. 173, the Commonwealth allocated and transferred to the Children's Trust all of its rights, title, and interest in a settlement agreement entered into by and among the Commonwealth, 46 states and several cigarette manufacturers (the Tobacco Settlement Agreement), including the Commonwealth's right to receive certain annual payments from such cigarette manufacturers (the TSRs). The TSRs, otherwise deliverable to the General Fund, were allocated to the Children's Trust in consideration of the issuance of bonds by the Children's Trust and the application of the proceeds thereof to fund certain social programs.

(9) Interfund and Intraentity Activity

Interfund receivables and payables at June 30, 2015 are summarized as follows (in thousands):

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund		
Nonmajor governmental	COFINA debt service	\$	218,405
Puerto Rico Medical Service Administration	General		15,337
Nonmajor governmental	General		19,549
Nonmajor proprietary	General		14,431
General	Unemployment insurance		8,494
Nonmajor proprietary	Nonmajor governmental		2,630
General	Nonmajor governmental		2,550
Lotteries	General		3,876
			285,272
		\$	285,272

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Transfers from (to) other funds for the year ended June 30, 2015 are summarized as follows (in thousands):

<u>Transferee Fund</u>	<u>Transferor Fund</u>		
Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration (a)	General	\$	892,259
Debt service (b)	General		861,298
Nonmajor governmental (c)	General		614,565
General (d)	Lotteries		198,067
General (e)	Unemployment Insurance		44,395
Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration (f)	General		33,464
General (g)	Nonmajor proprietary		23,161
COFINA Special Revenue (h)	COFINA debt service		19,509
Nonmajor governmental (i)	COFINA debt service		14,751
Nonmajor proprietary (j)	General		3,830
General (k)	COFINA debt service		2,462
Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund (l)	General		433
		\$	<u>2,708,194</u>

The principal purposes of the interfund transfers are to (in thousands):

- a. Transfer of \$892,259 from the General Fund to the Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration to provide funds to cover operational expenditures and Medicaid funds' matching.
- b. Transfer of \$861,298 from the General Fund to the Debt Service Fund to make funds available for debt service payments on general obligation bonds.
- c. Recognizes transfers of \$340,866 for the rental payments made by the Commonwealth's agencies on properties leased by the PBA, a blended component unit of the Commonwealth; \$71,514 related to the revenue received from the Tobacco Settlement Agreement managed by The Children's Trust, a blended component unit of the Commonwealth; \$11,077 related to the SCPT for the payment of its debt (\$10,939) and its operations (\$138); \$175,446 to PRIFA for the payment of debt and capital projects; \$6,837 to PRMSA for the payment of interests on appropriation debts; \$8,500 to UPRCCC to provide funds to cover operational expenditures; and \$325 to PAA for the payment of debt.
- d. Transfer of \$198,067 from the Lotteries to the General Fund to distribute the increase in net assets of the Lotteries for the use of the General Fund, as required by the Lotteries enabling legislation.
- e. Transfer of \$44,395 from the Unemployment Insurance Fund related to the distribution of surplus cash corresponding to the General Fund for the payment of administrative expenses.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

- f. Transfer of \$33,464 from the General Fund to Puerto Rico Medical Service Administration, a major proprietary fund, to make funds available for debt service payments, capital projects, and operating expenses.
- g. Transfer from Disability Insurance Fund related to the distribution of surplus cash to the General Fund (\$5,455) and from 9 1 1 Services (\$17,706) to reimburse the General Fund for expenses assistance provided on emergency calls services.
- h. Transfer of \$19,509 from the COFINA Debt Service Fund to make funds available to the COFINA Special Revenue Fund for ultimate financing of certain General Fund's operational expenditures.
- i. Recognize as transfers of \$14,751, the interest income earned by PRIFA, a blended component unit, on its investment on bonds issued by COFINA, another blended component unit, where an interest expense is incurred by the same amount.
- j. Transfer of \$3,830 to provide local matching funds from the General Fund to the Puerto Rico Safe Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Loan Fund, a nonmajor enterprise fund of the Commonwealth.
- k. Transfer of \$2,462 from the COFINA Debt Service Fund to the General Fund to finance the General Fund's operational expenditures.
- l. Transfer of \$433 to provide local matching funds from the General Fund to the Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, a major enterprise fund of the Commonwealth.

Interfund receivables and payables represent the pending settlements of the aforementioned transfers or transactions from current and prior years.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Due to the Primary Government from component units are as follows (in thousands):

Payable entity	Receivable entity				Total due from component units
	General fund	Nonmajor governmental Public Building Authority	Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund	Nonmajor proprietary Puerto Rico Safe Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Loan Fund	
Major component units:					
Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority	\$ —	—	384,879	170,510	555,389
Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority	8,439	8,076	—	—	16,515
State Insurance Fund	17,000	—	—	—	17,000
Nonmajor component units:					
Cardiovascular Center Corporation for Puerto Rico and the Caribbean	—	21,155	—	—	21,155
Puerto Rico Land Administration	1,191	—	—	—	1,191
Puerto Rico and Municipal Island Maritime Transport Authority	2,573	—	—	—	2,573
Puerto Rico Metropolitan Bus Authority	40,139	—	—	—	40,139
Puerto Rico Ports Authority	41,243	—	—	—	41,243
Puerto Rico Tourism Company	2,643	—	—	—	2,643
Subtotal due from component units	113,228	29,231	384,879	170,510	697,848
Allowance for uncollectible balances	(48,578)	(29,187)	—	—	(77,765)
	<u>\$ 64,650</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>384,879</u>	<u>170,510</u>	<u>620,083</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Note to the Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The amount owed by PRASA of approximately \$555 million represents construction loans granted by the Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund and the Puerto Rico Safe Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Loan Fund, nonmajor proprietary funds, to finance the construction of capital assets for PRASA. PRASA has not made the required deposits under the debt agreement related to this debt (see Note 2).

Due to component units from the Primary Government are as follows (in thousands):

Receivable entity	General fund	Nonmajor governmental		Payable entity	Total due to component units	Allowance for uncollectible balance	Total due to component units
		Public Building Authority	UPR Comprehensive Cancer Center	Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration			
Major component units:							
Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority	\$ 76,948	5,927	—	22,207	105,082	(26,251)	78,831
Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority	29,823	1,620	—	4,541	35,984	(17,025)	18,959
University of Puerto Rico	22,018	—	1,206	7,768	30,992	—	30,992
Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority	59,798	—	—	—	59,798	—	59,798
Nonmajor component units:							
Agricultural Enterprises							
Development Administration	57,783	—	—	—	57,783	(24,576)	33,207
Solid Waste Authority	3,252	—	—	—	3,252	—	3,252
Land Authority of Puerto Rico	9,716	—	—	—	9,716	—	9,716
Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company	1,025	—	—	—	1,025	—	1,025
Puerto Rico Ports Authority	14,750	—	—	—	14,750	(14,750)	—
Total due to	\$ 275,113	7,547	1,206	34,516	318,382	(82,602)	235,780

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Due from (to) component units are as follows (in thousands):

Payable entity	Major component units						Nonmajor component units						Total due to component units
	Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority	Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority	Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority	University of Puerto Rico	SIFC	Farm Insurance Corporation of Puerto Rico	Land Authority of Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Convention Center District Authority	Puerto Rico Land Administration	Puerto Rico Metropolitan Bus Authority	Puerto Rico Ports Authority	
	Receivable entity												
Major component units:													
Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority	\$ 2,012,979	—	43,657	—	—	1,101	—	—	—	—	4,254	6,088	2,068,079
University of Puerto Rico	96,078	—	17,230	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113,308
Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority	75,366	—	37,253	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112,619
Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority	35,846	—	—	3,468	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39,314
State Insurance Fund Corporation	—	—	1,268	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,268
Nonmajor component units:													
Puerto Rico Ports Authority	285,635	1,832	16,107	13,415	—	3,704	—	—	—	—	—	—	320,693
Puerto Rico Convention Center District Authority	145,285	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145,285
Puerto Rico Municipal Finance Corporation	111,320	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111,320
Agricultural Enterprises Development Administration	92,826	—	—	—	—	—	4,447	5,527	—	—	—	—	102,800
Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company	86,325	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86,325
Solid Waste Authority	71,861	—	5,784	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77,645
Puerto Rico and Municipal Islands Maritime Transport Authority	—	31,320	1,435	1,514	—	3,083	—	—	—	—	—	38,627	75,979
Land Authority of Puerto Rico Company for the Integral Development of the "Peninsula de Cantera"	31,080	—	5,723	—	—	—	—	—	2,095	—	—	—	38,898
Cardiovascular Center Corporation of Puerto Rico and the Caribbean	37,107	1,173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38,280
	—	—	15,034	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,034

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Payable entity	Receivable entity												Total due to component units
	Major component units						Nonmajor component units						
	Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority	Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority	Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority	University of Puerto Rico	SIFC	Farm Insurance Corporation of Puerto Rico	Land Authority of Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Convention Center District Authority	Puerto Rico Land Administration	Puerto Rico Metropolitan Bus Authority	Puerto Rico Ports Authority	
Nonmajor component units:													
Puerto Rico Tourism Company	\$ —	—	—	—	5,435	—	—	—	5,880	—	—	1,515	12,830
Puerto Rico Metropolitan Bus Authority	—	—	6,335	—	—	4,883	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,218
Economic Development Bank for Puerto Rico	8,394	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,394
Puerto Rico Public Private Partnerships Authority	5,101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,101
Farm Insurance Corporation of Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,892	—	—	—	—	4,892
Institute of Puerto Rican Culture	3,326	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,326
Puerto Rico Trade and Export Company	—	—	1,483	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,483
Puerto Rico Conservatory of Music Corporation	—	—	1,024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,024
Subtotal due from component units	3,098,529	34,325	152,333	18,397	5,435	12,771	4,447	10,419	5,880	2,095	4,254	46,230	3,395,115
Allowance for uncollectible balances	(2,886,969)	(34,325)	(56,527)	(12,898)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(38,627)	(3,029,346)
Total due from component units	\$ 211,560	—	95,806	5,499	5,435	12,771	4,447	10,419	5,880	2,095	4,254	7,603	365,769

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The amount due from component units presented by GDB of approximately \$3 billion (before allowance for uncollectible accounts) represents loan balances owed to GDB by other Commonwealth's component units. The rest of the loans receivable reported by the GDB consists of the following (in thousands):

Primary government – governmental activities	\$	2,857,559
Primary government – business-type activities		484,797
Other governmental entities and municipalities		2,514,140
Private sector, net of allowance for loan losses		<u>419,647</u>
Total loans receivable reported by GDB		6,276,143
Less allowance for public sector loans		<u>(3,162,941)</u>
	\$	<u><u>3,113,202</u></u>

The loans to the Primary Government are presented by the Commonwealth within notes payable in the statement of net position.

Expenses of the Primary Government include approximately \$1.8 billion in capital and operational contributions made by the Primary Government to the component units as follows (in thousands):

University of Puerto Rico	\$	873,833
Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority		646,972
Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority		9,867
Nonmajor components units		<u>280,615</u>
Total contributions made by primary government to component units	\$	<u><u>1,811,287</u></u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(10) Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2015 is as follows (in thousands):

Primary Government

	Beginning balance (as restated)	Increases	Decreases	Ending balance
Governmental activities:				
Land and other nondepreciable assets:				
Land	\$ 933,984	4,667	1,526	937,125
Construction in progress	<u>1,256,696</u>	<u>248,797</u>	<u>155,385</u>	<u>1,350,108</u>
Total land and other nondepreciable assets	<u>2,190,680</u>	<u>253,464</u>	<u>156,911</u>	<u>2,287,233</u>
Buildings and building improvements	9,642,485	353,913	26,299	9,970,099
Equipment, furniture, fixtures, vehicles, and software	713,073	20,076	8,340	724,809
Infrastructure	<u>599,682</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>599,682</u>
Total other capital assets, being depreciated and amortized	<u>10,955,240</u>	<u>373,989</u>	<u>34,639</u>	<u>11,294,590</u>
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for:				
Buildings and building improvements	3,786,888	271,622	11,804	4,046,706
Equipment, furniture, fixtures, vehicles, and software	501,410	37,333	6,880	531,863
Infrastructure	<u>167,584</u>	<u>12,231</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>179,815</u>
Total accumulated depreciation and amortization	<u>4,455,882</u>	<u>321,186</u>	<u>18,684</u>	<u>4,758,384</u>
Total other capital assets, net of depreciation and amortization	<u>6,499,358</u>	<u>52,803</u>	<u>15,955</u>	<u>6,536,206</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ <u><u>8,690,038</u></u>	<u><u>306,267</u></u>	<u><u>172,866</u></u>	<u><u>8,823,439</u></u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

	<u>Beginning balance (as restated)</u>	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Decreases</u>	<u>Ending balance</u>
Business-type activities:				
Land and other nondepreciable assets:				
Land	\$ 6,872	16,683	—	23,555
Construction in progress	<u>—</u>	<u>3,282</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3,282</u>
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	<u>6,872</u>	<u>19,965</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>26,837</u>
Building and building improvements	105,078	2,763	108	107,733
Equipment	<u>93,396</u>	<u>2,423</u>	<u>2,186</u>	<u>93,633</u>
Total other capital assets being depreciated and amortized	<u>198,474</u>	<u>5,186</u>	<u>2,294</u>	<u>201,366</u>
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for:				
Building and building improvements	64,980	2,338	108	67,210
Equipment	<u>74,282</u>	<u>4,051</u>	<u>1,960</u>	<u>76,373</u>
Total accumulated depreciation and amortization	<u>139,262</u>	<u>6,389</u>	<u>2,068</u>	<u>143,583</u>
Total business-type activities other capital assets, net of depreciation and amortization	<u>59,212</u>	<u>(1,203)</u>	<u>226</u>	<u>57,783</u>
Total business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ <u><u>66,084</u></u>	<u><u>18,762</u></u>	<u><u>226</u></u>	<u><u>84,620</u></u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Depreciation and amortization expense was charged to functions/programs of the Primary Government for the year ended June 30, 2015 as follows (in thousands):

Governmental activities:		
General government	\$	108,335
Public safety		36,478
Health		8,719
Public housing and welfare		120,475
Education		30,648
Economic development		<u>16,531</u>
Total depreciation and amortization expense – governmental activities	\$	<u><u>321,186</u></u>

The Commonwealth annually performs an impairment analysis of its capital assets in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 42. The current year's analysis identified approximately \$900 thousand of impairments, recognized by the Governmental Activities in the statement of Governmental Activities for the year ended June 30, 2015.

General infrastructure assets include \$427 million representing costs of assets transferred to the Department of Natural and Environmental Resources (DNER) of the Commonwealth (at cost) in 1997 upon completion of the Cerrillos Dam and Reservoir and the Portugues River and Bucana River Projects (the Cerrillos Dam and Reservoir Project) by the United States (U.S.) Army Corps of Engineers. These infrastructure assets are reported within Governmental Activities and include dams, intake facilities, and similar items built for flood control, water supply, and recreational purposes. The depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over an estimated useful life of 50 years from the transfer date of the property. Late in April 2011, the Commonwealth received a final debt agreement from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers establishing a repayment schedule for its allocated share of the construction costs associated with the Cerrillos Dam and Reservoir Project, excluding those costs for items built for recreational purposes, amounting to \$214 million. On March 21, 2014, the debt agreement with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers was modified to reduce the interest rate and the annual payment for the remaining term of the debt. The Commonwealth's unpaid allocated share of these construction costs associated with the Cerrillos Dam and Reservoir Project amounted to \$190.2 million at June 30, 2015. The Commonwealth also recorded a payable to the U.S. Army Corp of Engineers, amounting to approximately \$15.8 million, for its estimated allocated share of the construction costs associated with the recreational part of the Cerrillos Dam and Reservoir Project. (see Note 12(p)).

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On February 24, 2012, PRIFA, a blended component unit, entered into an Assistance Agreement with the Puerto Rico Department of Justice (PRDOJ) and GDB to acquire, refurbish, and operate a property to be used for the relocation of the PRDOJ's main offices. In connection with the Assistance Agreement, GDB provided a \$35 million credit facility to PRIFA to undertake the acquisition and administration of this property and manage the initial phase of the rehabilitation and refurbishment of the property. On March 8, 2012, PRIFA acquired the property for approximately \$27 million. The relocation of the PRDOJ's main offices never materialized but PRIFA has been working with gradually securing lease agreements with other governmental entities and third parties. The credit facility is secured by a mortgage lien on the property, and is payable from future appropriations from the Commonwealth and from the assignment of current and any future lease agreement.

PRIFA has also issued certain bonds and notes to finance the construction of certain capital projects for the benefit of PRASA, municipalities and other agencies and instrumentalities of the Commonwealth. The capital projects include the construction of infrastructure and buildings to be used in the operations of, and managed by, PRASA, the municipalities and other agencies in their respective operations. The capital projects, including the land acquired, are included as part of PRIFA's capital assets until construction is completed and the conditions for transfers to the ultimate beneficiaries are met. During the year ended June 30, 2015, PRIFA incurred approximately \$4.5 million in construction costs for the benefit of other instrumentalities of the Commonwealth.

In October 2010, PRIFA entered into a memorandum of understanding with PPPA, PBA, Puerto Rico Department of Education, DTPW and GDB for the administration of the Schools for the 21st Century Program (the 21st Century Program). Construction in process at June 30, 2015 includes \$31.9 million related to this program. The program consists of remodeling over 100 schools throughout Puerto Rico. To finance the program, the PBA issued government facilities revenue bonds in the amount of \$878 million during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 of which \$69.5 million are deposited in construction funds, within PBA's capital project fund, at June 30, 2015.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Discretely Presented Component Units

Capital assets activity for discretely presented component units for the year ended June 30, 2015 is as follows (in thousands):

Major component units	Beginning balance (as restated)	Increases	Decreases	Ending balance
Land and other nondepreciable assets:				
Land	\$ 2,192,017	14,143	11,759	2,194,401
Construction in progress	<u>2,014,954</u>	<u>714,659</u>	<u>860,670</u>	<u>1,868,943</u>
Total capital assets not being depreciated/ amortized	<u>4,206,971</u>	<u>728,802</u>	<u>872,429</u>	<u>4,063,344</u>
Other capital assets being depreciated/ amortized:				
Buildings and building improvements	2,879,861	567,148	15,207	3,431,802
Equipment, furniture, fixtures, vehicles, and software	10,796,055	107,092	42,800	10,860,347
Infrastructure	29,492,220	318,070	135,075	29,675,215
Intangibles, other than software	<u>4,969</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>4,969</u>
Total other capital assets, being depreciated/ amortized	<u>43,173,105</u>	<u>992,310</u>	<u>193,082</u>	<u>43,972,333</u>
Less accumulated depreciation/ amortization for:				
Buildings and building improvements	1,675,527	419,992	17,273	2,078,246
Equipment, furniture, fixtures, vehicles, and software	2,394,313	72,987	22,855	2,444,445
Infrastructure	<u>17,008,169</u>	<u>667,651</u>	<u>29,488</u>	<u>17,646,332</u>
Total accumulated depreciation/ amortization	<u>21,078,009</u>	<u>1,160,630</u>	<u>69,616</u>	<u>22,169,023</u>
Total other capital assets, net of depreciation and amortization	<u>22,095,096</u>	<u>(168,320)</u>	<u>123,466</u>	<u>21,803,310</u>
Capital assets (net)	<u>\$ 26,302,067</u>	<u>560,482</u>	<u>995,895</u>	<u>25,866,654</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Nonmajor component units	Beginning balance (as restated)	Increases	Decreases	Ending balance
Land and other nondepreciable assets:				
Land	\$ 1,068,946	2,993	7,733	1,064,206
Art works	3,155	—	—	3,155
Construction in progress	182,989	83,862	22,327	244,524
Total land and other nondepreciable assets	<u>1,255,090</u>	<u>86,855</u>	<u>30,060</u>	<u>1,311,885</u>
Other capital assets being depreciated/ amortized:				
Buildings and building improvements	2,677,805	103,693	4,711	2,776,787
Equipment, furniture, fixtures, vehicles, and software	609,842	6,554	11,579	604,817
Infrastructure	505,202	8,873	356	513,719
Intangibles, other than software	2,293	—	428	1,865
Total other capital assets, being depreciated/ amortized	<u>3,795,142</u>	<u>119,120</u>	<u>17,074</u>	<u>3,897,188</u>
Less accumulated depreciation/ amortization for:				
Buildings and building improvements	1,019,923	58,864	4,360	1,074,427
Equipment, furniture, fixtures, vehicles, and software	447,338	23,902	9,879	461,361
Infrastructure	280,309	10,269	—	290,578
Intangibles, other than software	1,037	—	—	1,037
Total accumulated depreciation/ amortization	<u>1,748,607</u>	<u>93,035</u>	<u>14,239</u>	<u>1,827,403</u>
Total other capital assets, net of depreciation and amortization	<u>2,046,535</u>	<u>26,085</u>	<u>2,835</u>	<u>2,069,785</u>
Capital assets (net)	\$ <u><u>3,301,625</u></u>	<u><u>112,940</u></u>	<u><u>32,895</u></u>	<u><u>3,381,670</u></u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(11) Short-Term Obligations

Short-term obligations at June 30, 2015 and changes for the year then ended are as follows (in thousands):

	Balance at June 30, 2014 (as restated)	Debt issued	Debt paid	Other increases	Other (decreases)	Balance at June 30, 2015	Due within one year
Governmental activities:							
Notes payable to GDB	\$ 314,836	100,000	(300,000)	292	—	115,128	115,128
Tax revenue anticipation notes	—	1,200,000	(900,000)	—	—	300,000	300,000
Bond anticipation notes	8,391	—	—	—	(8,391)	—	—
	<u>\$ 323,227</u>	<u>1,300,000</u>	<u>(1,200,000)</u>	<u>292</u>	<u>(8,391)</u>	<u>415,128</u>	<u>415,128</u>

As further expanded in Note 1(b) and Note 3, the beginning balance of short-term obligations was restated due to the change in reporting entity brought about by PAA, carrying a note payable to GDB of \$1.7 million, becoming a blended component unit of the Commonwealth effective July 1, 2014.

The Commonwealth has entered into various short-term line of credit agreements with GDB (all within Governmental Activities) consisting of the following at June 30, 2015 (in thousands):

Agency	Purpose	Interest rate	Line of credit	Outstanding balance
Department of the Treasury	To pay several central government agencies' debt	125 bp over three months LIBOR	\$ 100,000	69,342
Department of the Treasury	To cover operational needs of catastrophic disaster funds	125 bp over three months LIBOR	37,388	27,737
Department of the Treasury	To fund information technology project	125 bp over GDB's commercial paper rate	44,868	13,601
Department of the Treasury	Purchase of mobile X-ray machines	125 bp over three months LIBOR	12,000	2,456
Ports of the Americas Authority	To finance terms of consent decree agreement	150 bp over PRIME with floor of 6% and ceiling of 12%	1,700	1,700
Office of Veteran's Ombudsman	To fund improvements to veteran's facilities	6%	7,500	292
			<u>\$ 203,456</u>	<u>115,128</u>

Other increases consist of a short-term note payable of \$292 thousand to GDB, which was classified as long-term at June 30, 2014, but which matured during fiscal year 2015 and became due and payable at June 30, 2015, consequently, the note is reported as a new short-term debt matured and payable in the balance sheet – governmental funds. At the same time, upon such debt becoming matured and payable, a principal payment recognition was recorded for the same amount in the statement of revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balances (deficit) governmental funds and presented within the debt paid column in the long-term obligations table of Note 12 (a), reducing the long-term note payable to the GDB.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(a) Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes

Act No. 1 of the Legislature of the Commonwealth, approved on June 26, 1987 (Act No. 1), authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury Department to issue, notes to either private or governmental institutions, in anticipation of taxes and revenue (Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes or TRANs) as an alternate means of providing liquidity to cover any temporary cash shortages projected for a fiscal year. Act No. 139, approved on November 9, 2005, amended Section 2(g) of Act No. 1 to provide that the total principal amount of notes issued under the provisions of Act No. 1 and outstanding at any time for any fiscal year may not exceed the lesser of eighteen percent (18%) of the net revenue of the General Fund for the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year in which the notes are issued or one billion five hundred million dollars (\$1.5 billion).

On October 10, 2014, GDB entered into a Note Purchase, Revolving Credit, and Term Loan Agreement providing for the issuance of up to \$900 million aggregate principal amount of 2015 Series B Senior Notes guaranteed by the Commonwealth (the GDB Notes). The proceeds of the GDB Notes were used to make a loan to the Commonwealth evidenced by \$900 million aggregate principal amount of Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Series B (2015) (the 2015 Series B TRANs). GDB also purchased an additional \$300 million aggregate principal amount of Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Series C (2015) (the 2015 Series C TRANs and, collectively with the 2015 Series B TRANs, the 2015 TRANs). Therefore, the 2015 TRANs issued during fiscal year 2015 amounted to \$1.2 billion at interest rates ranging from prime rate plus 625 basis points (7.75% at June 30, 2015) to 8.30%. TRANs proceeds were used to cover temporary cash deficiencies resulting from the timing differences between tax collections and the payments of current expenditures. TRANs were refinanced during the year in order to take advantage of interest rates. The maximum amount of TRANs outstanding at any time during the year was \$1.5 billion. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance of TRANs, all payable to GDB, was \$300 million pertaining to the 2015 Series C TRANs. The 2015 Series C TRANs were fully repaid during July 2015.

(b) Bond Anticipation Notes

During fiscal year 2012, the Commonwealth was authorized to issue bond anticipation notes (BAN) in an aggregate principal amount, not to exceed \$290 million, in order to complete certain public improvement projects, acquire certain properties and equipment on behalf of some component units, and cover the cost and interest of the bonds expected to be issued, as described below. These notes were issued in anticipation of the issuance of public improvement bonds expected to be issued during fiscal year 2014 or thereafter. Although legal steps have been taken to refinance the anticipation notes with the bonds, since such bonds have not been issued as of the date of these basic financial statements, the related notes have been recognized as a short-term fund liability in the capital project fund. The \$8.4 million BAN payable to GDB short-term, outstanding at June 30, 2014, was refinanced into a long-term line of credit with a maturity of June 30, 2041. Therefore, the other decrease of \$8.4 million in the BAN on the previous table represents the reclassification from a short-term in the balance sheet governmental funds into a long-term line of credit payable to GDB. At the same time, a proceed from line of credit long-term recognition was recorded for the same amount in the statement of revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balance (deficit) governmental funds and presented within the debt issued column in the long-term obligations table of Note 12(a), increasing the long-term note payable to GDB.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(12) Long-Term Obligations

(a) Primary Government

Long-term obligations at June 30, 2015 and changes for the year then ended are as follows (in thousands):

	Balance at June 30, 2014 (as restated)	Debt issued	Debt paid	Original issue discount	Debt refunded	Other increases	Other (decreases)	Balance at June 30, 2015	Due within one year
Governmental activities:									
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	\$ 571,236	—	—	—	—	—	(582)	570,654	25,684
General obligation and revenue bonds	37,354,205	245,955	(554,065)	(17,217)	—	369,822	(25,033)	37,373,667	702,095
Bond purchase agreement with GDB	224,864	235,635	—	—	(226,280)	—	(949)	233,270	7,788
Notes payable to component units:									
GDB	2,082,399	158,243	(31,481)	—	—	—	—	2,209,161	21,903
Other	5,000	102,000	(5,000)	—	—	—	—	102,000	—
Note payable to financial institution	33,270	—	(4,753)	—	—	—	—	28,517	4,753
Liability under guaranteed obligation	330,879	—	—	—	—	6,378	—	337,257	—
Capital leases	172,248	200,748	(8,536)	—	—	—	(14,106)	350,354	7,884
Total bonds, notes, and capital leases payable									
	40,774,101	942,581	(603,835)	(17,217)	(226,280)	376,200	(40,670)	41,204,880	770,107
Net pension liability									
Other postemployment benefit obligation	32,195,875	—	—	—	—	1,466,093	(617,292)	33,044,676	77,039
Compensated absences	268,834	—	—	—	—	129,958	(135,457)	263,335	—
Voluntary termination benefits payable	1,447,982	—	—	—	—	727,062	(833,235)	1,341,809	585,159
Other long-term liabilities	780,302	—	—	—	—	37,839	(82,367)	735,774	97,607
	2,232,926	—	(4,394)	—	—	262,643	(851,880)	1,639,295	242,111
Total governmental activities									
	77,700,020	942,581	(608,229)	(17,217)	(226,280)	2,999,795	(2,560,901)	78,229,769	1,772,023
Business-type activities:									
Notes payable to GDB	461,543	23,253	—	—	—	—	—	484,796	41,333
Note payable to financial institution	82,999	—	(82,999)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other postemployment benefit obligation	1,834	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,834	—
Compensated absences	19,297	—	—	—	—	907	(590)	19,614	10,036
Net pension liability	24,315	—	—	—	—	6,669	(631)	30,353	—
Obligation for unpaid lottery prizes	186,557	—	—	—	—	551,561	(516,624)	221,494	102,859
Voluntary termination benefits	10,365	—	—	—	—	189	(1,029)	9,525	1,329
Liability for unemployment, disability and health insurance	345,375	—	—	—	—	1,926,473	(1,973,361)	298,487	298,487
Other long-term liabilities	32,750	—	—	—	—	20,126	(1,379)	51,497	48,030
Total business-type activities									
	1,165,035	23,253	(82,999)	—	—	2,505,925	(2,493,614)	1,117,600	502,074
Total primary government									
	\$ 78,865,055	965,834	(691,228)	(17,217)	(226,280)	5,505,720	(5,054,515)	79,347,369	2,274,097

As further expanded in Note 1(b) and Note 3, the beginning balance of long-term obligations under Governmental Activities was restated due to the change in reporting entity of certain former discretely presented component units, carrying long-term obligations, that became blended component units merged into agencies of the Commonwealth effective July 1, 2014. The balance was also restated due to certain other agencies, also carrying long-term obligations, being incorrectly excluded from the Primary Government reporting entity in prior year but included during fiscal year 2015. These changes in reporting entities include the blending and/or merging into Governmental Activities of UPRCCC and NPCPR

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

bringing notes payable to GDB with a beginning balance aggregating approximately \$38.3 million. Another component unit, PAA, carried with a bond purchase agreement with GDB covered by the Commonwealth guaranty, that became an obligation of approximately \$224.9 million on the part of the Primary Government. The House of Representatives, formerly excluded from the Primary Government, recorded a capital lease obligation with a beginning balance \$430 thousand.

With respect to accrued compensated absences, termination benefits payable and other long-term liabilities, the following component units, now blended or merged into government agencies' programs, and certain other agencies excluded in prior years but included in current year, brought the following corresponding beginning balances (in thousands):

	<u>Compensated Absences</u>	<u>Termination Benefits</u>	<u>Other Long-Term Liabilities</u>
Component units blended or merged into the Primary Government:			
NPCPR	\$ 4,940	11,686	2,621
UPRCCC	386	—	—
ETEC	246	—	—
CIBMRIP	120	—	—
CDASFIPR	81	—	—
PAA	8	—	3,150
Agencies formerly excluded from the Primary Government:			
Office of the Comptroller of Puerto Rico	10,564	—	—
Senate of Puerto Rico	5,109	—	—
House of Representatives of Puerto Rico	4,860	—	—
Superintendence of the Capitol Building	1,614	—	—
Office of Legislative Affairs	1,288	—	—
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Accrued compensated balances restatement	\$ <u>29,216</u>	<u>11,686</u>	<u>5,771</u>

With respect to pension related activities, adopting GASB Statement No. 68 (see Note 1(s), Note 1(cc) and Note (3) resulted in recognizing the Primary Government Governmental and Business-Type Activities' beginning net pension liability of approximately \$33,045 million and \$30.4 million, respectively (for an aggregate total of approximately \$33,075 million), and the elimination of the beginning net pension obligation of approximately \$14.6 billion existing prior to the adoption of GASB Statement No. 68.

With respect to Business-Type Activities, PRHIA blended into the Primary Government's enterprise fund as of July 1, 2014. PRHIA brought with it notes payable to GDB, notes payable to financial institutions, accrued compensated absences, termination benefits payable and claims liability for health insurance benefits for total beginning balances approximating \$183.3 million, \$83 million, \$1.2 million, \$4.5 million and \$281.7 million, respectively.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The principal balance of general obligation and revenue bonds paid reported as expenditures in the statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances (deficit) – governmental funds do not agree with amounts reported as debt paid in the table above. The balance paid includes principal paid on July 1, 2014 on general obligation and revenue bonds amounting to approximately \$474 million, which was accrued at June 30, 2014 as a fund liability. Also, during fiscal year 2015 approximately \$510.9 million of debt principal paid on July 1, 2015 was accrued as a fund liability at June 30, 2015, but not included as payments in the table above. The net effect of approximately \$36.98 million is the difference between the principal paid on bonds, notes and capital leases payable included in the previous table and the principal shown as expenditures in the statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances – governmental funds.

Please refer to Note 12 (e) and Note 13 (a) for detailed information regarding the liability under guaranteed obligation. The other decrease of \$949 thousand in the Bond Purchase Agreement with GDB represents payments by the Primary Government reducing the principal balance of such bonds. The remaining balance of the other increases (decreases) in bonds and notes consists of capitalization of interest on capital appreciation bonds (increases) and amortization of premiums (decreases) and accretion of discounts (increases) on bonds. These adjustments did not require any source or use of cash.

Accrual adjustments for fiscal year 2015 were made to reconcile various obligations with the new estimated balances at June 30, 2015, and other decreases resulting from payments on these obligations made during the fiscal year. These obligations include compensated absences, net pension liabilities, other postemployment benefit obligation, voluntary termination benefits, other long-term liabilities, obligation for unpaid lottery prizes, and claims liability for insurance benefits. These payments, as pertaining to Governmental Activities, are included not as principal payments in the statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances (deficit) – governmental funds, but as expenses within their corresponding functions.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Changes in deferred outflow of resources related to losses on the refunding of some of the general obligation and revenues bonds and appropriation bonds referred to in the table below (in thousands):

<u>Primary government entity/agency</u>	<u>Balance at June 30, 2014</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Balance at June 30, 2015</u>
General obligation and revenue bonds:			
Department of the Treasury	\$ 212,234	18,347	193,887
PBA	116,376	8,774	107,602
PRIFA	50,874	3,634	47,240
COFINA	46,642	3,360	43,282
Children's Trust	24,527	2,964	21,563
Commonwealth appropriation bonds:			
Department of the Treasury-Act 164	17,880	1,966	15,914
PRMSA	12,474	1,052	11,422
Total deferred outflow of resources – loss on bonds refunding	\$ <u>481,007</u>	<u>40,097</u>	<u>440,910</u>

Changes in deferred inflow of resources related to gains on the refunding of some of the general obligation and revenues bonds referred to in the table above follow (in thousands):

<u>Primary government entity/agency</u>	<u>Balance at June 30, 2014</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Balance at June 30, 2015</u>
General obligation and revenue bonds:			
Department of the Treasury	\$ 829	138	691
COFINA	102,617	2,380	100,237
Total deferred inflow of resources – gain on bonds refunding	\$ <u>103,446</u>	<u>2,518</u>	<u>100,928</u>

(b) Debt Limitation

The Constitution of the Commonwealth authorizes the contracting of debts as determined by the Legislature. Nevertheless, Section 2, Article VI of the Constitution of the Commonwealth provides that direct obligations of the Commonwealth evidenced by bonds or notes and backed by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the Commonwealth should not be issued if the amounts of the principal of and interest on such bonds and notes and on all such bonds and notes issued thereafter, which are payable in any fiscal year, together with any amount paid by the Commonwealth in the preceding fiscal year of such proposed issuance on account of bonds or notes guaranteed by the Commonwealth, exceed 15% of the average annual revenue raised under the provisions of Commonwealth legislation and deposited into the Treasury (hereinafter internal revenue) in the two fiscal years preceding the fiscal year of such proposed issuance. Section 2, Article VI of the Constitution of the Commonwealth does not limit the

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

amount of debt that the Commonwealth may guarantee so long as the Commonwealth is in compliance with this 15% limitation at the time of issuance of such guaranteed debt. During the period ended June 30, 2015, no direct obligations were issued by the Commonwealth.

On September 13, 2017 the Oversight Board announced that a Special Committee of the Board has retained an independent investigator to carry out a review of the Commonwealth's debt and its connection to the current financial crisis. The Special Committee considers this investigation an integral part of the Oversight Board's mission to restore fiscal balance and economic opportunity and to promote the Commonwealth's reentry to the capital markets. The independent investigator's work is ongoing, and the Oversight Board will publish the independent investigator's final report. This report is expected to provide an analysis of the historical and more recent macroeconomic and political factors contributing directly and indirectly to the Commonwealth crisis, the Commonwealth's municipal bond issuance process, and legislative efforts to restructure the debt, as well as the Oversight's Board investigative findings, policy recommendations, and identification of potential claims and matters for regulatory attention.

The SEC has requested information about certain bond issuances (General Obligation bonds and PREPA bonds) of the Commonwealth and its component units, dating back to 2009. The SEC has also sent what is known as "Wells" letter notifications to the Commonwealth as well as to investment bankers, financial advisors and legal advisors who helped structure all the related bond issuances under the scope of its investigation. Wells letter notifies the recipient that it is being investigated by the SEC and presents an opportunity for all recipients of such notifications to respond to any allegations from the SEC. The Commonwealth and GDB has cooperated with all inquiries, including by providing the SEC with documents and information. The SEC has advised that the information requests should not be construed as an indication that any violation of the federal securities laws has occurred. During April 2018, the SEC communicated that they do not intend to recommend an enforcement action against the Commonwealth in relation to the matter mentioned above. The Commonwealth and the GDB continue to cooperate with the SEC regarding their investigation with respect to the PREPA bonds. This matter is ongoing and, it cannot be predicted when it will be concluded or its outcome.

The Commonwealth has stated that although it encourages an open and transparent process to review the Commonwealth's aggregate debt load, it has no reason to believe that any of the Commonwealth's debt was issued in violation of the Puerto Rico Constitution or any other applicable laws.

(c) Bonds Payable

The Constitution of the Commonwealth provides that public debt will constitute a first claim on the available revenue of the Commonwealth. Public debt includes general obligation bonds and debt guaranteed by the Commonwealth. The full faith, credit, and taxing power of the Commonwealth is irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal and interest of the general obligation bonds. On April 6, 2016, the Governor signed into law the Puerto Rico Emergency Moratorium and Rehabilitation Act (the Moratorium Act). Among other objectives, the Moratorium Act allows the Governor to declare a moratorium on debt service payments and to stay related creditor remedies for a temporary period for the Commonwealth and its component units. For additional information on the Moratorium Act, refer to Note 22. For additional information on litigation contingencies related to the Moratorium Act, refer to Note 16.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Act No. 83 of August 30, 1991, as amended, provides for the levy of an annual special tax of 1.03% of the assessed value of all real and personal property not exempt from taxation. The levy is made by Municipal Revenue Collection Center (known as CRIM, its Spanish acronym), a municipal corporation, not a component unit of the Commonwealth. CRIM is required to remit the 1.03% of property tax collected by the Commonwealth to pay debt service on general obligation bonds. During the year ended June 30, 2015, the total revenue and receivable reported by the Commonwealth amounted to approximately \$120.2 million and \$78.1 million, respectively, which are included in the debt service fund.

For financial reporting purposes, the outstanding amount of bonds represents the total principal amount outstanding, plus unamortized premiums and interest accreted on capital appreciation bonds, less unaccreted discount. Bonds payable outstanding at June 30, 2015, including accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds, are as follows (in thousands):

	General obligation bonds	Revenue bonds	Total
Term bonds payable through 2042; interest payable monthly or semiannually at rates varying from 0.13% to 6.50%	\$ 8,291,758	8,211,780	16,503,538
Serial bonds payable through 2042; interest payable monthly or semiannually at rates varying from 0.13% to 6.75%	4,520,770	1,733,092	6,253,862
Fixed rate bonds payable through 2057; interest payable at rates varying from 3.38% to 6.50%	—	5,541,644	5,541,644
Capital appreciation bonds payable through 2056; no interest rate, yield ranging from 3.75% to 7.48%. (1)	152,484	5,508,566	5,661,050
Special Tax Revenue Bonds payable through 2045; interest payable or accreted monthly and semiannually at rates varying from 4.00% to 8.25%	—	2,048,144	2,048,144
Mental Health Infrastructure Revenue Bonds payable through 2038; interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 5.60% to 6.50%	—	36,400	36,400
The Children's Trust Fund Tobacco Settlement asset-backed bonds payable through 2057; interest payable or accreted semiannually at rates varying from 4.25% to 8.38%	—	1,421,983	1,421,983

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

	<u>General obligation bonds</u>	<u>Revenue bonds</u>	<u>Total</u>
Capital Fund Program Bonds, maturing in various dates payable through 2025; interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 2.00% to 5.00%	\$ —	140,485	140,485
LIBOR-Based Adjustable Rate Bonds due on August 1, 2057; interest payable quarterly (1.11% at June 30, 2015)	—	136,000	136,000
Total	12,965,012	24,778,094	37,743,106
Unamortized premium	90,713	188,189	278,902
Unamortized discount	<u>(273,900)</u>	<u>(156,036)</u>	<u>(429,936)</u>
Subtotal bonds payable	12,781,825	24,810,247	37,592,072
Elimination entry COFINA bonds issued to PRIFA	<u>—</u>	<u>(218,405)</u>	<u>(218,405)</u>
Total bonds payable	\$ <u><u>12,781,825</u></u>	<u><u>24,591,842</u></u>	<u><u>37,373,667</u></u>

(1) Revenue bonds include \$969 million capital appreciation bonds convertible to fixed rate interest bonds on August 1, 2031; August 1, 2032; and August 1, 2033.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

As of June 30, 2015, debt service requirements for general obligation and revenue bonds outstanding, including accreted interest of capital appreciation bonds are as follows (in thousands):

<u>Year ending June 30</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Interest subsidy (1)</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	\$ 702,095	1,747,445	3,835	2,453,375
2017	743,285	1,732,712	3,835	2,479,832
2018	560,770	1,720,630	3,835	2,285,235
2019	524,885	1,725,066	3,835	2,253,786
2020	603,500	1,706,058	3,835	2,313,393
2021–2025	3,875,756	8,197,457	19,173	12,092,386
2026–2030	6,319,500	7,263,801	19,173	13,602,474
2031–2035	8,377,243	5,095,501	19,173	13,491,917
2036–2040	9,441,930	3,048,257	19,173	12,509,360
2041–2045	9,916,375	918,859	8,628	10,843,862
2046–2050	6,706,443	325,251	—	7,031,694
2051–2055	5,285,143	313,365	—	5,598,508
2056–2060	12,028,378	149,188	—	12,177,566
Total	65,085,303	\$ 33,943,590	104,495	99,133,388
Less unaccreted interest	(27,342,197)			
Plus unamortized premium	278,902			
Less unamortized discount	(429,936)			
Subtotal	37,592,072			
Elimination of COFINA bonds issued to PRIFA	(218,405)			
Total	\$ 37,373,667			

(1) Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, First Subordinate Series 2010D and 2010E were issued as Build America Bonds. COFINA will receive a subsidy payment from the federal government equal to 35% and 45%, respectively, of the amount of each interest payment. On June 24, 2013, the IRS sent notice that 8.7% of the subsidy payment on the Build America Bonds will be sequestered due to adjustments of the federal government budget.

On March 16, 2015, PRIFA issued \$245.9 million of bond anticipation notes (disclosed as Special Tax Revenue Bonds) payable from the increase in the petroleum products tax imposed by Act No. 1 of 2015 (the PRIFA BANs), the proceeds of which were used to refinance certain outstanding PRHTA bond anticipation notes and pay-related expenses. The PRIFA BANs were originally expected to be refinanced through a long-term bond issuance by PRIFA. However, this proposed transaction has been abandoned. The PRIFA BANs had a maturity date of May 1, 2017 (which was not met), with an interest rate of 8.25% payable monthly on the first business day of each month, commencing on April 1, 2015. The aforementioned revenues that support the payment of the PRIFA BANs could instead be applied to pay

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

the Commonwealth's general obligation debt if its available resources proved insufficient to cover all approved appropriations. The PRIFA BANs are guaranteed by the good faith, credit and taxing power of the Commonwealth (Refer to Note 13(a)). On June 24, 2016, the Governor signed an executive order, EO 2016 027, which suspended all obligations to transfer money to PRIFA for the purpose of making payments on PRIFA BANs.

The table below presents Governmental Activities-debt service payments on certain revenue variable rate bonds and the net payments on associated hedging derivative instruments (see Note 20) as of June 30, 2015 (all pertaining to COFINA). Although interest rates on variable rate debt and the current reference rates of hedging derivative instruments change over time, the calculations included in the table below are based on the assumption that the variable rate and the current reference rates of hedging derivative instruments as of June 30, 2015, will remain constant.

	Variable-rate bonds		Hedging derivative instruments,	Total
	Principal	Interest	net	
	(In thousands)			
Year ending June 30:				
2016	\$ —	1,620	5,071	6,691
2017	—	1,845	4,846	6,691
2018	—	1,845	4,846	6,691
2019	—	1,845	4,846	6,691
2020	—	1,845	4,846	6,691
2021–2025	—	9,224	24,232	33,456
2026–2030	—	9,224	24,232	33,456
2031–2035	—	9,224	24,232	33,456
2036–2040	—	9,224	24,232	33,456
2041–2045	—	9,224	24,232	33,456
2046–2050	—	9,224	24,232	33,456
2051–2055	—	9,224	24,232	33,456
2056–2058	136,000	6,459	10,270	152,729
Total	\$ 136,000	80,027	204,349	420,376

COFINA's outstanding bonds are payable from amounts deposited in the Dedicated Sales Tax Fund in each fiscal year. The minimum amount to be deposited is the Pledged Sales Tax Base Amount, which for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, was approximately \$669.5 million. The Pledged Sales Tax Base Amount increases each fiscal year thereafter at a statutory rate of 4% up to \$1,850 million.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

At June 30, 2015, the Pledged Sales Tax Base Amount, by year, is as follows (in thousands):

	Amount
Year ending June 30:	
2016	\$ 696,260
2017	724,110
2018	753,074
2019	783,197
2020	814,525
2021–2025	4,588,200
2026–2030	5,582,247
2031–2035	6,791,657
2036–2040	8,263,089
2041–2045	9,250,000
2046–2050	9,250,000
2051–2055	9,250,000
2056–2058	<u>5,550,000</u>
Total	\$ <u><u>62,296,359</u></u>

The Commonwealth's bonds payable are subject to arbitrage regulations issued by the Internal Revenue Service of the United States of America, requiring a rebate to the federal government of excess investments earnings on tax exempt debt proceeds if the yield on those earnings exceeds the effective yield on the related tax-exempt debt issued. Excess earnings must be rebated every five years or upon maturity of the debt, whichever is earlier. Arbitrage calculations resulted in no liability as of June 30, 2015.

(i) Commonwealth's Department of Housing Partnership Agreement

Vivienda Modernization 1, LLC (the LLC) is a limited liability company created under the laws of the Commonwealth whose sole member is Vivienda Modernization Holdings 1, S.E. (the Partnership), a civil partnership created under the laws of the Commonwealth and pursuant to a related Partnership Agreement. The Partnership was created on August 1, 2008 with the Department of Housing of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (DOH), acting as general partner (the General Partner) and Hudson SLP XL LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the Special Limited Partner) and Hudson Housing Tax Credit Fund XL LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the Investment Partnership); acting as limited partners (collectively the Limited Partners). The Partnership has been organized to acquire, develop, rehabilitate, own, maintain, and operate thirty-three residential rental housing developments intended for low and moderate-income tenants. Profits, losses, and tax credits are allocated in accordance with the Partnership Agreement. Profits and losses from operations and low-income housing tax credits in any year should be allocated 99.98% to the Investment Partnership, 0.01% to the Special Limited Partner, and 0.01% to the General Partner. As defined in the Partnership Agreement, certain transactions and occurrences warrant special allocations of profits and losses. All other losses should be allocated to the extent allowable under Section 704(b) of the U.S. IRC.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Pursuant to the Partnership Agreement, the Limited Partners are required to provide capital contributions totaling approximately \$235 million to the Partnership (the Initial Projected Equity), subject to adjustment based on the amount of low income housing credits ultimately allocated to the developments in addition to other potential occurrences as more fully explained in the Partnership Agreement. As of June 30, 2015, the Limited Partners have provided capital contributions totaling approximately \$126.6 million.

Pursuant to the Partnership Agreement, the General Partner is required to provide capital contributions totaling approximately \$10 million to the Partnership. Should the Partnership not have sufficient funds available to pay the outstanding balance of the developer fee thereof, as defined, the General Partner must provide additional capital contributions to the Partnership in an amount sufficient for the Partnership to pay such balance in full. The General Partner must have no right or obligation to make any other capital contributions. As of June 30, 2015, the General Partner had provided no capital contributions. In addition, the DOH as General Partner must establish the Assurance Reserve Fund at the initial closing in the amount of the initial capital contribution less approximately \$4 million (plus any initial capital contribution with respect to the apartment complexes). Amounts in the Assurance Reserve Fund must be used, (i) upon the request of the General Partner, subject to the consent of the Special Limited Partner or (ii) upon the direction to the Special Limited Partner, to meet financial obligations of the General Partner, other than for excess development costs, as provided in the Partnership Agreement. As of June 30, 2015, such reserve was maintained in the Partnership.

On August 7, 2008, the LLC entered into a Master Developer Agreement with the DOH to perform services in connection with the development, rehabilitation, and modernization of certain housing projects (the Master Developer Agreement). Pursuant to the Master Developer Agreement, the DOH will earn a developer's fee in the amount of approximately \$75.1 million for such services. Payment of the developer's fee must be subject to the terms and conditions of Section 6(a) (i iv) of the Master Developer Agreement. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$70.6 million was recorded within other accounts receivable in the General Fund related to the Master Development Agreement (including approximately \$16.6 million related to the Assurance Reserve Fund).

Additionally, on August 7, 2008, the LLC and the DOH entered into a Purchase and Sale Agreement through which the LLC acquired the surface rights of a property (the Property) and the improvement erected on such property consisting of buildings and construction in progress with a net book value and cost of approximately \$45.9 million and \$110 million, respectively, from the DOH. This purchase is subject to certain deeds of Constitution of Surface Rights and Transfer of Improvements dated August 7, 2008, which require the LLC to rehabilitate or construct on the Property four thousand one hundred thirty two (4,132) residential rental units (the Units or collectively the Development), all of which will receive the benefit of an operating subsidy and Low-Income Housing Tax Credits under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Eighty-four (84) of the units, all of which will be located at the Brisas de Cayey II site, are to be newly constructed. The remaining units will be modernized.

Also, on August 7, 2008, the DOH entered into a loan agreement with the LLC in the amount of approximately \$102.9 million for the acquisition of the 33 residential rental properties (the deferred purchase price note). The LLC must make payments equal to the amount of net available capital contributions, as defined, for the preceding calendar quarter.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The following are the terms of the deferred purchase price note: commitment \$102,889,957; interest rate 3.55%; and maturity date later of (i) funding of the last installment of the capital contribution or (ii) August 7, 2013. The note must be a full recourse liability of the LLC; however, none of the LLC's members has personal liability. As of June 30, 2015, the principal balance outstanding on the deferred purchase price note was approximately \$8.8 million and accrued interest was approximately \$1.2 million, and both amounts were recorded within deferred inflow of resources – developer fees in the General Fund.

PHA has entered into an Interagency Agreement dated August 7, 2008, with the DOH, in DOH's capacity as general partner of the Partnership, to delegate management and operational duties related to the Development to PHA as set forth in the Interagency Agreement. The LLC and PHA also intend that the units be developed, operated, and managed so as to assure receipt by the LLC of the aforementioned economic and tax benefits to the full extent available to the LLC.

(d) Commonwealth Appropriation Bonds

Over the years, GDB, as fiscal agent and a bank for the Commonwealth, had extended lines of credit, advances, and loans to several agencies and component units of the Commonwealth in order to finance their capital improvement projects and to cover their operational deficits at the time. At different points in time, these loans were refunded through the issuance of Commonwealth appropriation bonds issued by the Puerto Rico Public Finance Corporation (PFC), a blended component unit of GDB, which serves only as a conduit for the issuance of the bonds. The Commonwealth has recognized a mirror effect of these refundings by PFC over the years in its own debt in proportion to the portion of the Commonwealth's notes included in such PFC refundings. Also, during more recent years, COFINA, through the issuance of bonds, has been used to repay certain other loans and existing appropriation bonds. COFINA is a blended component unit of the Commonwealth created in 2007 with the capacity to issue bonds to repay or refund advances from GDB, the appropriation bonds referred to above, and other debt obligations, collectively referred as the extra constitutional debt. There were no new activities of Commonwealth appropriation bonds during fiscal year 2015, other than the annual amortization of corresponding premiums and their related deferred inflows and outflows of resources in the form of deferred refunding gains and losses.

At June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance of the Commonwealth appropriation bonds pertaining to the Primary Government (i.e., excluding the balance pertaining to discretely presented component units), consists of the following obligations (in thousands):

Act. No. 164 restructuring	\$	438,960
Puerto Rico Maritime Shipping Authority (PRMSA)		<u>131,694</u>
Total Commonwealth appropriation bonds	\$	<u><u>570,654</u></u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Act No. 164 Restructuring – On December 17, 2001, Act No. 164 was approved, which authorized certain government agencies and discretely presented component units to refund approximately \$2.4 billion of their outstanding obligations with GDB, for which no repayment source existed, over a period not exceeding 30 years, and to be repaid with annual Commonwealth appropriations not to exceed \$225 million. This refunding was originally executed with Commonwealth appropriation bonds through several bond series issued by PFC during the period between December 2001 and June 2002.

Subsequently, additional refundings (current and advance) and/or redemptions of Act No. 164 restructuring have been executed through PFC and COFINA bond issuances.

Approximately \$439 million of the Commonwealth Appropriation bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015, belong to the Primary Government under Act No. 164, consisting of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth (health reform financing and other costs), the Treasury Department of the Commonwealth (originally the fiscal year 2001 deficit financing and the obligation assumed for defective tax liens), and the one attributed to PRIFA, a blended component unit of the Commonwealth. The outstanding balance of Commonwealth Appropriation bonds related to Act No. 164 bears interest at rates ranging from 3.10% to 6.50%. Debt service requirements, subject to legislative appropriations, in future years are as follows (in thousands):

	Principal	Interest	Total
Year ending June 30:			
2016	\$ 25,684	21,779	47,463
2017	20,836	21,048	41,884
2018	21,554	20,254	41,808
2019	22,361	19,374	41,735
2020	23,257	18,421	41,678
2021–2025	95,316	77,162	172,478
2026–2030	197,682	44,169	241,851
2031–2035	29,545	812,480	842,025
Total	436,235	1,034,687	1,470,922
Plus unamortized premium	2,725		
Total	\$ 438,960		

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Puerto Rico Maritime Shipping Authority (PRMSA) – A promissory note payable owed by PRMSA to GDB was assumed by the Commonwealth in connection with the sale of the maritime operations of PRMSA. Commonwealth appropriation bonds, 2003 Series B and 2004 Series B were issued to refund this liability, which were refunded most recently in June 2012 with the issuance of PFC 2012 Series A bonds. The bond balance bears interest at a variable rate ranging from 3.10% to 5.35%. Debt service requirements in future years are as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
Year ending June 30:			
2016	\$ —	6,837	6,837
2017	—	6,837	6,837
2018	—	6,837	6,837
2019	—	6,837	6,837
2020	—	6,837	6,837
2021–2025	27,999	30,884	58,883
2026–2030	55,385	14,321	69,706
2031–2035	48,310	3,016	51,326
Total	\$ <u>131,694</u>	<u>82,406</u>	<u>214,100</u>

(e) Bond Purchase Agreement with GDB

At various times during fiscal years ending in 2005 and 2006, the PAA, a blended component unit of the Commonwealth, entered into bond purchase agreements with the GDB, whereby the GDB agreed to disburse to the PAA from time to time certain bond principal advances up to a maximum aggregate principal amount of \$70 million (Port of the Americas Authority 2005 Series A Bond), \$40 million (Port of the Americas Authority 2005 Series B Bond), and \$140 million (Port of the Americas Authority 2005 Series C Bond). These bonds are guaranteed by the Commonwealth by Act No. 409 of September 22, 2004 (Act No. 409), which authorized the issuance of these financing arrangements and accounted by the Commonwealth as a liability under guarantee obligation. The Commonwealth had been paying for debt service on these bonds under its guaranty pursuant to Act No 409. For additional detail, refer to Note 13(a).

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The proceeds of the bonds were used to finance the cost of development and construction of the PAA facilities. These bonds, having an original maturity of January 2015, were refinanced on December 31, 2014 into one single bond for a period of 30 years, with the first payment of principal and interest to commence on August 1, 2015, with interest rates based on the rates borne by the general obligation of the Commonwealth. These rates should be revised on a quarterly basis provided, however, that the interest should never be less than 7% nor greater than 12%. The principal and interest on the refinanced bond continue to be covered by the guaranty of the Commonwealth. Upon the refinancing referred to above at the then outstanding balance of \$224.8 million, accrued interest through the date of the refinancing amounting to approximately \$8.8 million was capitalized into the principal balance then outstanding for a refinanced amount of approximately \$233.3 million. The table that follows represents the future debt service payments on the refinanced amount. Although interest rates on the refinancing change over time, the calculations included in the table below are based on the assumption that the variable rate then and at the refinancing date (7.18%) will remain the same for the rest of the term.

	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
Year ending June 30:			
2016	\$ 7,788	9,785	17,573
2017	7,788	16,216	24,004
2018	7,788	15,656	23,444
2019	7,788	15,097	22,885
2020	7,788	14,538	22,326
2021–2025	38,938	64,303	103,241
2026–2030	38,938	50,324	89,262
2031–2035	38,938	36,435	75,373
2036–2040	38,938	22,366	61,304
2041–2045	38,578	8,387	46,965
Total	\$ <u>233,270</u>	<u>253,107</u>	<u>486,377</u>

The PAA debt may be paid with any of the following: (i) a long-term bond issuance, once the projects are completed or (ii) legislative appropriations, as established by Act No. 409, honoring the agreement referred to above. During the prior year, a liability under guaranteed obligation was recorded upon adoption of GASB Statement No. 70, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Financial Guarantees*, with respect to this guaranty of the PAA's bond obligation given that the Commonwealth has been paying the debt service on these bonds based on the provisions of Act No. 409. Such liability was measured based on the discounted present value of the best estimate of the future outflows expected to be incurred as a result of the guaranty. During 2015, PAA became a blended component unit of the Primary Government and as a consequence of the change in reporting entity, the Commonwealth eliminated the liability under guaranteed obligation. If PAA ceases to be a blended component unit of the Commonwealth, a liability under guarantee obligation may be recorded by the Commonwealth related to PAA's guaranteed obligations.

Act No. 409, as amended, is silent as to whether there are arrangements established for recovering payments from PAA for guaranty payments made; however, there is no intention from the Commonwealth to request a recovery of any such payments.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(f) Advance Refunding, Defeasance and Refunding of Commonwealth Bonds

In prior years, the Commonwealth defeased certain general obligation and other bonds by placing the proceeds of the bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded bonds. Accordingly, the trust's account assets and liabilities for the defeased bonds are not included in the basic financial statements. At June 30, 2015, approximately \$318.9 million of bonds outstanding from prior years' advance refunding are considered defeased.

PBA, a blended component unit, has defeased certain revenue bonds in prior years by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old debts. Accordingly, the trust's account assets and liabilities for the defeased bonds are not included in the statement of net position. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$668.9 million of PBA's bonds are considered defeased.

During prior years, COFINA, a blended component unit, issued certain refunding bonds, the proceeds of which were placed in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded COFINA Series 2009A and 2009B bonds. The outstanding balance of the advance refunded bonds was \$91.3 million at June 30, 2015.

(g) Notes Payable to GDB, Other Component Units and Financial Institution

The Commonwealth financed certain long-term liabilities through GDB and other component units, within both Governmental and Business-Type Activities. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2015 on the financing provided by GDB and other component units presented within notes payable in the statement of net position, comprises the following (in thousands):

(i) Governmental Activities:

Notes payable to GDB	\$ 2,209,161
Other component units:	
State Insurance Fund Corporation	100,000
Automobile Accidents Compensation Administration	<u>2,000</u>
Notes payable to other component units	<u>\$ 102,000</u>
Note payable to financial institution	\$ 28,517

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

As of June 30, 2015, the Treasury Department of the Commonwealth has entered into various lines of credit agreements with GDB amounting to approximately \$3.6 billion for different purposes as presented in the following table. The purpose, interest rate, maturity date, and amount outstanding under each individual agreement at June 30, 2015 consist of the following (in thousands):

<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Interest rate</u>	<u>Maturity</u>	<u>Lines of credit</u>	<u>Outstanding balance</u>
To finance payroll and operational expenditures of the Commonwealth for fiscal year 2006	7.00%	June 30, 2040	\$ 741,000	170,515
To pay lawsuits against the Commonwealth and to assign \$15.3 million to Labor Development Administration for operational expenses	6.00%	June 30, 2018	160,000	145,270
Resources to meet appropriations in annual budget of the Commonwealth (fiscal year 2004) and federal programs expenditures	125 bp over 3 month LIBOR	June 30, 2040	640,000	111,205
To finance capital improvements projects of agencies and municipalities	150 bp over GDB's commercial paper rate	June 30, 2019	130,000	83,548
To finance capital improvements of several governmental agencies	7.00%	June 30, 2040	105,000	68,834
To partially fund monthly principal and interest deposits required for 2013 debt service of General Obligation and Revenue Bonds	150 bp over PRIME, but not less than 6%	June 30, 2042	516,090	63,135
To fund monthly principal and interest deposits required for the 2014 debt service of the General Obligation and Revenue Bonds	6.00%	June 30, 2043	319,645	50,419
To finance certain capital improvement projects	150 bp over PRIME, but not less than 6%	June 30, 2043	100,000	23,531
To finance certain capital improvement projects	150 bp over PRIME, but not less than 6%	June 30, 2041	290,000	17,778

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Interest rate</u>	<u>Maturity</u>	<u>Lines of credit</u>	<u>Outstanding balance</u>
Resources to cover the operational needs of the catastrophic disasters fund (fiscal year 2004) of the Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration and the Department of the Family	125 bp over 3 month LIBOR	September 30, 2015	\$ 42,542	14,806
Acquisition of Salinas Correctional Facilities	125 bp over 3 month LIBOR	June 30, 2040	15,000	7,141
To pay invoices presented to the Treasury Department related to Act No. 171 "Ley de Manejo de Neumáticos"	6.00%	June 30, 2019	<u>22,100</u>	<u>687</u>
Total			\$ <u>3,081,377</u>	<u>756,869</u>

On November 21, 2002, Resolution No. 1028 from the Legislature authorized GDB to provide a line of credit financing for \$500 million to the Special Communities Perpetual Trust for the construction and rehabilitation of housing, construction and improvements of electric, water and sewage systems; repair and improvements of streets and sidewalks; construction and improvement of recreational facilities, and to develop initiatives for economic self-sufficiency for the residents of a selected group of displaced and economically disadvantaged communities, all encompassed within the Special Communities Program initiated with the creation of the Special Communities Perpetual Trust by Act No. 271 of November 21, 2002. This nonrevolving line of credit, originally for a ten-year term, was extended on June 30, 2012 to a maturity date of June 30, 2040. Effective October 2009, the interest rate on this line was set at 7%. Annual payments on the line are determined using a 30-year amortization table based on the principal and interest balance as of December 31 of each year, and a 4% interest penalty is carried on late payments. Legislative Resolution No. 1762 of September 18, 2004, established that the principal plus accrued interest of this line would be repaid from Commonwealth's legislative appropriations as established by the Commonwealth OMB. The outstanding balance of this line as of June 30, 2015, amounted to approximately \$345.8 million.

On May 23, 2012, the Commonwealth OMB entered into a \$100 million line of credit agreement (amended during fiscal year 2015 to a maximum of \$178 million) with GDB to cover costs of the implementation of the third phase of Act No. 70 of 2010. Borrowings under this line of credit bear interest at prime rate plus 1.50% with a floor of 6%. The amended line of credit matures on July 31, 2037. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$112.9 million was outstanding. On June 5, 2006, the Commonwealth OMB entered into a \$150 million line of credit agreement with GDB to provide economic assistance for disasters and emergencies. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at variable rates based on 125 basis points over three-month LIBOR and were payable upon the original maturity of the line of credit on September 30, 2011. On July 22, 2011, OMB and GDB amended the \$150 million line of credit agreement to extend its maturity date to July 30, 2022. In addition, the agreement was converted to a revolving line of credit bearing interest at 150 basis points over prime rate, but in no event may such rate be less than 6% per annum. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$150 million was outstanding. Both of the outstanding lines of credit are payable from Commonwealth's legislative appropriations.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On August 18, 2010, GDB provided PBA a nonrevolving credit facility in the maximum principal amount of approximately \$93.6 million bearing interest at a fluctuating annual rate equal to Prime plus 1.50%, provided that such interest cannot be less than 6%, or at such other rate determined by GDB. The proceeds of the facility were used for construction projects development. The line is due on June 30, 2044, and is payable from the proceeds of future revenue refunding bond issuance of PBA. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$49.5 million was outstanding. PBA also maintains a \$75 million line of credit agreement with GDB for payment of operational expenses. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at a fixed rate of 7%, and are payable upon maturity on June 30, 2018. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$64.7 million was outstanding. In addition, on May 2, 2008, PBA executed two Loan Agreements with GDB for the interim financing of its Capital Improvement Program in an amount not to exceed approximately \$226 million, bearing interest at 6%. The loans and the accrued interest are due on June 30, 2044, and are payable from the proceeds of the future revenue refunding bond issuance of PBA. The loans are divided into approximately \$209 million on a tax-exempt basis and approximately \$16.9 million on a taxable basis. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$64 million remains outstanding.

On February 6, 2003, the Department of Education of the Commonwealth entered into a \$25 million line of credit agreement with GDB for the purchase of equipment and for school improvements. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at variable rates based on 125 basis points over three-month LIBOR, and are payable upon the maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2018. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$4.6 million was outstanding. On August 4, 2002, the Department of Education of the Commonwealth entered into an additional \$140 million line of credit agreement with GDB in order to reimburse the Treasury Department of the Commonwealth for payments made on their behalf for state funds used to fund federal program expenditures. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at variable rates based on 125 basis points over three-month LIBOR and are payable upon the maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2040. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$101.7 million was outstanding, which is payable from Commonwealth's legislative appropriations.

The Department of Transportation and Public Works of the Commonwealth entered into five line of credit agreements with GDB amounting to \$104 million for improvement and maintenance of roads around the island. Borrowings under these lines of credit bear interest at a 7% rate and are payable upon maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2018. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$82.2 million was outstanding, which is payable from Commonwealth's legislative appropriations. On May 12, 2004, the Correction Administration of the Commonwealth entered into a \$60 million line of credit agreement with GDB for improvements to certain correctional facilities. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at a fixed 7% rate and are payable upon the maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2018. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$17.7 million was outstanding, which is payable from Commonwealth's legislative appropriations. In addition, on November 24, 2010, the Correction Administration of the Commonwealth entered into an \$80 million line of credit agreement with GDB for the construction of a new correctional medical center. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at a rate per annum equal to Prime Rate, plus 150 basis points, but in no event may such rate be less than 6% per annum nor greater than 12% per annum, and were payable originally upon the maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2040. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$61.4 million was outstanding which is payable from Commonwealth's legislative appropriations.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On August 22, 2007, UPRCCC entered into an \$18 million nonrevolving line of credit agreement with GDB to build the UPRCCC's administrative offices and research facilities. On May 29, 2008, the agreement was amended, mainly to increase the maximum borrowing amount to \$75 million, to extend the maturity date up to October 31, 2021, and to finance the construction of the hospital and radiotherapy facilities. The balance will be repaid from future annual Commonwealth legislative appropriations commencing in fiscal year 2015. The nonrevolving line bears interest at a fixed rate of 6%. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$25.5 million was outstanding. On November 18, 2013, the UPRCCC entered into another nonrevolving line of credit facility with GDB up to an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$196 million, for the construction and development of a ninety-six beds hospital, a multi disciplinary outpatient clinic, a diagnostic imaging center and a medical oncology infusion unit in a land lot property of the UPRCCC located in San Juan. The line of credit, including interest at a fixed rate of 6.5%, is payable in 28 consecutive annual installments from future Commonwealth legislative appropriations, commencing on the last business day of December 2016. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$51 million was outstanding.

On August 9, 1999, the Department of Agriculture of the Commonwealth entered into a \$125 million nonrevolving line of credit agreement with GDB to provide economic assistance to the agricultural sector, which sustained severe damages caused by Hurricane Georges in 1998. As of February 24, 2004, the line of credit increased by \$50 million resulting in a total amount of \$175 million. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at a fixed rate of 7% and are payable upon the maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2040. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$65.1 million was outstanding, which is payable from Commonwealth's legislative appropriations.

On October 2, 2002, the Department of Justice of the Commonwealth entered into a \$90 million line of credit agreement with GDB for the financing of 12 public improvement projects for the Municipality of Ponce pursuant to a court order. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at variable rates and are payable upon the maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2018. On August 8, 2005, the Department of Justice of the Commonwealth entered into an amended agreement to increase the aforementioned line of credit from \$90 million to \$110 million to cover various additional projects in Ponce, pursuant to the same court order. Borrowings under the new amended line of credit agreement bear interest at a 7% rate and are payable upon the maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2040. As of June 30, 2015, the aggregated balance outstanding under this amended line of credit agreement amounted to \$49.8 million which, is payable from Commonwealth's legislative appropriations.

On February 18, 2005, PRIFA entered into a \$40 million credit agreement with GDB for the construction of an auditorium for the Luis A. Ferré Fine Arts Center. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at a fixed rate of 7% and are payable upon maturity of the loan agreement on June 30, 2040. Principal and interest payments are being paid from Commonwealth's legislative appropriations. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$4.8 million related to this credit agreement was outstanding. On June 1, 2009, PRIFA entered into an additional revolving line of credit agreement with GDB to provide financing for costs incurred by PRIFA under certain American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Programs (the ARRA programs). Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at variable rates based on 150 basis points over the prime rate and are payable upon the maturity of the line of credit on January 31, 2016. This line is being repaid from Commonwealth's legislative appropriations. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance of this line

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

of credit agreement amounted to approximately \$7.1 million. On March 8, 2012, PRIFA also entered into a \$35 million line of credit agreement with GDB for the acquisition, refurbishments, and maintenance of certain real estate properties that are mostly occupied by various governmental agencies. This credit facility is secured by a mortgage lien on the property and is payable from future Commonwealth appropriations. This line of credit matures on June 30, 2017, and bears interest at 150 basis points over the prime rate, with a minimum interest rate of 6%. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance of this line of credit agreement amounted to approximately \$37.3 million.

In August 2003, the Department of Health of the Commonwealth entered into a \$30 million line of credit agreement with GDB in order to repay certain outstanding debts that the PRMeSA had with other agencies and suppliers. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at a fixed rate of 7% and are payable upon maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2040. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$21.3 million related to this line of credit agreement was outstanding. On November 8, 2004, the Department of Health entered into an additional \$58.5 million line of credit agreement with GDB for the financing of a project of the Department of Health and PRMeSA. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at variable rates based on 150 basis points over GDB's commercial paper rate and are payable upon the maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2040. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance of this line of credit agreement amounted to approximately \$19.6 million, which is payable from Commonwealth's legislative appropriations. On February 14, 2008, the Department of Health also entered into an additional \$8 million line of credit agreement with GDB to cover costs of treatment, diagnosis, and supplementary expenses during fiscal year 2008 in conformity with Act No. 150 of 1996. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at variable rates based on 125 basis points over three-month LIBOR and are payable upon maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2040. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance of this line of credit agreement amounted to approximately \$3.3 million, which is payable from Commonwealth's legislative appropriations.

On July 29, 2004, the Police Department of the Commonwealth entered into a \$48 million line of credit agreement with GDB for the acquisition of vehicles and high technology equipment. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest based on the All Inclusive Total Interest Cost of the Medium-Term Notes, Series B, plus a markup of 1.25%, and are payable upon the maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2040. The outstanding balance of this line of credit agreement amounted to approximately \$31.7 million as of June 30, 2015, which is payable from the Commonwealth's legislative appropriations.

On February 15, 2002, the Office of the Superintendent of the Capitol entered into a \$35 million line of credit agreement with GDB for the Office of the Superintendent of the Capitol parking's construction. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at a fixed rate of 7% and are payable upon the maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2040. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$15.5 million remained outstanding from the line of credit agreement, which is payable from the Commonwealth's legislative appropriations. On February 9, 2012, the Office of the Superintendent of the Capitol entered into an additional \$15 million line of credit agreement with GDB for permanent improvements of existing buildings. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at 150 basis points over Prime Rate and may not be less than 6% nor greater than 12% per annum and are payable upon maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2018. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$6.5 million was outstanding, which is payable from Commonwealth's legislative

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

appropriations. On December 17, 2014, the Office of the Superintendent of the Capitol entered into another \$15 million line of credit agreement with GDB for permanent improvements to the Capitol District. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at the fixed rate of 5.8% and are payable upon maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2024. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$3 million was outstanding.

On March 8, 2007, the Department of Housing of the Commonwealth entered into a \$19 million line of credit agreement with GDB, to reimburse the Puerto Rico Housing Financing Authority, a blended component unit of GDB, for certain advances made for a revitalization project. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at a variable rate of three-month LIBOR plus 1.25%, not to exceed 5%, and are payable upon maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2040. As of June 30, 2015, the line of credit has an outstanding balance of approximately \$5.5 million, which is payable from the proceeds of the sale of properties. On December 3, 2007, the Department of Housing entered into an additional \$30 million line of credit agreement with GDB for the purchase of Juan C. Cordero Dávila building. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest based on 75 basis points over three-month LIBOR and are payable upon maturity of the line of credit on February 28, 2038. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$15.6 million related to this line of credit agreement was outstanding, which is payable from future rental revenues.

On January 18, 2005, the Department of Recreation and Sports of the Commonwealth (DRS) entered into a \$17.2 million line of credit agreement with GDB for the development of a series of recreational projects at different municipalities. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest based on 150 basis points over GDB's commercial paper rate and are payable upon the maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2040. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$0.5 million was outstanding. Also, on February 9, 2004, DRS entered into a \$16 million line of credit agreement with GDB for the development and improvement of recreational facilities. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest on the unpaid principal amount of each advance at a fixed rate of 7% and are payable upon the maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2018. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$0.6 million was outstanding, which is payable from Commonwealth's legislative appropriations. An additional line of credit agreement was entered into between GDB and DRS in the maximum principal amount of \$13.028 million bearing interest on the unpaid principal amount of each advance at a fixed rate of 7% and are payable upon the maturity of the line of credit on June 30, 2040. The proceeds of the line of credit were used for development and improvement of recreational facilities. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$8.2 million was outstanding, which is payable from Commonwealth's legislative appropriations. On July 23, 2014, Act No. 107 was approved, creating the National Parks Program of the Commonwealth (NPP), which among other provisions, merged NPCPR, then a discretely presented component unit, into a program within the DRS, NPCPR then cease to exist as a separate legal entity. With this transaction, the program brought three separate line of credit agreements with GDB into DRS. On August 17, 2007, NPP entered in a \$10 million line of credit in order to finance an early retirement program in response to Act No. 70 of June 30, 2007. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest based on a fixed rate of 7%, and principal and interest are payable on October 31 of each year until December 31, 2018. The source for the repayment comes from revenues collected by NPP during the first four months of the year and thereafter until 2018. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$3.5 million was outstanding. On February 6, 2003, NPP entered in a \$9.3 million line of credit in order to finance the improvements of certain parks, seaside facilities and buildings of NPP. Borrowings under this line of credit

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

agreement bear interest based on a variable rate (7% as of June 30, 2015). Principal and interest are payable annually through June 30, 2040 and the source for the repayment comes from legislative appropriations. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$1.1 million was outstanding. During 2003, NPP entered into a \$12 million line of credit in order to finance the acquisition of a certain land lot. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest based on a variable rate (7% as of June 30, 2015). Principal and interest are payable annually through June 30, 2040, and the source for the repayment comes from future Commonwealth's legislative appropriations. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$4.5 million was outstanding.

On May 7, 2001, the Puerto Rico Court Administration Office (the Office) entered into a \$49.4 million nonrevolving line of credit agreement with GDB for operating purposes. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at a variable rate of three-month LIBOR plus 1%, not to exceed 8%. The Office must deposit \$6 million a year, from the total fees collected on the filing of civil cases, in a special fund created by the Treasury Department of the Commonwealth, which is pledged for repayment until July 31, 2015. During fiscal year 2015, this line of credit was fully repaid. On February 27, 2014, the Office entered into an additional \$50 million line of credit agreement with GDB for the development of several priority projects pursuant to its strategic plan and to fund additional operational commitments. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at 150 basis points over Prime Rate and may not be less than 6% nor greater than 12% per annum and are payable upon maturity of the line of credit on July 31, 2027. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$16.8 million was outstanding, which is payable from future custom duty taxes.

Act No. 80 of 2015 was approved with the objective of addressing the Commonwealth's projected cash flow deficiencies for fiscal year 2015. This Act, among other provisions, specifically authorized the SIFC, PRTC, AACA, EDB, PRIDCO and the Department of Economic Development and Commerce to grant loans and/or special contributions to the Treasury Department, in the aggregate amount of \$125 million. On June 5 and 9, 2015, SIFC and AACA granted loans to the Treasury Department under the provisions of this Act in the amounts of \$100 million and \$2 million, respectively, which is payable from the Commonwealth's legislative appropriations. These loans bear interest at a rate of 1%, and principal and interest will be payable on an annual basis, effective July 31, 2017. The loan granted by AACA matures on July 31, 2022, and that granted by SIFC matures on July 31, 2032.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On December 26, 2013, the General Service Administration (GSA) entered into a \$33.3 million nonrevolving line of credit agreement with a financial institution for the purchase of four helicopters to be used by the Puerto Rico Police Department, through a lease agreement between both government agencies. Such lease agreement has been assigned as the line of credit repayment source, which in turn will be sustained with annual future Commonwealth legislative appropriations in the amounts necessary to cover the required debt service of the line of credit. This obligation is payable in seven equal, annual and consecutive installments commencing on July 15, 2014, plus interest payable on July 15 and January 15 of every year beginning on July 15, 2014, at an interest rate based on the financial institution cost of funds, as defined, plus 0.25 basis points. The interest rate as of June 30, 2015, was 3.0204%. The good faith, credit and taxing power of the Commonwealth are irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of principal and interest on this obligation. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$28.5 million was outstanding. Debt service requirements in future years are as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
Year ending June 30:			
2016	\$ 4,753	810	5,563
2017	4,753	656	5,409
2018	4,753	509	5,262
2019	4,753	363	5,116
2020	4,753	218	4,971
2021	<u>4,752</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>4,825</u>
Total	\$ <u>28,517</u>	<u>2,629</u>	<u>31,146</u>

(ii) *Business-Type Activities (in thousands):*

Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration	\$ 282,445
Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration	183,251
Ponce Ports Authority	<u>19,100</u>
Notes payable to GDB	\$ <u>484,796</u>

On October 14, 2010, the Legislature approved a new article 9A to Act No. 66 of June 22, 1978, by which it authorized PRMeSA, a component unit blended as a Commonwealth enterprise fund, to incur on an obligation of up to \$285 million to be deposited in a special GDB account and to be used for payment of debts to suppliers, agencies and a reserve fund for self insurance of PRMeSA, and to provide operational liquidity to ease PRMeSA's fiscal situation. GDB was named fiscal agent to administer and monitor the use of these funds. The Commonwealth is required to honor the payment of this obligation with future legislative appropriations to be made every year until fiscal year 2023–2024. Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest at variable rates based on 150 basis points over the prime rate. No legislative appropriations were made in 2015 to cover the first scheduled principal payment of approximately \$31.5 million. As of June 30, 2015, approximately \$282.4 million was outstanding.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On March 14, 2011, PRHIA, a blended component unit, entered into a credit agreement with GDB in order to pay its obligations to healthcare insurers incurred prior to fiscal year 2010. The aggregate principal amount of the nonrevolving line of credit was \$186 million. This line is payable in nine payments of \$20.7 million each due on March 14 of the years 2015 through 2023, through future Commonwealth annual legislative appropriations. Interests are accrued at a fluctuating annual rate of interest equal to the greater of 150 basis points over the prime rate and 6%. No legislative appropriations were made in 2015 to cover the first principal payment scheduled for March 14, 2015. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding principal balance amounted to approximately \$183.3 million.

On August 29, 2014, the PPA entered into an \$60 million line of credit agreement with GDB to cover the operational, maintenance, equipment acquisition and permanent improvement costs of the Ports of the Americas Rafael Cordero Santiago, pursuant to the provisions of Act No. 240 of 2011, which created the PPA (assets are owned by PAA as of June 30, 2015). Borrowings under this line of credit agreement bear interest based on the rates borne by the general obligation of the Commonwealth. These rates should be revised on a quarterly basis provided, however, that the interest may never be less than 7% nor greater than 12%. Interest during fiscal year 2015 was 7.78%. The line of credit has a maturity of June 30, 2044, and its principal and interests are payable through annual legislative appropriations. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding principal balance was approximately \$19.1 million, which is payable from future Commonwealth's legislative appropriations.

(h) Obligations under Capital Lease Arrangements

The Commonwealth is obligated under capital leases with third parties that expire through 2044 for land, buildings, and equipment.

The present value of future minimum capital lease payments at June 30, 2015 reported in the accompanying government-wide statement of net position is as follows (in thousands):

Year ending June 30:		
2016	\$	35,658
2017		35,547
2018		34,524
2019		33,448
2020		33,349
2021–2025		166,669
2026–2030		165,947
2031–2035		126,302
2036–2040		92,715
2041–2045		60,166
Total future minimum lease payments		784,325
Less amount representing interest costs		(433,971)
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$	350,354

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Leased land, buildings, and equipment under capital leases included in capital assets at June 30, 2015, include the following (in thousands):

Land	\$	7,960
Buildings		438,784
Equipment		<u>1,696</u>
Subtotal		448,440
Less accumulated amortization		<u>(78,167)</u>
Total	\$	<u><u>370,273</u></u>

Amortization applicable to capital leases and included within depreciation expense of capital assets amounted to approximately \$16.5 million in 2015.

(i) Net Pension Liability

The amount reported as net pension liability in the government-wide financial statements of approximately \$33 billion of which approximately \$77 million is due within one year at June 30, 2015, represents the Primary Government's proportionate share of the ERS calculation of the measure represented by the total pension liability less the amount of the ERS' fiduciary net position, plus the sum of the full TRS and JRS measure of its total pension liability less the amount of its corresponding fiduciary net positions (see Note 17).

(j) Other Post-Employment Benefit Obligation

The amount reported as other post-employment benefit obligation in the Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities of approximately \$2 million and \$1.8 million, respectively, at June 30, 2015 represents the cumulative amount owed by the Commonwealth for the unfunded prior years' actuarially required other post-employment benefit contributions to the ERS MIPC, JRS MIPC, and TRS MIPC (see Note 18) in the case of Governmental Activities, and to other post-employment plans in the case of Business-Type Activities.

(k) Compensated Absences

Long-term liabilities include approximately \$1.3 billion and \$19.6 million of accrued compensated absences recorded as Governmental and Business-Type Activities, respectively, at June 30, 2015.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(l) Obligation for Unpaid Lottery Prizes

The amount reported as unpaid lottery prizes represents the lottery prizes payable of the Lottery of Puerto Rico (commonly known as Traditional Lottery) and the Additional Lottery System (commonly known as Lotto) jointly known as the Lotteries at June 30, 2015. The minimum annual payments related to unpaid awards of both lotteries are as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
Year ending June 30:			
2016	\$ 102,859	10,138	112,997
2017	17,322	10,090	27,412
2018	15,239	9,698	24,937
2019	13,062	8,940	22,002
2020	11,363	8,315	19,678
2021–2025	38,015	30,864	68,879
2026–2030	18,256	13,769	32,025
2031–2035	5,378	3,873	9,251
Total	\$ <u>221,494</u>	<u>95,687</u>	<u>317,181</u>

The minimum annual payments related to unpaid awards of Lotto include an unclaimed prizes liability (not lapsed) of approximately \$5.3 million at June 30, 2015, which is reported as prizes payable – current portion.

The liability for unpaid lottery prizes is reported in Business-Type Activities of the accompanying statement of net position and statement of net position of the proprietary funds.

(m) Voluntary Termination Benefits Payable

On July 2, 2010, the Commonwealth enacted Act No. 70 to establish a program that provides early retirement benefits or economic incentives for voluntary employment termination to eligible employees, as defined. Act No. 70 applies to agencies and component units whose budgets are funded in whole or in part by the General Fund.

Act No. 70 established that early retirement benefits (early retirement program) will be provided to eligible employees that have completed between 15 to 29 years of credited services in the Retirement System and will consist of bi-weekly benefits ranging from 37.5% to 50% of each employee's salary, as defined. Pursuant to Act No. 70, the Commonwealth, as employer, will continue making the applicable employer contributions to the Retirement System, as well as covering the annuity payments to the employees opting for the early retirement, until both the years of service and age requirements for full vesting would have occurred, at which time the applicable Retirement System will continue making the annuity payments.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Economic incentives are available to eligible employees who have less than 15 years of credited service in the Retirement System (incentivized resignation program) or who have at least 30 years of credited service in the Retirement System and who have the age for retirement (incentivized retirement program). Economic incentives will consist of a lump sum payment ranging from one month to six months' salary based on employment years.

Additionally, eligible employees that choose to participate in the early retirement program or in the incentivized resignation program are eligible to receive health plan coverage for up to 12 months in a health plan selected by management of the Commonwealth.

In addition, Act No. 70 allows certain component units of the Commonwealth that operate with their own resources to implement a similar program that provides benefits for early retirement or economic incentives for voluntary employment termination to eligible employees, as defined. The benefits and the requirements are the same as provided by Act No. 70, except as follows: in the early retirement benefit program, the component unit will make the employee and employer contributions to the Retirement System and pay the corresponding pension until the employee complies with the requirements of age and 30 years of credited service in the Retirement System; and in the incentivized retirement program, the component unit will make the employee and the employer contributions to the Retirement System for a five year period.

The following table summarizes the financial impact resulting from the benefits granted to participants of Act No. 70 and similar programs in the government-wide financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015 (in thousands):

Accrued voluntary termination	Primary government			Component units
	Governmental activities	Business-type activities	Totals primary government	
Benefits as of				
June 30, 2015:				
Due within one year	\$ 97,607	1,329	98,936	19,977
Due in more than one year	<u>638,167</u>	<u>8,196</u>	<u>646,363</u>	<u>156,599</u>
Total	<u>\$ 735,774</u>	<u>9,525</u>	<u>745,299</u>	<u>176,576</u>
Expenses for the year ended June 30, 2015	\$ 37,839	189	38,028	35,035

At June 30, 2015, unpaid long-term benefits granted in Act No. 70 were discounted at interest rates that ranged from 0.46% to 3.00% at the Primary Government level and from 0.055% to 2.49% at the component units level.

As required by Act No. 70, the General Fund of the Commonwealth must appropriate on an annual basis funds necessary to cover the annual payments of Act No. 70 of certain components units. Discounted termination benefits payable of these component units amounted to approximately \$66.7 million as of June 30, 2015.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(n) Claims Liability for Health Insurance Benefits

The Commonwealth, through PRHIA (a blended component unit), is responsible for implementing, administering, and negotiating a health insurance system, through contracts with insurance underwriters, to provide quality medical and hospital care to the Commonwealth residents regardless of their financial condition and capacity to pay. PRHIA pays a monthly premium to such insurance underwriters based on a contracted premium and the number of members subscribed in the health plan. Funds to pay for such premiums are requested from the Commonwealth, net of funds available for such purposes from all other sources.

Under the provisions of Act No. 105 of July 19, 2002, which amends Act No. 72 of 1993, PRHIA was authorized to negotiate directly with health providers under a pilot program. PRHIA has, since then, entered into different direct contracts to cover the insured population of different regions and municipalities. Since November 1, 2006 through September 1, 2010, PRHIA directly contracted providers that served approximately 190,000 lives from the metro north region. At June 30, 2011, PRHIA has direct contracting projects with the municipalities of Vieques and Guaynabo, and effective October 1, 2011, the projects were expanded to cover the west, the metro north, the north, San Juan, the northeast, and the virtual regions under a new arrangement with a new insurance underwriter as third-party administrator. In addition, PRHIA implemented certain cost containment strategies to control costs, such as establishing a co-payment that applies for the unjustified use of emergency rooms, detection and control of prescription drug overuse, implementation of a disease management program for respiratory conditions, modification of provider fees, and better coordination of benefits for members of the population that have other medical insurance.

PRHIA establishes a liability to cover for the estimated amount to be paid to providers based on experience and accumulated statistical data under one of the direct contracting pilot projects. The estimates of medical claims incurred but not reported and other medical expense payments is developed using actuarial methods and assumptions based upon payment patterns, inflation of medical costs, historical developments, and other relevant factors. The following table provides a reconciliation of the beginning and ending liability for incurred but unpaid medical and benefit adjustment expenses for the period ended June 30, 2015 (in thousands):

Liability for incurred but unpaid benefits and benefit adjustment expenses at July 1	\$	281,714
Total incurred benefits		1,762,647
Total benefit payments		<u>(1,804,208)</u>
Liability for incurred but unpaid benefits and benefit adjustment expenses at June 30	\$	<u><u>240,153</u></u>

The liability for health benefits claims is reported as liability for health insurance in the Business-Type Activities of the accompanying statement of net position and in the statement of net position of the proprietary funds. The liability as of June 30, 2015, amounts to approximately \$240.2 million.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(o) Claims Liability for Unemployment and Disability Insurance Benefits

The Commonwealth provides unemployment compensation, occupational disability, and drivers' insurance coverage to public and private employees through various insurance programs administered by the Department of Labor and Human Resources of the Commonwealth. These insurance programs cover workers against unemployment, temporary disability, or death because of work or employment related accidents or because of illness suffered as consequence of their employment. The following table provides a reconciliation of the beginning and ending liability for incurred but unpaid benefits and benefit adjustment expenses for the year ended June 30, 2015:

	Unemployment insurance	Other nonmajor proprietary funds	Totals
	(In thousands)		
Liability for incurred but unpaid benefits and benefit adjustment expenses at July 1	\$ 62,915	746	63,661
Total incurred benefits	161,312	2,514	163,826
Total benefit payments	(166,544)	(2,609)	(169,153)
Liability for incurred but unpaid benefits and benefit adjustment expenses at June 30	\$ 57,683	651	58,334

The Commonwealth establishes liabilities for incurred but unpaid benefits and benefit adjustment expenses based on the ultimate cost of settling the benefits. Insurance benefit claim liabilities are reevaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims, and other economic and social factors. The liability for insurance benefits claims is reported as liability for unemployment and disability insurance in the Business-Type Activities of the accompanying statement of net position and statement of net position of the proprietary funds. The liability as of June 30, 2015, amounts to approximately \$58.3 million.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(p) Other Long-Term Liabilities

The remaining long-term liabilities of Governmental Activities at June 30, 2015 include (in thousands):

Liability for legal claims and judgments (note 16)	\$	1,134,410
Liability to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (note 10)		190,211
Liability for custodial credit risk loss of State Revolving Funds		133,302
Accrued Employees' Christmas bonus		77,498
Liability for federal cost disallowances (note 16)		69,907
Other		<u>33,967</u>
Total	\$	<u><u>1,639,295</u></u>

As described in Note 10, the Commonwealth has a debt obligation with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in relation to its estimated allocated share of the construction costs associated with the Cerrillos Dam and Reservoir Project. Late in April 2011, the Commonwealth received a final debt agreement from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers establishing a repayment schedule for its allocated share of the construction costs associated with the Cerrillos Dam and Reservoir Project, amounting to \$214 million, excluding those costs for items built for recreational purposes. On October 10, 2012, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers placed such debt into the U.S. Treasury Department Offset Program (the Offset Program) until May 2013 (the month in which the Offset Program was stopped). On March 21, 2014, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers granted certain concessions on this obligation of the Commonwealth by forgiving the balance already due and payable in the amount of \$35.4 million and approving a new payment plan proposed by the Secretary of the Treasury for the remaining debt obligation. This new payment plan reduced the interest rate from 6.063% to 1.50% and waived all cumulative penalty interest and fees, which reduced the annual payment from approximately \$12.9 million to approximately \$7.1 million for the remaining term of the debt. The new payment plan consists of 33 annual payments of \$7.1 million, including interests, from June 7, 2014 until June 7, 2046. These concessions qualified as a troubled debt restructuring, where the total future cash payments specified by the new terms exceeded the carrying value of the old debt, including the accrued balance matured and payable of \$35.4 million. Under such circumstances, the effects of the new terms are accounted for prospectively without modifying the carrying amount of the debt in the statement of net position.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The unpaid allocated share of the construction costs associated with the Cerrillos Project amounted to approximately \$174 million at June 30, 2015. Debt service requirements on this debt obligation at June 30, 2015 were as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
Year(s) ending June 30:			
2016	\$ 4,461	2,616	7,077
2017	4,527	2,550	7,077
2018	4,595	2,482	7,077
2019	4,664	2,413	7,077
2020	4,734	2,342	7,076
2021–2025	24,758	10,626	35,384
2026–2030	26,672	8,712	35,384
2031–2035	28,733	6,651	35,384
2036–2040	30,953	4,430	35,383
2041–2045	33,346	2,038	35,384
2046–2050	6,972	105	7,077
Total	<u>\$ 174,415</u>	<u>44,965</u>	<u>219,380</u>

In addition, the Commonwealth has a debt obligation of approximately \$15.8 million with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in relation to its estimated allocated share of the construction costs associated with the recreational part of the Cerrillos Dam and Reservoir Project, including accrued interest of approximately \$5.6 million, at June 30, 2015. The final debt agreement with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for the recreational part of the Cerrillos Dam and Reservoir Project has not been finalized, and therefore, terms and conditions could differ from those estimated. The related debt is expected to be payable in annual installment payments over a 35-year period. However, the debt has been presented as a long-term payable after one year in the accompanying statement of net position since the commencement date of repayment has not yet been determined.

The remaining other long-term liabilities within Business-Type Activities at June 30, 2015 are composed primarily of accrued pension costs and legal claims for approximately \$49.1 million and \$2.4 million, respectively, all corresponding to PRMeSA.

(g) Fiduciary Funds

On January 31, 2008, ERS issued its first of three series of bonds (collectively, ERS Bonds), which consisted of approximately \$1,589 million aggregate principal amount of Senior Pension Funding Bonds, Series A (the Series A Bonds). On June 2, 2008, ERS issued its second series of ERS Bonds, which consisted of approximately \$1,059 million aggregate principal amount of Senior Pension Funding Bonds, Series B (the Series B Bonds). Finally, on June 30, 2008, ERS issued its third and final series of ERS Bonds, which consisted of approximately \$300 million aggregate principal amount of Senior Pension Funding Bonds, Series C (the Series C Bonds).

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The ERS Bonds are limited, nonrecourse obligations of ERS, payable solely from employer contributions made after the date of issuance of the first series of the ERS Bonds, and from funds held on deposit with the Bank of New York Mellon (the Fiscal Agent). ERS Bonds are not payable from contributions made to ERS by participating employees, or from the assets acquired with the proceeds of the ERS Bonds, or from employer contributions released by the Fiscal Agent to ERS after funding of required reserves, or from any other asset of ERS. ERS invested the proceeds of ERS Bonds and used these investments and the earnings thereon to provide pension benefits to its beneficiaries.

As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding principal balance of ERS Bonds is as follows (in thousands):

<u>Description</u>	
Series A Bonds:	
Capital Appreciation Bonds, maturing in 2028, bearing interest at 6.20%	\$ 70,853
Term Bonds, maturing in 2023, bearing interest at 5.85%	200,000
Term Bonds, maturing from 2031 through 2038, bearing interest at 6.15%	679,000
Term Bonds, maturing from 2039 through 2042, bearing interest at 6.20%	332,770
Term Bonds, maturing from 2055 through 2058, bearing interest at 6.45%	<u>332,000</u>
Total Series A Bonds outstanding	<u>1,614,623</u>
Series B Bonds:	
Capital Appreciation Bonds, maturing from 2028 through 2030, bearing interest at 6.40%	220,485
Capital Appreciation Bonds, maturing from 2031 through 2034, bearing interest at 6.45%	159,137
Term Bonds, maturing in 2031, bearing interest at 6.25%	117,100
Term Bonds, maturing from 2036 through 2039, bearing interest at 6.30%	270,000
Term Bonds, maturing from 2055 through 2058, bearing interest at 6.55%	<u>429,000</u>
Total Series B Bonds outstanding	<u>1,195,722</u>
Series C Bonds:	
Capital Appreciation Bonds, maturing in 2030, bearing interest at 6.50%	3,449
Term Bonds, maturing in 2028, bearing interest at 6.15%	110,000
Term Bonds, maturing in 2038, bearing interest at 6.25%	45,000
Term Bonds, maturing in 2043, bearing interest at 6.30%	<u>143,000</u>
Total Series C Bonds outstanding	<u>301,449</u>
Total bonds outstanding	3,111,794
Less bonds discount	<u>(6,346)</u>
Bonds payable – net	<u>\$ 3,105,448</u>

Series A Bonds – The aggregate principal amount of the Series A Bonds issued amounted to approximately \$1,589 million of which \$1,544 million was issued as term bonds (the Series A Term

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Bonds) and \$45 million was issued as capital appreciation bonds (the Series A Capital Appreciation Bonds). Interest on the Series A Term Bonds is payable monthly on the first day of each month. Interest on the Series A Capital Appreciation Bonds is not payable on a current basis, but is added to the principal of the Capital Appreciation Bonds on each January 1 and July 1 (Compounding Dates), and is treated as if accruing in equal daily amounts between Compounding Dates, until paid at maturity or upon redemption. Interest must be computed based on a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. The Series A Bonds are subject to redemption at the option of ERS from any source, in whole or in part at any time on or after July 1, 2018, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount (in the case of Series A Capital Appreciation Bonds, the accreted amount) of the Series A Bonds, plus accrued interest to the redemption date, and without premium.

In addition, the following Series A Term Bonds are subject to mandatory redemption in part commencing on July 1, 2021 to the extent of the sinking fund requirement for said bonds set forth below at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest as follows (in thousands):

<u>Redemption period</u>	<u>Subject bonds</u>	<u>Amount</u>
July 1, 2021	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2023	\$ 50,000
July 1, 2022	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2023	70,000
July 1, 2023	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2023	<u>80,000</u>
Subtotal		<u>200,000</u>
July 1, 2031	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	3,000
July 1, 2032	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	4,500
July 1, 2033	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	4,000
July 1, 2034	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	133,500
July 1, 2035	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	133,500
July 1, 2036	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	133,500
July 1, 2037	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	133,500
July 1, 2038	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	<u>133,500</u>
Subtotal		<u>679,000</u>
Total		\$ <u><u>879,000</u></u>

Series B Bonds – The aggregate principal amount of the Series B Bonds amounted to approximately \$1,059 million of which \$816 million was issued as term bonds (the Series B Term Bonds) and \$243 million was issued as capital appreciation bonds (the Series B Capital Appreciation Bonds). Interest on the Series B Term Bonds is payable monthly on the first day of each month. Interest on the Series B Capital Appreciation Bonds is not payable on a current basis, but is added to the principal of the Series B Capital Appreciation Bonds on each January 1 and July 1 (Compounding Dates), and is treated as if accruing in equal daily amounts between Compounding Dates, until paid at maturity or upon redemption. Interest must be computed based on a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. The Series B Bonds are subject to redemption at the option of ERS from any source, in whole or in part at any time on or after July 1, 2018, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount (in the case of Series B Capital

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Appreciation Bonds, the accreted amount) of the Series B Bonds, plus accrued interest to the redemption date, and without premium.

Series C Bonds – The aggregate principal amount of the Series C Bonds amounted to approximately \$300 million of which \$298 million was issued as term bonds (the Series C Term Bonds) and \$2 million was issued as capital appreciation bonds (the Series C Capital Appreciation Bonds). Interest on the Series C Term Bonds is payable monthly on the first day of each month. Interest on the Series C Capital Appreciation Bonds is not payable on a current basis, but are added to the principal of the Series C Capital Appreciation Bonds on each January 1 and July 1 (Compounding Dates), and is treated as if accruing in equal daily amounts between Compounding Dates, until paid at maturity or upon redemption. Interest must be computed based on a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. The Series C Bonds are subject to redemption at the option of ERS from any source, in whole or in part at any time on or after July 1, 2018, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount (in the case of Series C Capital Appreciation Bonds, the accreted amount) of the Series C Bonds, plus accrued interest to the redemption date, and without premium.

In addition, the following Series C Term Bonds are subject to mandatory redemption in part commencing on July 1, 2024 to the extent of the sinking fund requirement for said bonds set forth below at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest as follows (in thousands):

<u>Redemption period</u>	<u>Subject bonds</u>	<u>Amount</u>
July 1, 2024	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2028	\$ 18,700
July 1, 2025	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2028	22,000
July 1, 2026	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2028	29,150
July 1, 2027	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2028	36,300
July 1, 2028	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2028	3,850
	Subtotal	<u>110,000</u>
July 1, 2029	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	100
July 1, 2030	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	540
July 1, 2031	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	100
July 1, 2032	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	3,420
July 1, 2033	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	4,320
July 1, 2034	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	100
July 1, 2035	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	11,940
July 1, 2036	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	2,160
July 1, 2037	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	7,920
July 1, 2038	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2038	14,400
	Subtotal	<u>45,000</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

<u>Redemption period</u>	<u>Subject bonds</u>	<u>Amount</u>
July 1, 2039	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2043	\$ 28,600
July 1, 2040	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2043	28,600
July 1, 2041	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2043	28,600
July 1, 2042	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2043	28,600
July 1, 2043	Term bonds maturing July 1, 2043	28,600
	Subtotal	<u>143,000</u>
	Total	<u>\$ 298,000</u>

ERS complied with the sinking fund requirements at June 30, 2015. Debt service requirements in future years on ERS bonds as of June 30, 2015 are as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
Year(s) ending June 30:			
2016	\$ —	166,519	166,519
2017	—	166,519	166,519
2018	—	166,519	166,519
2019	—	166,519	166,519
2020	—	166,519	166,519
2021–2025	218,700	799,171	1,017,871
2026–2030	648,055	747,700	1,395,755
2031–2035	897,165	700,709	1,597,874
2036–2040	1,036,940	484,531	1,521,471
2041–2045	279,250	266,815	546,065
2046–2050	—	247,568	247,568
2051–2055	—	247,568	247,568
2056–2060	761,000	82,048	843,048
	3,841,110	<u>4,408,705</u>	<u>8,249,815</u>
Less unaccreted interest	(729,316)		
Less unamortized discount	<u>(6,346)</u>		
Total	\$ <u>3,105,448</u>		

Use of Employer Contributions – ERS entered into a Security Agreement with the Fiscal Agent for the benefit of the bondholders, pursuant to which ERS pledged to the Fiscal Agent, and granted the Fiscal Agent a security interest in employer contributions made after January 31, 2008, which was the date of issuance of the first series of bonds, and the funds on deposit with the Fiscal Agent under the various accounts established under the Pension Funding Bond Resolution (the Resolution).

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Annual employer contributions that are made after January 31, 2008, which was the date of issuance of the first Series of bonds, in accordance with the Act and amounts on deposit in the different accounts created pursuant to the Resolution for the benefits of the owners of the bonds, are used for annual debt service requirements as established.

(r) Discretely Presented Component Units

Notes, bonds, and appropriation bonds payable are those liabilities that are paid out of the component units' own resources. These obligations do not constitute a liability or debt of the Primary Government.

The outstanding balance of notes payable at June 30, 2015 is as follows (in thousands):

Component unit	Interest rates	Maturity through	Balance at June 30, 2014 (as restated)	Additions	Reductions	Balance at June 30, 2015	Due within one year
Major component units:							
Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico	3.375%–8.00%	2042	\$ 4,527,191	900,000	1,377,204	4,049,987	609,040
Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority	8.75%	2016	400,000	—	400,000	—	—
Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority	3.25%–7.25%	2023	708,891	168,440	158,855	718,476	698,006
Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority	8.75%	2017	200,000	97,496	200,943	96,553	92,405
University of Puerto Rico State Insurance Fund Corporation	4.00% - 5.95%	2017	1,422	410	513	1,319	607
	Variable	2028	253,687	—	21,426	232,261	215,969
Nonmajor component units:							
Economic Development Bank for Puerto Rico	1.83%–7.23%	2033	441,215	—	29,217	411,998	6,677
Puerto Rico Ports Authority	6.00% - 7.50%	2024	13,355	—	2,923	10,432	1,445
Puerto Rico Trade and Export Company	4.60%–6.48%	2038	266,052	—	3,276	262,776	14,085
Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company	4.65%–8.45%	2025	79,182	14,862	15,284	78,760	14,659
Puerto Rico Tourism Company	Variable	2016	—	2,400	—	2,400	2,400
Puerto Rico Metropolitan Bus Authority	2.62%	2016	32,042	—	2,503	29,539	29,539
Agricultural Enterprises and Development Administration	4.50%	2016	18,555	37,485	39,681	16,359	16,359
			<u>\$ 6,941,592</u>	<u>1,221,093</u>	<u>2,251,825</u>	<u>5,910,860</u>	<u>1,701,191</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Debt service requirements on component units' notes payable with fixed maturities at June 30, 2015 were as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
Year(s) ending June 30:			
2016	\$ 1,701,191	233,357	1,934,548
2017	304,943	201,404	506,347
2018	304,415	179,882	484,297
2019	858,328	162,341	1,020,669
2020	451,610	118,932	570,542
2021–2025	1,514,776	334,714	1,849,490
2026–2030	415,073	95,044	510,117
2031–2035	328,570	33,942	362,512
2036–2040	26,637	8,102	34,739
2041–2045	5,317	487	5,804
Total	\$ <u>5,910,860</u>	<u>1,368,205</u>	<u>7,279,065</u>

Commonwealth appropriation bonds payable outstanding at June 30, 2015 are as follows (in thousands):

<u>Component unit</u>	<u>Interest rates</u>	<u>Maturity through</u>	<u>Balance at June 30, 2014</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Balance at June 30, 2015</u>	<u>Amounts due within one year</u>
Major component units:							
Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority	3.10% – 6.50%	2032	\$ 416,798	—	232	416,566	7,316
Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico	3.10% – 6.50%	2032	3,434	—	—	3,434	103
Nonmajor component units:							
Puerto Rico Tourism Company	3.10% – 6.50%	2032	45,298	—	58	45,240	1,309
Land Authority of Puerto Rico	3.10% – 6.50%	2032	55,818	—	—	55,818	1,642
Solid Waste Authority	3.10% – 6.50%	2032	7,821	—	7	7,814	229
Total Commonwealth appropriation bonds – component units			\$ <u>529,169</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>297</u>	<u>528,872</u>	<u>10,599</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Debt service requirements on the Commonwealth's appropriation bonds payable with fixed maturities at June 30, 2015 were as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
Year(s) ending June 30:			
2016	\$ 10,599	28,925	39,524
2017	8,600	28,615	37,215
2018	8,895	28,295	37,190
2019	9,229	27,940	37,169
2020	9,934	28,230	38,164
2021–2025	39,861	110,985	150,846
2026–2030	332,626	109,839	442,465
2031–2035	103,064	6,325	109,389
Premium	6,130	—	6,130
Discount	<u>(66)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(66)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 528,872</u>	<u>369,154</u>	<u>898,026</u>

Bonds payable outstanding at June 30, 2015 are as follows (in thousands):

<u>Component Unit</u>	<u>Interest rates</u>	<u>Maturity through</u>	<u>Balance at June 30, 2014</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Balance at June 30, 2015</u>	<u>Amount due within one year</u>
Major component units:							
Government							
Development Bank for Puerto Rico	2.96%–6.56%	2040	\$ 450,320	—	26,140	424,180	287,450
Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority	2.25%–6.50%	2046	4,566,268	6,705	114,821	4,458,152	113,355
Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority	2.50%–7.25%	2043	8,668,425	—	219,499	8,448,926	459,628
Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority	2.0%–6.15%	2050	4,123,986	—	53,352	4,070,634	50,853
University of Puerto Rico	5.00%–5.63%	2036	563,019	—	22,907	540,112	22,160
Nonmajor component units:							
Puerto Rico Municipal Finance Agency	3.90%–6.00%	2031	817,644	—	89,623	728,021	87,160
Puerto Rico Ports Authority	2.75%–6.00%	2026	200,742	—	1,118	199,624	1,650
Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company	5.10%–6.75%	2029	189,359	506	10,006	179,859	12,865
Puerto Rico Convention Center District Authority	4.00%–5.00%	2036	<u>425,334</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>11,108</u>	<u>414,226</u>	<u>10,790</u>
Total bonds payable - component units			<u>\$ 20,005,097</u>	<u>7,211</u>	<u>548,574</u>	<u>19,463,734</u>	<u>1,045,911</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Debt service requirements on component units' bonds payable with fixed maturities at June 30, 2015 were as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
Years ending June 30:			
2016	\$ 1,045,911	962,779	2,008,690
2017	562,915	938,337	1,501,252
2018	567,720	915,391	1,483,111
2019	608,138	888,547	1,496,685
2020	614,805	857,436	1,472,241
2021–2025	3,057,456	3,637,769	6,695,225
2026–2030	3,946,518	3,118,836	7,065,354
2031–2035	3,366,162	2,004,603	5,370,765
2036–2040	3,308,162	1,101,952	4,410,114
2041–2045	1,553,295	347,367	1,900,662
2046–2050	434,433	39,204	473,637
2051–2055	9,629	462	10,091
Premium	458,675	—	458,675
Discount	<u>(70,085)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(70,085)</u>
Total	\$ <u>19,463,734</u>	<u>14,812,683</u>	<u>34,276,417</u>

Changes in deferred outflow of resources related to losses on the refunding of some of the bonds referred to in the table above follow (in thousands):

<u>Component unit</u>	<u>Balance at June 30, 2014</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Balance at June 30, 2015</u>
Major component units:			
PRHTA	\$ 132,042	15,095	116,947
PREPA	77,948	11,594	66,354
PRASA	35,598	3,960	31,638
UPR	2,818	301	2,517
GDB	2,872	304	2,568
Nonmajor component units:			
PRPA	14,623	1,034	13,589
MFA	4,884	1,364	3,520
PRTC	<u>1,677</u>	<u>116</u>	<u>1,561</u>
Total deferred outflow of resources – loss on bonds refunding	\$ <u>272,462</u>	<u>33,768</u>	<u>238,694</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The table that follows presents debt service payments on PREPA's variable rate bonds and the net payments on associated hedging derivative instruments as of June 30, 2015 (in thousands). Such variable rate bonds are included within bonds payable in the discretely presented component units column. Although interest rates on variable rate debt and the current reference rate of hedging derivative instruments change over time, the calculations included in the table below are based on the assumption that the variable rate and the current reference rate of the hedging derivative instrument at June 30, 2015 will remain the same for their term (in thousands).

	Variable-Rate Bonds		Hedging derivative instruments, net	Total
	Principal	Interest		
Years ending June 30:				
2016	\$ —	2,108	8,209	10,317
2017	—	2,108	8,209	10,317
2018	—	2,108	8,209	10,317
2019	—	2,108	8,209	10,317
2020	—	2,108	8,209	10,317
2021–2025	—	10,540	41,045	51,585
2026–2030	252,875	8,433	32,837	294,145
Total	\$ 252,875	29,513	114,927	397,315

Several component units have defeased certain revenue bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in irrevocable trusts to provide for all future debt service payments on the old debts. Accordingly, the trust accounts' assets and liabilities for the defeased bonds are not included in the statement of net position. As of June 30, 2015, the following bonds are considered defeased (in millions):

	Amount outstanding
Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority	\$ 3,538
Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority	1,515
Puerto Rico Municipal Finance Agency	215
Total	\$ 5,268

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(13) Guaranteed and Appropriation Debt

(a) Guaranteed Debt

The Commonwealth may provide guarantees for the repayment of certain borrowings of component units to carry out designated projects. The guarantees are backed by the full faith and credit of the Commonwealth. The guarantees are accounted following the guidance provided by the GASB Statement No. 70 – *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Financial Guarantees*. GASB Statement No. 70 requires that nonexchange financial guarantees be recorded when qualitative factors and historical data, if any, indicate that it is more likely than not that the Commonwealth will be required to make a payment on the guarantee. The amount of the liability to be recognized should be the discounted present value of the best estimate of the future outflows expected to be incurred as a result of the guarantee.

	<u>Maximum guarantee</u>	<u>Outstanding balance</u>	<u>Recorded Commonwealth Guaranteed Obligation</u>
Blended component units:			
Public Buildings Authority	\$ 4,721,000	4,159,032	N/A
Port of the Americas Authority	250,000	233,270	N/A
Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority	245,955	245,955	N/A
Discretely presented component units:			
Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico	2,000,000	377,000	100,897
Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority	<u>1,228,479</u>	<u>1,228,479</u>	<u>236,360</u>
Total	<u>\$ 8,445,434</u>	<u>6,243,736</u>	<u>337,257</u>

Public Buildings Authority (PBA) – PBA uses the payments of rentals of certain government facilities leased by PBA, a blended component unit, to departments, agencies, instrumentalities and municipalities of the Commonwealth under various lease agreements executed pursuant to the enabling Act that created PBA (Act No. 56 of June 19, 1958, as amended) for the payment of principal and interest on the debt of PBA. Act No. 56 also provides that the Treasury Department of the Commonwealth will make advances to PBA for any unpaid portion of rent payable to PBA by any departments, agencies, instrumentalities, or municipalities of the Commonwealth under a lease agreement with PBA. Such advances are recorded as reductions of rent receivables since the responsibility of reimbursement belongs to the corresponding agency or instrumentality according to the enabling Act.

The debt of PBA is supported by a guarantee of the Commonwealth that if revenues or income of PBA are not sufficient for the payment of principal and interest when they come due, the Treasury Department of the Commonwealth will withdraw from any available funds amounts as may be necessary to cover the deficiency. The debt of PBA is further supported by a Commonwealth guarantee. Act No. 56 is silent as to whether there are arrangements established for recovering payments from PBA if the guaranty were to be claimed; however, there is no intention from the Commonwealth to request a recovery of any such eventual payments.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Rental income of PBA funds amounted to approximately \$408 million during the year ended June 30, 2015, of which \$281.1 million was used to cover debt service obligations.

Beginning on July 1, 2016, a portion of PBA debt service scheduled on that date and for subsequent periods through the date of these financial statements was not paid, including interest payments. Some of the interest that was in fact paid after July 1, 2016 reflected amounts received from applicable subsidy programs.

Port of the Americas Authority (PAA) – Please refer to Note 12 (e) for additional information on PAA debt.

Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority (PRIFA) – On March 17, 2015, PRIFA, a blended component unit of the Commonwealth, issued \$245.9 million of Dedicated Tax Fund Revenue Bond Anticipation Notes (the PRIFA BANs or Series 2015A BANs), the proceeds of which were used to refinance certain outstanding PRHTA bond anticipation notes and pay related expenses. The PRIFA BANs are payable from, and are supported by, a Trust Estate comprising certain assets and revenues of PRIFA, which include: (i) a \$6.25/barrel Petroleum Products Tax on non- diesel products; (ii) any funds received by PRIFA pursuant to the terms of a financial assistance agreement between PRIFA and PRHTA; and (iii) any additional revenues pledged to PRIFA in accordance with the Trust Agreement. The PRIFA BANs are guaranteed by the Commonwealth. The PRIFA BANs agreement and the underlying Trust Agreement are silent as to whether there are arrangements established for recovering payments from PRIFA if the guaranty were to be claimed; however, there is no intention from the Commonwealth to request a recovery of any such eventual payments. As of the date of these basic financial statements, no payments have been made yet honoring the aforementioned guaranty.

Of the monthly debt service due on the PRIFA BANs from August 1, 2016 through March 1, 2017, all remain unpaid.

Government Development Bank (GDB) – On February 13, 2014, the Commonwealth enacted Act No. 24 that, among other provisions, increased from \$500 million to \$2 billion the amount of GDB obligations that can be guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the Commonwealth.

The Commonwealth guaranteed the Remarketed Refunding Bonds, Series 1985, issued by GDB. The outstanding balance of these bonds amounted to \$267 million at June 30, 2015. These bonds were fully repaid upon their maturity on December 1, 2015.

On December 13, 2013, GDB issued Senior Guaranteed Notes 2013 Series B (guaranteed by the Commonwealth). The 2013 Series B Notes consist of term notes maturing on various dates from December 1, 2017 to December 1, 2019, and carry an interest rate of 8.00% payable monthly on the first day of each month. At June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance of these notes amounted to \$110 million. SIFC, a major component unit of the Commonwealth, is the sole holder of these bonds. Based on the liquidity and uncertainty risks discussed in Note 2, GDB has shown all indicators to conclude that there is substantial doubt as to GDB's ability to continue as a going concern. These risks and events impacting GDB caused the Commonwealth's management to recognize a liability on this guaranteed obligation in the amount of approximately \$95 million based on the discounted present value of the best estimate of the future outflows expected to be incurred, at that moment, as a result of the guaranty. Act No. 24, referred to above, is silent as to whether there are arrangements established for recovering any potential

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

payments from GDB for guaranty payments made; however, there is no intention from the Commonwealth to request a recovery of any potential payments. As of the date of these basic financial statements, no payments have been made honoring the aforementioned guaranty. GDB made its monthly payments of interest until July 2016, but beginning on August 1, 2016, GDB started to miss such payments.

As discussed in Note 2, GDB is executing an orderly wind down of its operations and has reached a consensual agreement with its creditors, including SIFC, pursuant to Title VI of PROMESA.

The Commonwealth recognized a liability on this guaranteed obligation in the amount of approximately \$100.9 million at June 30, 2015. This measurement was based on the discounted present value of the best estimate of the future outflows expected to be incurred as a result of the guarantee.

Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority (PRASA) – Act No. 45 of July 28, 1994, as amended, states that the Commonwealth guarantees the payment of principal and interest of all outstanding bonds at the date the law was enacted and of all future bond issues to refinance those outstanding bonds of PRASA, a discretely presented component unit. Act No. 140 of August 3, 2000 amended Act No. 45 to extend the Commonwealth guarantee to include the principal and interest payments of the Rural Development Serial Bonds and the loans under the State Revolving Fund Program (SRFP) outstanding at the effective date of Act No. 140, and of all future bonds and SRFP loans that may be issued through June 30, 2005. Act No. 386 of September 21, 2004 extended the Commonwealth guarantee to June 30, 2010. Act No. 75 of July 12, 2010 amended Section 1 of Act No. 45 of July 28, 1994 to extend the Commonwealth guarantee over the Rural Development and SRFP's borrowings to June 30, 2015. Pursuant to Act No. 96 of June 30, 2015, the Commonwealth guaranty on the payment of principal and interest on most of the outstanding Revolving Fund loans granted to PRASA was extended to cover such loans issued through June 30, 2020. Each of these Acts, as amended, is silent as to whether there are arrangements established for recovering potential payments from PRASA if the guaranty were to be claimed; however, there is no intention from the Commonwealth to request a recovery of any such eventual payments.

The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Rural Development Program assists PRASA in the financing and construction of aqueduct and sewer facilities in rural areas by purchasing revenue bonds from PRASA, the proceeds of which are used by PRASA to finance such projects. As of June 30, 2015, the USDA Rural Development Program Bonds consisted of twenty-six (26) separate series, issued from 1983 through 2013 and bearing interest from 2% to 5% due in semiannual installments through 2053. The outstanding balance of the USDA Rural Development Program Serial Bonds as of June 30, 2015 was approximately \$388.3 million. The USDA Rural Development Program Serial Bonds are guaranteed by the Commonwealth pursuant to Act No. 140 of 2000 as amended, and PRASA's net revenue is pledged toward the payment of debt service on the USDA Rural Development Program Bonds. The USDA Rural Development Program Bonds are subordinate to all senior and senior subordinated debt.

The Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund and Puerto Rico Safe Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Loan Fund (the Revolving Funds) were created by Act No. 44 of June 21, 1988 and Act No. 32 of July 7, 1997, respectively, of the Commonwealth. The Puerto Rico Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund is administered, pursuant to Act No. 44 and Act No. 9 of June 21, 1988 and June 18, 1970, respectively, as amended, by Puerto Rico Environmental Quality Board (EQB). The Puerto Rico Safe Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Loan Fund is administered, pursuant to Act No. 5 of July 21, 1977,

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

as amended, by Puerto Rico Department of Health (DOH). Pursuant to these laws, the EQB and the DOH, on behalf of the Commonwealth, are authorized to enter into operating agreements and capitalization grant agreements with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). PRIFA, PRASA, and GDB entered into a memorandum of understanding under which each party has agreed to assume specific responsibilities in connection with the operations of the Revolving Funds. PRASA has entered into revolving loan agreements to finance certain capital improvements. As of June 30, 2015, PRASA had outstanding approximately \$555.4 million under these loan agreements, which bear interest at a 2% annual rate payable semiannually and are required to be paid in full within 20 years of the project completion date. PRASA has pledged its net revenue on a basis subordinate in all respects to PRASA's bonds outstanding. If PRASA's pledged revenue is not sufficient for the payment of principal and interest, the payments are guaranteed by the Commonwealth under Act No. 45 of July 28, 1994, as amended, which obligates the Commonwealth to pay principal and interest on the notes.

On March 18, 2008, PRASA issued approximately \$284.8 million of Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series A and B (the 2008 Revenue Refunding Bonds) that were guaranteed by the Commonwealth and primarily used to refund PRASA's outstanding Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1995 (which were also guaranteed by the Commonwealth) in the amount of approximately \$262.8 million. The 2008 Revenue Refunding Bonds bear interest at rates from 5.80% to 6.10% per annum with maturity dates ranging from July 1, 2021 to July 1, 2034. The outstanding balance of the 2008 Revenue Refunding Bonds at June 30, 2015 amounted to \$284.8 million.

As a result of the voluntary disclosure statement issued by PRASA on March 4, 2016 regarding the expectation that it might not have sufficient funds to fully fund the debt service on certain of its Commonwealth guaranteed debt, management concluded that it would be more likely than not that the Commonwealth will be required to make a payment only on the USDA Rural Development Program Serial Bonds guaranty. As a result, a liability on the Rural Development Bonds guaranteed obligation in the amount of approximately \$236.4 million was recognized at June 30, 2015. This measurement was based on the discounted present value of the best estimate of the future outflows expected to be incurred, at that moment, as a result of the guaranty. As of the date of these basic financial statements, no payments have been made honoring the aforementioned guaranty. The 2008 Revenue Refunding Bonds and the SRFP loans were excluded from this conclusion because: (a) the 2008 Revenue Refunding Bonds are considered senior debt and will not be affected by the aforementioned set asides; and (b) the SRFP funds are proprietary funds within the Commonwealth and not a separate legal entity, and therefore there is no separate guaranty liability.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(b) Debt Supported by Commonwealth Appropriations

At June 30, 2015, the outstanding principal balances of debt payable by Commonwealth appropriations and sales and use taxes (PFC bonds and notes payable, as described in Note 12(d), and notes payable to GDB and others, as described in Note 12(f)), which are included in the individual financial statements of the following discretely presented component units, are as follows (in thousands):

	PFC bonds and notes	Notes payable to GDB and others	Total
Major Component Units:			
Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority	\$ 416,566	—	416,566
Government Development Bank	3,434	13,340	16,774
University of Puerto Rico	—	54,526	54,526
Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority	—	713	713
Nonmajor Component Units:			
Land Authority of Puerto Rico	55,818	—	55,818
Puerto Rico Tourism Company	45,240	—	45,240
Solid Waste Authority	7,814	71,861	79,675
Puerto Rico Convention Center District Authority	—	140,795	140,795
Agricultural Enterprises Development Administration	—	92,826	92,826
Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company	—	41,653	41,653
Company for the Integral Development of the “Península de Cantera”	—	37,107	37,107
Institute of Puerto Rican Culture	—	3,326	3,326
Total	\$ 528,872	456,147	985,019

Notes payable to GDB and others are reported in the statement of net position as “due from (to) component units.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(c) Other Guarantees

Mortgage Loan Insurance – The Puerto Rico Housing Finance Authority (the Authority), a component unit of GDB, provides mortgage credit insurance to low and moderate-income families through its mortgage loan insurance program. The Commonwealth guarantees up to \$75 million of the principal insured by the mortgage loan insurance program. As of June 30, 2015, the mortgage loan insurance program covered loans aggregating to approximately \$552 million. Currently, the Commonwealth has not been called to make any direct payments pursuant to these guarantees and there are no triggering events indicating that it is more likely than not that it will be required to make payments on these guarantees.

(14) Conduit Debt Obligations and No Commitment Debt

From time to time, certain of the Commonwealth’s component units issue revenue bonds to provide financial assistance to private sector entities for the acquisition and construction of transportation, environmental, industrial, tourism, educational, and commercial facilities, deemed to be in the public interest and that are expected to provide benefits to Puerto Rico. These bonds are supported by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities is retained by the private sector entity served by the bond issuance. Neither the Commonwealth nor any political subdivision or component unit thereof is obligated in any manner for the repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the basic financial statements of the issuing entities. As of June 30, 2015, conduit debt obligations consisted of the following bonds issued by component units (in thousands):

<u>Issuing entity</u>	<u>Issued since inception to date</u>	<u>Amount outstanding</u>
Major component units:		
Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico	\$ 1,047,500	435,700
Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority	270,000	150,700
Nonmajor component units:		
Puerto Rico Industrial, Tourist, Educational, Medical, and Environmental Control Facilities Financing Authority	6,353,000	921,879
Puerto Rico Ports Authority	155,410	155,410
Total	<u>\$ 7,825,910</u>	<u>1,663,689</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(a) Puerto Rico Ports Authority (PRPA)

PRPA has issued \$39,810,000 in Special Facility Revenue Bonds under the provisions of a trust agreement dated June 1, 1993, and \$115,600,000 in Special Facility Revenue Bonds, under the provisions of a trust agreement dated May 1, 1996, between the PRPA and a private bank. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds were used to finance the construction and improvement of certain facilities and the acquisition of related equipment at the Luis Munoz Marin International Airport for the benefit of a major private airline. The property is owned by the PRPA and leased to the private company. These bonds are limited obligations of the PRPA, and are payable solely from certain payments made under the Special Facilities Agreement with the private company and certain other moneys. Neither the credit of the Commonwealth nor that of any of its political subdivisions is pledged for the repayment of these bonds. In addition, the bonds are unconditionally guaranteed by the private company's parent company. Pursuant to the agreements between the PRPA and the private company, the private company has agreed to pay amounts sufficient to cover the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on the bonds. The bonds are not collateralized by any property, but are payable solely from certain payments by the private company under the agreement or by the private company's parent company under its unconditional guarantee. The outstanding balance of these bonds amounted to approximately \$155.4 million as of June 30, 2015.

(b) Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority (PRHTA)

In March 1992, the PRHTA issued Special Facility Revenue Bonds, 1992 Series A, B, and C for approximately \$117 million for the construction of a toll bridge. The proceeds from the sale of these bonds were transferred by the PRHTA to a private entity, Autopistas de Puerto Rico & Compañía, S.E. (Autopistas), pursuant to a signed concession agreement for the design, construction, operation, and maintenance of the bridge. On October 30, 2003, the PRHTA issued Special Facility Revenue Refunding Bonds, 2004 Series A, amounting to approximately \$153 million for the purpose of refunding PRHTA's Special Facility Revenue Bonds, 1992 Series A, B, and C, which were issued to fund the construction of the bridge, and to pay the cost of issuance of the bonds. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds were transferred by the PRHTA to Autopistas pursuant to a new loan agreement by and between Autopistas and the PRHTA. The bonds should be paid from the proceeds received by Autopistas from the operation of the bridge.

Under certain circumstances, the concession agreement may be terminated and the PRHTA is then obligated to assume Autopista's entire obligation to pay principal of, and interest on, the bonds outstanding, which pursuant to the signed agreement, will be paid from the net revenue of the use and operation of the bridge. The PRHTA does not currently expect the concession agreement to terminate. The outstanding bonds (including accrued interest) at June 30, 2015 amounted to approximately \$150.7 million.

(c) Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico (GDB)

In December 2003, GDB, through its Housing Finance Authority, issued approximately \$663 million in Capital Fund Program Bonds Series 2003 to lend the proceeds thereof to the Public Housing Administration, an agency of the Commonwealth, in its financing of improvements to various public low and moderate-income housing projects. The Capital Fund Program Bonds Series 2003 are limited obligations of the Housing Finance Authority, which will be paid solely from an annual allocation of public housing capital funds when received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(U.S. HUD) and other funds available under the bond indenture. Accordingly, these bonds are considered conduit debt and are excluded, along with the related assets held in trust, from the accompanying basic financial statements. The outstanding balance of these bonds amounted to approximately \$140.5 million at June 30, 2015.

On August 1, 2008, the Housing Finance Authority issued the Capital Fund Modernization Program Subordinate Bonds amounting to approximately \$384.5 million. The proceeds from the issuance were mainly used to finance a loan to a limited liability company and pay the costs of issuance. The \$384.5 million bonds are limited obligations of the Housing Finance Authority, payable primarily by a pledge and assignment of federal housing assistance payments made available by the U.S. HUD, with an outstanding balance of approximately \$295.2 million at June 30, 2015. Payment of principal of the Housing Revenue Bonds was also secured by an irrevocable standby letter of credit issued by GDB.

(d) Puerto Rico Industrial, Tourist, Educational, Medical, and Environmental Control Facilities Financing Authority (AFICA)

AFICA's revenue bonds are special and limited obligations of AFICA and, except to the extent payable from bond proceeds and investments thereof, will be payable solely from the amounts payable under the loan agreements between AFICA and the borrowers. Furthermore, payment of principal and interest on the revenue bonds is unconditionally guaranteed by the borrowers, their parent companies, or letters of credit generally issued by major U.S. banks or U.S. branches of international banks. The revenue bonds are considered conduit debt and do not constitute a debt or a pledge of the full faith and credit of AFICA or the Commonwealth or any political subdivision thereof.

In connection with the issuance of revenue bonds, AFICA enters into trust agreements, whereby AFICA assigns and pledges to the trustees, for the benefit of the holders of the revenue bonds (1) all amounts receivable by AFICA in repayment of the amounts due under the loan agreements; (2) any rights, title, and interest of AFICA in the proceeds derived from the issuance of the revenue bonds and of any securities in which moneys in any fund or account created by the trust agreements or loan agreements are invested and the proceeds derived therefrom; and (3) AFICA's rights, title, and interest in and to the loan agreements, subject to AFICA's retention of certain rights, including the right to collect moneys payable to AFICA, which are not received with respect to repayment of the loans.

Since inception and up to June 30, 2015, AFICA has issued revenue bonds aggregating to \$6,353 million, approximately \$921 million of which was outstanding as of June 30, 2015. Of the revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015, approximately \$374 million represent industrial and commercial revenue bonds, approximately \$94 million represent tourism related revenue bonds, approximately \$158 million represent hospital revenue bonds, and approximately \$295 million represent educational revenue bonds. Pursuant to the loan agreements covering the issuance of these bonds, corporations and partnerships operating in Puerto Rico borrowed the proceeds from the bond issuances by AFICA.

(15) Risk Management

Primary Government

The risk management policies of the Primary Government of the Commonwealth are addressed on Note 1(z).

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Discretely Presented Component Units

The following describes the risk management programs separately administered by certain discretely presented component units, including all the major component units and certain nonmajor component units carrying self funded risk reserves:

(a) GDB

To minimize the risk of loss, GDB purchases insurance coverage for public liability, hazard, automobile, crime, and bonding, as well as workmen's compensation insurance for employees. The selection of the insurer has to be approved by the Public Insurance Office of the Treasury Department. Insurance coverage is updated annually to account for changes in operating risk. For the last three years, insurance settlements have not exceeded the amount of coverage. Other risk management policies of GDB involve its mortgage and loans servicing and insurance activities. Certain loan portfolios of the Housing Finance Authority, a blended component unit of GDB, are administered by private servicers who are required to maintain an errors and omissions insurance policy. The Housing Finance Authority has a program to manage the risk of loss on its mortgage loan lending and insurance activities.

(b) PRHTA

PRHTA carries commercial insurance to cover casualty, theft, claims, and other losses. The PRHTA has not settled any claims in excess of its insurance coverage for any of the past three years.

(c) PREPA

PREPA purchases commercial insurance covering casualty, theft, tort claims, natural disaster and other claims covering all risk property (excluding transmission and distribution lines), boiler and machinery, and public liability. In addition, PREPA has a self-insured fund to pay the cost of repairing, replacing, or reconstructing any property damaged or destroyed from, or extraordinary expenses incurred as a result of a cause.

PREPA has a cost-plus health insurance program covering substantially all employees. PREPA contracted an administrator for the processing, approval, and payment of claims plus an administrative fee. The accrual for employees' health plan includes the liability for claims processed and an estimate for claims incurred but not reported.

Changes in the balances of the health insurance program and other self insurance risks during fiscal year 2015 were as follows (in thousands):

Claims payable – July 1	\$	5,732
Incurred claims		64,330
Claim payments		<u>(64,915)</u>
Claims payable – June 30	\$	<u><u>5,147</u></u>

These claims payable are presented as a component of accounts payable and accrued liabilities in the accompanying combining statement of net position major component units.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(d) PRASA

PRASA has acquired commercial insurance to mitigate its exposure to certain losses involving real and personal property (including windstorm, flood, and earthquake damages) and comprehensive general and automobile claims. PRASA also has an Owner Controlled Insurance Program (OCIP) under which commercial general liability, excess general liability, builder's risk, and contractors' pollution liability coverage are procured or provided on a project "wrap up" basis for contractors and subcontractors of any tier, who have been properly enrolled, while performing operations at the applicable project site. Each commercial insurance policy maintained by PRASA contains specific policy limits and deductibles. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

(e) UPR

UPR is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Through January 1993, the UPR was insured under claims made insurance policies with respect to medical malpractice risks for \$250,000 per occurrence up to an annual aggregate of \$500,000. Subsequent to such date, the UPR was unable to obtain insurance at a cost it considered to be economically justifiable; consequently, the UPR is now self insured for such risks. Under Act No. 98 of August 24, 1994, the responsibility of the UPR is limited to a maximum amount of \$75,000 per person, or \$150,000 if it involves actions for damages to more than one person or where a single injured party is entitled to several causes of action. Self insured risk liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. The process used in computing claims liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact amount because actual claims liabilities depend upon such complex factors as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards. Claims liabilities are reevaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims, and other economic and social factors.

Changes in the claims liability amount for medical malpractice in fiscal year 2015 were as follows (in thousands):

Claims payable – July 1	\$	7,877
Incurred claims and changes in estimates		1,922
Payments for claims and adjustments expenses		<u>(1,234)</u>
Claims payable – June 30	\$	<u><u>8,565</u></u>

In addition, the UPR is a defendant in several lawsuits other than medical malpractice arising out of the normal course of business. Management has recorded an accrual of \$10.5 million as of June 30, 2015 to cover claims and lawsuits that may be assessed against the UPR. The UPR continues to carry commercial insurance for these risks of loss.

These claims payable are presented as a component of accounts payable and accrued liabilities in the accompanying combining statement of net position major component units. The UPR continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(f) SIFC

SIFC provides workers' compensation insurance to public and private employees. This insurance covers workers against injuries, disability, or death caused by work or employment related accidents, or by illness suffered as a consequence of their employment. SIFC establishes liabilities for incurred but unpaid benefits and benefit adjustment expenses based on the ultimate cost of settling the benefits. The liability includes estimates for cases reported that have not been adjudged and cases incurred but not reported. The following table provides a reconciliation of the beginning and ending liability for incurred but unpaid benefits and benefit adjustment expenses for the most recent fiscal year (in thousands):

Liability for incurred but unpaid benefits and benefit adjustment expenses at July 1	\$	811,996
Total incurred benefits		322,952
Total benefit payments		<u>(374,799)</u>
Liability for incurred but unpaid benefits and benefit adjustment expenses at June 30	\$	<u>760,149</u>

The liability for incurred but unpaid benefits and benefit adjustment expenses is based on historical claims experience data, assumptions and projections as to future events, including claims frequency, severity, persistency, and inflationary trends determined by an independent actuarial study. This liability has been discounted at 3.85% in 2015. SIFC's management believes that discounting such liability results in a better matching of costs and revenue since compensation benefits have a long payment cycle. The assumptions used in estimating and establishing the liability are reviewed annually based on current circumstances and trends.

SIFC's management believes that the liability for incurred but unpaid benefits and benefit adjustment expenses, actuarially determined at June 30, 2015, is a reasonable estimate of the ultimate net cost of settling benefits and benefit expenses incurred. Because actual benefit costs depend upon such factors as duration of worker disability, medical cost trends, occupational disease, inflation, and other social and economic factors, the process used in computing the ultimate cost of settling benefits and expenses for administering benefits is necessarily based on estimates. The amount ultimately paid may be above or below such estimates. Adjustments resulting from changes in estimates of these liabilities are charged or credited to operations in the period in which they occur.

The liability for incurred but unpaid benefits and benefit adjustment expenses is reported as liability for automobile accident insurance and workmen's compensation in the accompanying combining statement of net position major component units.

(g) AACA

AACA operates a system of compulsory insurance for vehicles licensed to be used on public roads and highways in Puerto Rico. This insurance covers bodily injuries and compensation for beneficiaries (and their dependents) caused by automobile accidents. The annual premium is \$35 per motor vehicle.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The following table provides a reconciliation of the beginning and ending liability for the future benefits for the most recent fiscal year, presented based on an undiscounted method (in thousands):

Liability for incurred but unpaid benefits and benefit adjustment expenses at beginning of year	\$	93,979
Total incurred benefits		21,355
Total benefit payments		<u>(40,626)</u>
Liability for incurred but unpaid benefits and benefit adjustment expenses at end of year	\$	<u><u>74,708</u></u>

The liability for future benefits is reported as liability for automobile accident insurance and workmen's compensation in the nonmajor component unit column of the accompanying combining statement of net position major component units. The liability covers the estimated cost of all future benefits related to claims incurred but not reported during the year. Future benefits include death and funeral, disability and accident, and health benefits. The AACA has recorded this liability, including administrative expenses for claim processing, based on the results of an actuarial report prepared by an independent actuary.

Changes in the ultimate liabilities for benefit payments may be required as information develops, which varies from experience, provides additional data, or, in some cases, augments data, which previously were not considered sufficient for use in determining the claim liabilities.

(h) PCSDIPRC

PCSDIPRC has the responsibility of providing to all the cooperatives and the Federation of Cooperatives of Puerto Rico insurance coverage over the stocks and deposits, and for monitoring the financial condition of the insured cooperatives, and the uninsured cooperatives when requested by the Inspector of Cooperatives. PCSDIPRC contracted independent actuaries for the preparation of actuarial estimates of the reserves for estimated losses on stocks and deposits.

The following table provides the activity during fiscal year 2015 in the estimated reserve (in thousands):

Liability for estimated losses on insured stocks and deposits at beginning of year	\$	27,943
Payment of claims		(23)
Recoveries		<u>76</u>
Liability for estimated losses on insured stocks and deposits at end of year	\$	<u><u>27,996</u></u>

These estimated reserves are presented as a component of accounts payable and accrued liabilities in the component units column of the accompanying statement of net position.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(16) Commitments and Contingencies

Primary Government

Legal Contingencies

(a) *Litigation Prior to Commencement of Title III Cases Related to Governmental Operations*

The Commonwealth is a defendant in numerous legal proceedings pertaining to matters incidental to the performance of routine governmental operations. Under Act No. 104 of June 29, 1955, as amended, persons are authorized to sue the Commonwealth only for causes of actions set forth in said Act to a maximum amount of \$75,000 or \$150,000 if it involves actions for damages to more than one person or where a single injured party is entitled to several causes of action. Under certain circumstances, as provided in Act No. 9 of November 26, 1975, as amended, the Commonwealth may provide its officers and employees with legal representation, as well as assume the payment of any judgment that may be entered against them. There is no limitation on the payment of such judgments.

With respect to pending and threatened litigation involving the Commonwealth's Governmental Activities, excluding the litigation mentioned in the ensuing paragraphs, the Commonwealth reported approximately \$368 million as an amount to cover for awarded and anticipated unfavorable judgments at June 30, 2015. This amount was included as other long-term liabilities in the accompanying statement of net position, and represents the amount estimated as a probable liability or a liability with a fixed or expected due date that will require future available financial resources for this payment. The amounts claimed exceed \$9.5 billion; however, the ultimate liability cannot be presently determined. It is the opinion of management that the claims are excessive and exaggerated. Management believes that the ultimate liability in excess of amounts provided, if any, would not be significant.

The Commonwealth is a defendant in parallel lawsuits regarding an alleged inappropriate withholding of Medicaid funds, one filed in the state court and two in federal court. The plaintiffs are various primary healthcare centers seeking to recover from the Commonwealth approximately \$800 million of Medicaid funds retained by the Department of Health of the Commonwealth since 1997. In February 2005, the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit determined that the Commonwealth must return the funds withheld because of noncompliance with a federal law. The Commonwealth is still contesting several provisions of this determination, and amounts to be returned and payment plan methods are still in the process of estimation. As of June 30, 2015, the Commonwealth accrued \$137 million for this legal contingency.

The Commonwealth is a defendant in a class action presented by parents of special education students in the areas of education and healthcare. In October 2006, the State Court of Appeals decided in favor of the parents' request to include damage claims pursuant to the same class action case although not as a remedy in the class action per se. The court now may award damages to the members of the class action and to do so it may look at the claims by dividing them into groups or consider each case individually. This will require that the parents prove the damages suffered on an individual basis. On June 26, 2016, the court ordered the publication of a public edict that would describe in detail the process to be followed to submit claims for damages suffered. Such edict was published and opened a claims period effective August 14, 2016 through October 31, 2016. The Commonwealth plans to vigorously defend each individual case. The Commonwealth has accrued \$500 million for this legal contingency as of June 30, 2015.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Under the lawsuit *Vaquería Tres Monjitas, Inc. et al v. Ramírez et al.*, certain plaintiffs alleged that the price rates set by the Administrator of the Office for the Regulation of the Dairy Industry (ORIL, as its Spanish acronym) did not afford local dairy processors Suiza Dairy and Vaquería Tres Monjitas the opportunity to make the reasonable profit to which they were constitutionally entitled. The parties reached a settlement agreement on October 29, 2013. Among other things, the Commonwealth, through certain of its instrumentalities, agreed to contribute the following amounts to certain regulatory accrual payments to be made pursuant to the settlement agreement: \$50 million by December 31, 2014, \$15 million by December 31, 2015, \$15 million by December 31, 2016, and \$15 million by December 31, 2017, for a total original amount accrued by the Commonwealth during fiscal year 2014 of \$95 million. The case is now closed, but the court will retain jurisdiction in order to tend to any matter of compliance or breach of compliance regarding the settlement agreement. During fiscal year 2015, the Commonwealth paid \$16 million, out of the required \$50 million due on December 31, 2014. As of June 30, 2015, the Commonwealth has accrued \$79 million for this legal contingency, \$34 million of which, pertaining to the portions not paid on December 31, 2014, are recorded as due and payable within the general fund.

On December 2, 2014 and on January 16, 2015, the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) requested information about certain bond issuances of the Commonwealth and its component units. The Commonwealth is cooperating in the inquiry, including providing the SEC with documents and information. The SEC has advised that the information requests should not be construed as an indication that any violation of the federal securities laws has occurred. During April 2018, the SEC communicated that they do not intend to recommend an enforcement action against the Commonwealth.

PBA, a blended component unit as a Governmental Activity, is a defendant or codefendant in various lawsuits for alleged damages and breaches of contracts in cases related to construction projects. In addition, PBA is a defendant or codefendant in other cases related to public liability and labor related matters. PBA, based on legal advice, has recorded an accrual approximating \$17 million at June 30, 2015 to cover probable losses on these claims. In the opinion of legal counsel, any liability in excess of the insurance coverage and/or the recorded accrual that may arise from such claims would not be significant to affect PBA's financial position or results of operations.

The SCPT, a blended component unit as a Governmental Activity, is a defendant and a party in numerous legal proceedings and extrajudicial claims pertaining to matters incidental to the performance of its normal operations. SCPT has recognized approximately \$13.3 million to cover for awarded and anticipated unfavorable judgments at June 30, 2015.

PRIFA, a blended component unit as a Governmental Activity, is a defendant in various legal proceedings arising from its normal operations. Management, based on the advice of legal counsel, is of the opinion that the ultimate liability, if any, resulting from these pending proceedings and legal actions in the aggregate will not have a material effect on PRIFA's financial statements. However, management is of the opinion that they will reach settlements in certain cases. A liability to cover these potential settlements in the amount of approximately \$7.6 million has been established at June 30, 2015.

PHA is a defendant and a party in numerous legal proceedings and extrajudicial claims pertaining to matters incidental to the performance of its normal operations, including cases arising out of alleged torts, alleged breaches of contracts, alleged violation of law, discrimination against employees, unlawful discharge, and condemnation proceedings, among others. PHA has recognized \$6.0 million to cover for awarded and anticipated unfavorable judgments at June 30, 2015.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

In connection with the termination of an interest rate exchange agreement (swap) with a notional amount of \$218 million by COFINA relating to its Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A, COFINA made a termination payment to the counterparty in November 2008. The counterparty has asserted that it was entitled to a termination payment in excess of that paid by COFINA in November 2008, plus interest at a default rate, amounting to approximately \$64 million. The counterparty alleges that the date of the termination notice used by COFINA for purposes of calculating the termination payment was not in accordance with the agreement. In addition, the counterparty alleges that the termination payment should have been based on the value of replacement swaps entered into by COFINA, which actually have different credit terms than those contained in the terminated swap. COFINA has accrued \$3.4 million in connection with this matter at June 30, 2014. The amount claimed in excess of that accrued at June 30, 2015 is approximately \$60.6 million. While the counterparty may assert continued default interest since the claim date, an amount of possible loss in excess of the \$3.4 million accrued, if any, cannot be reasonably estimated. COFINA intends to contest this matter vigorously. Among other things, it is the opinion of COFINA that, even assuming that the counterparty's allegations regarding improper termination are correct, the amounts claimed by the counterparty are not correct. Accordingly, management does not expect that the ultimate costs to resolve this matter will have a material adverse effect on COFINA's financial position or results of operations.

The National Parks program within the Sports and Recreation Department is a defendant in various lawsuits and complaints. Such program's management, after consultation with legal counsel, has made a provision of \$2.6 million for losses on these litigations at June 30, 2015.

Of the total liability for legal claims and judgments recognized in the Governmental Activities, approximately \$159.1 million are considered payable within one year, based on the payments made subsequent to June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2016.

PRMeSA, a blended component unit as a Business-Type Activity, is a party in certain legal actions and claims related to medical malpractice arising in the ordinary conduct of its business. Although PRMeSA appears as a defendant in the claims, many of them involve medical personnel of the member institutions, and in effect, these claims are against said institutions. As a result of the deficiency of funds available in the Self-Insurance Fund as of June 30, 2015, any unfavorable outcome may have a significant effect on the financial condition of PRMeSA. Based on a review of current facts and circumstances, PRMeSA's management has provided for what is believed to be a reasonable estimate of the exposure to loss associated to litigation. PRMeSA has established an accrual for claim losses in the amount of approximately \$2.4 million at June 30, 2015 under Business-Type Activities in the statement of net position and in the statement of net position proprietary funds.

PRHIA, a blended component unit as a Business-Type Activity, has been requested to repay the Commonwealth's Treasury Department approximately \$103 million representing excess transfers of money from the central government during the fiscal years 2001–2003. After consultation with external legal counsel, PRHIA is of the opinion that the money does not have to be repaid and believes that the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome is remote. Therefore, no reserve for such request has been recognized in PRHIA's financial statements. PRHIA is also a defendant and codefendant in legal proceedings pertaining to matters incidental to the performance of its operations. With respect to the pending and threatened litigation, PRHIA, in consultation with legal counsel, has advised that at this stage of the proceedings they cannot offer an opinion as to the probable outcome. Accordingly,

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

management does not consider it necessary to make any provision in its books for these cases and intends to contest them vigorously.

On December 21, 2012, the federal government, through the U.S. Department of Justice (USDOJ), filed a lawsuit in order to demand from the Commonwealth and its Police Department, compliance with the action and remediation plan submitted on September 8, 2011 by the Civil Rights Division of the USDOJ pursuant to an investigation which revealed a pattern of civil rights violations by the Police Department. According to this investigation and resulting report, the pattern or practice of illegal activity is the product of an ongoing failure by the Commonwealth and its Police Department to provide officers with the necessary guidance, training, and tools to engage in constitutional and effective law enforcement. The federal government was seeking declaratory and equitable relief to eliminate this unlawful pattern by asking the Commonwealth and its Police Department to adopt and implement policies and procedures in the areas of recruitment, hiring, promotions, policies, training, supervision, investigation, discipline, and to prevent the police officers from depriving persons of rights, privileges, or immunities secured and protected by the Constitution or laws of the United States. Although the claim does not include damages, the action and remediation plan proposed would require an investment of approximately \$600 million, which is expected to be incurred over a period of 10 years, starting with fiscal year 2015. The Secretary of Justice of the Commonwealth is still negotiating the final determinations of the measures to be implemented by the Police Department in terms of final costs and timeframe. On July 17, 2013, a final definitive agreement was reached between the USDOJ and the Commonwealth, which was filed with the Court. Under the settlement agreement, the court dismissed the claim, but retained jurisdiction to ensure compliance with the agreement, through the appointment of a Technical Compliance Advisor. No provision for any liability is required at this time under this remediation plan. Expenditures and related liabilities will be recognized as costs during the execution of the remediation plan are incurred beginning in fiscal year 2015.

The Commonwealth receives financial assistance from the federal government in the form of grants and entitlements. Receipt of grants is generally conditioned upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable federal laws and regulations, including the expenditure of resources for eligible purposes. Substantially, all grants are subject to audit under Circular A 133 of the Office of Management and Budget of the United States of America (OMB Circular A 133), all of which are performed at the individual department or agency level. Disallowance as a result of these audits may become liabilities of the Commonwealth. As of June 30, 2015, based on an evaluation of pending federal disallowances, the Commonwealth has recorded approximately \$69.9 million as other long-term liabilities in the accompanying statement of net position. Expenditures that are still subject to audit could be disallowed, but management believes any such future disallowances would not be material to the basic financial statements.

(b) Civil Actions Filed by Several Bondholder Groups and Other Creditors Against the Commonwealth Prior to the Commencement of the Title III Cases.

Several groups of bondholders, monoline insurers, and indenture trustees have filed claims contesting the constitutionality of the Moratorium Act. However, these lawsuits were stayed from June 30, 2016 through May 1, 2017 under the Title IV stay and re stayed upon commencement of the Title III cases.

Assured Guar. Corp. v. Garcia Padilla, Case No. 16 1037-FAB (D.P.R. Jan. 7, 2016)

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On January 7, 2016, a group of monoline insurers of bonds issued by PRHTA, PRCCDA, and PRIFA filed a complaint seeking (i) a declaration that EO 2015 46 and EO 2015 49 – which prioritized the payment of general expenditures over the payment of public debt subject to pledged revenues – violate the Contract Clause, Takings Clause, and Due Process Clause of the U.S. Constitution and Puerto Rico Constitution and are invalid, null, and void, and (ii) an injunction prohibiting defendants from taking or causing to be taken any action pursuant to the executive orders.

Fin. Guar. Ins. Co. v. Garcia Padilla, Case No. 16 1095-FAB (D.P.R. Jan. 19, 2016)

On January 19, 2016, a monoline insurer for bonds issued by PRHTA, PRCCDA, and PRIFA filed a complaint (similar to that of Case No. 16-1037 discussed in the prior paragraph), seeking declaratory and injunctive relief stating that the U.S. Constitution preempts Section 8 of Article VI of the Commonwealth Constitution, the OMB Act, and EO 2015 46 and EO 2015 49.

Brigade Leveraged Capital Structures Fund Ltd. v. Garcia Padilla, Case No. 16 1610-FAB (D.P.R. Apr. 4, 2016)

The holder of a substantial amount of bonds issued by GDB filed a complaint seeking a declaration that the Moratorium Act, and executive orders issued pursuant to the Act, violate the United States and Puerto Rico Constitutions, and alleging that the Moratorium Act (i) rewrites the contractual and legal rights and entitlements of GDB's creditors; (ii) takes, without due process or just compensation, property to which GDB's creditors are entitled for the benefit of the Commonwealth, other Puerto Rico government entities, and their respective creditors; (iii) facially discriminates against interstate commerce by providing for preferential treatment of Puerto Rico resident institutional holders of GDB bonds over nonresident holders of GDB bonds of equal rank; (iv) establishes a law on bankruptcy within the power of the United States Congress and preempted by Congress's exercise of those powers; and (v) unconstitutionally seeks to preclude creditors of GDB from suing in federal court.

Ambac Assurance Corp. v. Puerto Rico Highways and Trans. Auth., Case No. 16 1893-FAB (D.P.R. May 10, 2016)

Ambac, a monoline insurer of PRHTA bonds filed a complaint alleging breach of contract and breach of fiduciary duty based on PRHTA's mismanagement and lack of transparency. The complaint seeks, among other things, (i) a preliminary injunction enjoining the Economic Development Bank for Puerto Rico from transferring the proceeds of toll revenues to any entity other than PRHTA, (ii) expedited discovery of PRHTA's financial condition, and (iii) an appointment of a provisional receiver over PRHTA.

Nat'l Pub. Fin. Guar. Corp. v. Garcia Padilla, Case No. 16 2101-FAB (D.P.R. Jun. 15, 2016)

On June 15, 2016, a group of monoline insurers filed a lawsuit in the U.S. District Court for the District of Puerto Rico, claiming that the Moratorium Act and its related executive orders violated the United States Constitution and the Puerto Rico Constitution and seeking various forms of declaratory relief.

Jacana Holdings I LLC v. Puerto Rico, Case No. 16 4702-GHW (S.D.N.Y. Jun. 21, 2016)

On June 21, 2016, a group of four hedge funds, each holding the Commonwealth's general obligation bonds, filed a lawsuit in the District Court for the Southern District of New York challenging the

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Moratorium Act and questioning COFINA's debt structure for rendering COFINA's sales and use tax resources unavailable to pay general obligation bonds, which plaintiffs contend should enjoy constitutional priority. Plaintiffs seek declaratory and injunctive relief.

Trigo Gonzalez v. Garcia Padilla, Case No. 16 2257-FAB (D.P.R. Jun. 30, 2016)

On June 30, 2016, a group of Puerto Rico residents who own bonds issued by either GDB or PFC filed a complaint challenging the Moratorium Act on constitutional grounds, alleging that it (i) usurps the powers vested by Congress to the Bankruptcy Court and contained in the Bankruptcy Code" (ii) is preempted by the Bankruptcy Code; and (iii) impairs creditors' rights without consent and gives preference to one creditor over another in violation of plaintiffs' rights under the Contract Clause; and (iv) deprives plaintiffs of their proprietary right to existing and future funding for the repayment of their bonds in violation of the Takings Clause. The complaint sought a declaratory judgment that certain sections of the Moratorium Act, and any executive or governmental action predicated on those sections, are null and void.

Lex Claims, LLC v. Garcia Padilla, Case No. 16 2374-FAB (D.P.R. Jul. 20, 2016)

On July 20, 2016, a group of GO bondholders filed a complaint challenging the Moratorium Act Executive Order 2016-30, which declared a moratorium on the Commonwealth's obligations to make payments on any bonds or notes issued or guaranteed by the Commonwealth, other than certain payments owed to GDB. Plaintiffs also allege. alleging that the Commonwealth violated PROMESA through the enactment of Act No. 74, which "purports to authorize the GDB to 'restructure' loans owed to GDB by Puerto Rico, independent corporations, and municipalities" by consolidating at least \$2 billion in loan obligations and unpaid interest owed to GDB for which the Commonwealth was not previously responsible into a single loan that will be payable (at a 40% discount) exclusively from the Commonwealth's general fund, over a 35 year period. The plaintiffs request the court to invalidate the transfers and to (i) require the Commonwealth to segregate and preserve all retained revenues and acknowledge that those funds are for purposes of paying the GO bonds and GO-Guaranteed bonds and (ii) prohibit the Commonwealth from making certain transfers contemplated in the fiscal year 2017 budget.

U.S. Bank Trust Nat'l Ass'n v. Garcia Padilla, Case No. 16 2510-FAB (D.P.R. Aug. 19, 2016)

On August 19, 2016, a successor trustee to a trust agreement that authorized the UPR revenue bonds filed a complaint arguing that OE 2016 31 – which suspended the obligation of UPR to transfer the pledged revenues to U.S. Bank – was improper and seeking declaratory and injunctive relief under PROMESA to prevent the Commonwealth from diverting revenues away from UPR.

Voya Inst'l Tr. Co. v. Univ. of Puerto Rico, Case No. 16 2519-FAB (D.P.R. Aug. 22, 2016)

On August 22, 2016, the trustee for the UPR deferred compensation plan filed a complaint alleging that since April 2016, UPR has directed Voya to make approximately \$33 million in emergency distributions to plan participants. Because of the UPR's known insolvency, Voya denied these requests and further suspended emergency withdrawals. Because of this, the UPR notified Voya that the UPR intended to remove Voya as plan trustee. In its complaint, Voya recognized that the UPR has the right to remove Voya as the trustee but asserted that compliance with the UPR's request

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

may subject Voya to liability for violating PROMESA's stay and restrictions on transfer if the UPR is later found to currently be insolvent. Through the complaint, Voya sought declaratory judgments that it may transfer plan assets to a successor trustee pursuant to the UPR's instructions without incurring liability under PROMESA.

After the filing of the Commonwealth's Title III case, this case was converted to an adversary proceeding under Adv. Proc. No. 17 216 LTS in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico, and is currently stayed pursuant to the parties' request.

Scotiabank de Puerto Rico v. Garcia Padilla, Case No. 16 2736-FAB (D.P.R. Sept. 28, 2016)

On September 28, 2016, Scotiabank de Puerto Rico (a Puerto Rico based bank) filed a complaint against the Commonwealth. In its amended complaint, Scotiabank alleged that a \$37.5 million loan extended to PRMBA was secured by liens on certain cigarette sales tax revenues conditionally allocated to PRMBA and that the loan was in default since December 2015. In this action, Scotiabank sought declaratory and injunctive relief to prevent the Commonwealth from diverting and expropriating any cigarette sales tax revenues.

Servidores Públicos Unidos v. Fin. Oversight and Mgmt. Bd. for Puerto Rico, Case No. 17 1483-FAB (D P.R. Apr. 12, 2017)

On April 12, 2017, a Puerto Rico labor union filed a complaint against the Oversight Board and the Commonwealth, asserting that the Certified Commonwealth Fiscal Plan as approved on March 13, 2017 violated PROMESA both procedurally and substantively by requiring the Commonwealth to unconstitutionally impair the contractual rights of pensioners and improperly using the funds of employees' individual retirement savings accounts. The complaint also asserts that the Oversight Board improperly approved the Governor's proposed fiscal plan by adding amendments to it rather than approving it without amendments, which the labor union claims is the proper procedure under PROMESA. As a result, the complaint seeks related declaratory and injunctive relief to prevent implementation of the Certified Commonwealth Fiscal Plan.

Rodríguez Perelló v. Rosselló Nevares, Case No. 17 1566 (D.P.R. May 1, 2017)

A coalition of institutional and hedge funds that own COFINA senior bonds sued the Commonwealth in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico. The plaintiffs request that the court declare invalid the Certified Commonwealth Fiscal Plan and Act No. 26 of 2017 on the grounds that it is contrary to PROMESA and impairs the rights of these bondholders. Plaintiffs also demand that the Certified Commonwealth Fiscal Plan be amended so it does not affect COFINA, and request the court to declare an event of default, the remedies for which include acceleration of COFINA's outstanding debt. They also request the court to prohibit the Commonwealth from acting in a way that affects the transfer of the pledged SUT portion that guarantees the payment of this debt. In sum, these creditors seek that the Commonwealth not include COFINA's debt, nor the SUT revenues as part of Puerto Rico's debt restructuring plan.

Ambac Assurance Corp. v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Case No. 17 1567 (D.P.R. May 1, 2017)

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Ambac, a COFINA bond insurer, filed an action requesting the District Court for the District of Puerto Rico to invalidate the Certified Commonwealth Fiscal Plan and Act No. 26. Ambac claims that both are unconstitutional and in violation of PROMESA. Through this lawsuit, Ambac is attempting to prevent the Commonwealth from using SUT funds used for the payment of COFINA's debt.

Ambac Assurance Corp. v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Case No. 17 1568 (D.P.R. May 2, 2017)

Ambac filed an action requesting the court to invalidate all moratorium legislation and related orders in effect since the end of 2015. Through the moratorium legislation and orders, Ambac alleges that the Commonwealth withholds certain revenue sources—highway tolls, license fees and taxes on tobacco products, gasoline, and hotel rooms, among others—that are used for the payment of the debt incurred by PRIFA, PRHTA and PRCCDA. Ambac claims that the related orders are also unconstitutional and contrary to PROMESA. Ambac intends to prevent the Commonwealth from using these funds for uses other than debt service.

Ambac Assurance Corp. v. U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, Case No. 17 0809 (D.D.C. May 2, 2017)

Ambac sued the United States Department of the Treasury in the District Court for the District of Washington, D.C., in relation to the money transferred to the Commonwealth from the federal excise tax on the sale of rum. The Commonwealth has retained this source of revenue, which is used for the payment of certain PRIFA bonds. The insurer requests that the U.S. Treasury stop transferring these funds to the Commonwealth until the dispute is resolved, or, in the alternative, that a receiver retains these funds in a separate account.

Aurelius Investment, LLC v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Index No. 652357/2017 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. May 2, 2017)

A group of hedge funds – which includes Aurelius, Autonomy, and Monarch – sued in New York state court, demanding that the Commonwealth pay nearly \$243 million in GO debt service, plus interest. The plaintiffs own approximately \$1.4 billion in GO bonds issued by the Commonwealth in 2014. The lawsuit asserts that the GO bondholders have a right to all funds held by the Treasury Department to pay remaining principal and interest on the GO bonds and seeks injunctive relief and monetary damages to account for all overdue interest.

(c) Key Civil Actions Filed by Several Bondholder Groups and Other Creditors Against the Commonwealth After the Commencement of the Title III Cases

Assured Guar. Corp. et al. v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 17-00125-LTS (D.P.R. May 11, 2017)

On May 11, 2017, certain GO bond monoline insurers filed an adversary proceeding claiming that the Certified Commonwealth Fiscal Plan is “illegal” under PROMESA because of its alleged (i) “failure to comply with lawful priorities and liens established by Puerto Rico’s constitution”; (ii) “failure to differentiate between Nonessential and essential spending”; (iii) “elevation of all Nondebt spending above debt service”; and (iv) “unexplained economic assumptions.” Plaintiffs challenge the legality of Act No. 26 of 2017 on the ground that it “effectuates the contract impairments and illegal expropriations of property purportedly authorized by the Illegal Fiscal Plan.”

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

In the aftermath of Hurricane María, the plaintiffs filed a voluntary dismissal without prejudice on October 6, 2017, and the Title III court dismissed the case on October 10, 2017.

The Bank of New York Mellon v. Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation (COFINA), et al., Adv. Pro. No. 17-00133-LTS (D.P.R. May 16, 2017)

On May 16, 2017, Bank of New York Mellon (BNYM), as trustee, filed an interpleader complaint against COFINA and several COFINA bondholder constituencies, as an adversary proceeding within the COFINA Title III case. The interpleader seeks to resolve the parties' "competing and conflicting claims" regarding distribution of COFINA's pledged sales and use tax revenues deposited in the various accounts at BNYM (collectively, the "Project Accounts"). BNYM alleges that the defendants take conflicting positions on whether certain actions by the Commonwealth and COFINA constitute nonmonetary covenant defaults under the COFINA Resolution.

On May 30, 2017, the Title III Court entered an order granting the interpleader and ordering the interpleaded funds to be held in trust on behalf of the party or parties to whom the court ultimately determines they rightfully belong.

On November 6, 2017, several groups of creditors filed motions for summary judgment, which have been fully briefed. The Court has not yet ruled on the motions.

ACP Master, Ltd., et al. v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 17-00189-LTS (D.P.R. Jun. 29, 2017)

On June 29, 2017, a group of GO bondholders filed an adversary proceeding alleging that the Oversight Board and the Commonwealth have improperly allocated retained revenues and special property tax revenues to expenditures other than payment of GO debt. The plaintiffs seek declaratory judgments that (i) these revenue streams by law cannot be used for any purpose except to satisfy the Commonwealth's payment obligations with respect to outstanding constitutional debt; (ii) plaintiffs have equitable and beneficial property interests in the revenue; (iii) the plaintiffs have a statutory lien on the revenue; (iv) the revenue is special revenue as defined in chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code; (v) the diversion of the revenue without just compensation is an unlawful taking under the Fifth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution; and (vi) under Puerto Rico law, the revenue must be segregated and deposited into a designated account and used for no other purpose than the repayment of constitutional debt. Plaintiffs also seek injunctive relief directing the Commonwealth to segregate and preserve the revenue for payment of the constitutional debt.

On January 30, 2018, the Court granted the defendants' motion to dismiss the complaint. On February 1, 2018, plaintiffs appealed the dismissal to the First Circuit (Case No. 18-1108). Appellants filed their opening brief with the First Circuit on May 2, 2018. Appellees' responding brief is due on July 2, 2018.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Asociación de Profesoras y Profesores del Recinto Universitario de Mayagüez, Inc. v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 17-00197-LTS (D.P.R. July 9, 2017)

On July 9, 2017, an association of UPR professors filed an adversary proceeding claiming that UPR “is the main catalyst for sustainable economic development” and is therefore an essential service under PROMESA section 201. The complaint argues that the Certified Commonwealth Fiscal Plan fails to differentiate “between higher priority ‘essential’ services and lower priority ‘Nonessential services’” and “artificially inflate[s] the Commonwealth’s ‘expenses’ by including a so called ‘Reconciliation Adjustment’ of \$585 million.”

On November 6, 2017, APRUM filed an amended complaint in lieu of responding to defendants’ motion to dismiss. On December 8, 2017, Judge Dein granted the parties’ motion to hold this case in abeyance until revised fiscal plans are certified for the Commonwealth and UPR. APRUM filed a second amended complaint on May 11, 2018.

Municipality of Caguas v. Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico et al., Case No. 17-01973-LTS (D.P.R. July 17, 2017)

On July 17, 2017, the Municipality of Caguas sued the Commonwealth, along with GDB, the Oversight Board, FAFAA, and CRIM to prohibit GDB from restructuring its debt using the GDB RSA further described in Note 22. The lawsuits contend that the GDB RSA violates PROMESA and is unconstitutional. The remedies sought by the Municipality include a court order declaring that Caguas’ right as a debtor may not be the object of the GDB RSA under Title VI of PROMESA. Caguas filed a notice of voluntary dismissal without prejudice on October 30, 2017, which the Court approved the next day.

University of Puerto Rico v. Voya Institutional Trust Co., Adv. Pro. No. 17-00217-LTS (D.P.R. July 26, 2017)

On July 26, 2017, the case styled *Voya Institutional Trust Co. v. University of Puerto Rico, et al.*, 17 00216 LTS (D.P.R. Aug. 22, 2016), as discussed in the pre-Title III litigation section above, was transferred to an adversary proceeding under the Title III cases. On September 18, 2017 and December 14, 2017, Judge Dein granted the parties’ requests for a stay of the case.

Asociación de Salud Primaria de Puerto Rico et al. v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico et al., Adv. Pro. No. 17-00227-LTS (D.P.R. Aug. 2, 2017)

On August 2, 2017, a Puerto Rico health advocacy association filed a complaint alleging that the Commonwealth and its officials have not complied with their ministerial duties to the plaintiffs to supplement payments for services under Medicaid to indigent patients. Plaintiffs seek mandamus relief and a declaratory judgment that the Commonwealth must reimburse expenses incurred for rendering services to Medicaid beneficiaries.

The plaintiffs’ mandamus action was initially filed in state court in 2002 and then as a federal action in 2003, in which they allege they were awarded prospective injunctive relief. The plaintiffs filed a notice of removal of their own 2002 mandamus action on August 1, 2017. On November 14, 2017, the Puerto Rico Department of Justice, on behalf of the Commonwealth, filed a motion for abstention

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

seeking to have the case remanded to State Court. On December 11, 2017, Judge Swain filed an amended order referring the case to Magistrate Judge Dein for general pre-trial management and for a report and recommendation regarding the Commonwealth's motion for abstention. On April 2, 2018, Judge Dein recommended that Judge Swain remand the adversary proceeding to Puerto Rico state court. Plaintiffs have filed objections to Judge Dein's report and recommendations.

The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico as Agent of The Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. Bettina Whyte as Agent of The Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation (In re: The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico), Adv. Pro. No. 17-00257-LTS (D. P.R. Sept. 8, 2017)

On August 10, 2017, the Court issued an order to approve a protocol for resolving the disputes between the Commonwealth and COFINA (the Commonwealth-COFINA Dispute) and appointing (i) an agent for the Oversight Board as the debtor's representative for the Commonwealth (the Commonwealth Agent); and (ii) an agent for the Oversight Board as the debtor's representative for COFINA (the COFINA Agent).

On September 8, 2017, the Commonwealth Agent filed a complaint asserting that the SUT revenue pledged by COFINA to secure the COFINA bond debt is "the exclusive property of the Commonwealth." The complaint alleges that the COFINA enabling legislation "did not transfer to COFINA present ownership of future SUT revenues" and did not assign to COFINA the Commonwealth's "right to receive" such revenues. The complaint argues that the transfer to COFINA of SUT revenues was at most an unsecured promise to transfer revenues in the future. The complaint further alleges that even if the transfer of future SUT revenues to COFINA had any legal effect, such transfers are merely a grant of a security interest in acquired property governed by Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code. The complaint alleges that any security interest of COFINA in SUT revenues is unenforceable against the Commonwealth or, in the alternative, is unperfected and therefore avoidable and otherwise subordinate to the rights of the Oversight Board as trustee. The complaint further asserts that the Commonwealth Title III case cuts off any security interest.

The complaint also alleges that COFINA's structure is unconstitutional because it circumvents the Puerto Rico Constitution's debt limitations.

FAFAA filed a motion to dismiss certain claims of the Commonwealth Agent and counterclaims of the COFINA Agent on the ground that they exceeded the scope of their authority. Document production and discovery were completed in February 2018. On February 21, 2018, parties filed summary judgment motions. The Court heard oral arguments on April 10, 2018 and took the motions under advisement.

On February 26, 2018, the COFINA Agent filed a motion to certify five questions to the Puerto Rico Supreme Court regarding whether the COFINA enabling legislation transferred to COFINA present ownership of future SUT revenues, and whether the enabling legislation is unconstitutional because it allegedly violates various provisions of the Puerto Rico Constitution. Various COFINA bondholder groups joined in the motion in whole or in part; the Commonwealth Agent, the Oversight Board, and the Ad Hoc Group of GO Bondholders opposed the motion in whole or in part. The Court heard oral arguments on May 9, 2018, and took the motion under advisement.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On May 14, 2018, certain Commonwealth creditors and certain COFINA creditors announced a purported “settlement” of the Commonwealth-COFINA Dispute. Neither FAFAA, nor the Oversight Board, nor the named parties in this adversary proceeding joined the purported settlement.

On June 5, 2018, the Commonwealth Agent and the COFINA Agent filed a joint motion requesting the Court to delay any decision on the summary judgment motions for 60 days in light of a proposed settlement in principle that they had reached (the Proposed Settlement). The Proposed Settlement was publicly disclosed on June 7, 2018. As of the date thereof, the joint motion is pending.

Under the Proposed Settlement (which is subject to definitive documentation as well as Title III Court approval), a portion of the 5.5% SUT revenue currently conditionally allocated to COFINA – which portion is referred to as Pledge Sales Tax Base Amount (PSTBA) – would be shared between COFINA and the Commonwealth. The PSTBA is the base amount of SUT revenue allocated to COFINA that COFINA must receive under Act No. 91 before that balance of the 5.5% of SUT revenue allocated to COFINA can be made available to the Commonwealth. Currently, the PSTBA is approximately \$783.2 million for fiscal year 2019 and grows 4% annually until it reaches approximately \$1.85 billion in fiscal year 2041. The Proposed Settlement would divide the PSTBA so that COFINA receives 53.65% of the PSTBA starting in fiscal year 2019 while the Commonwealth receives the other 46.35% for the benefit of holders claims, subject to certain restrictions and exceptions. The balance of the 5.5% SUT revenue conditionally allocated to COFINA would continue to flow to the Commonwealth. The Proposed Settlement also allocates to COFINA 100% of certain previously collected SUT revenue held at Bank of New York Mellon that is the subject of litigation. This description is a summary of the terms of the Proposed Settlement. For a full description of its terms, readers are directed to the language of the Proposed Settlement, which is a public document.

It is unclear whether the Proposed Settlement will be implemented because it remains subject to definitive documentation, objections from creditors and governmental entities, and approval by the Title III Court.

Atlantic Medical Center, Inc. et al., v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Adv. Pro. No. 17-00278-LTS (D.P.R. Nov. 17, 2017)

On November 17, 2017, a group of domestic nonprofit corporations filed an adversary complaint alleging that the Commonwealth is obligated to pay them for services provided in furtherance of the Commonwealth’s Medicaid program. Plaintiffs allege that federal law requires the Commonwealth to make certain payments to plaintiffs, and Congress gave plaintiffs an enforceable right under 42 U.S.C. § 1983 to compel the Commonwealth to make those payments.

Plaintiffs seek a declaratory judgment that their claims for all supplemental payments for Medicaid services owed by the Commonwealth for the years since 1997 – and that are the object of Adversary Proceeding 17 0227 (LTS) – are nondischargeable under PROMESA and otherwise unimpaired by the Commonwealth’s filing of a Title III case. Plaintiffs rely on PROMESA section 7 (48 U.S.C. § 2016), which states that PROMESA “shall not be construed as impairing or in any manner relieving a territorial government from compliance with Federal laws or requirements or territorial laws and requirements implementing a federally authorized or federally delegated program protecting the health, safety, and environment of persons in such territory,” and PROMESA section 304(h) (48

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

U.S.C. § 2164(h)), which precludes discharge of obligations arising under federal policy or regulatory laws, including those relating to public safety.

On February 2, 2018, the Court granted the Commonwealth's unopposed motion to consolidate this adversary proceeding with *Corporación de Servicios Integrales de Salud del Area de Barranquitas, Comerío, Corozal, Naranjito y Orocovis v. Commonwealth* (Adv. Pro. No. 17-00298-LTS), consolidating the cases under Adv. Proc. No. 17-278. On February 22, 2018, the Commonwealth filed a motion to dismiss the plaintiffs' consolidated complaints.

Puerto Rico Energy Commission v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 18-00021-LTS (D. P.R. Mar. 4, 2018)

On March 4, 2018, the Puerto Rico Energy Commission (PREC), an independent regulatory entity charged with ensuring compliance with the Commonwealth's public policy on energy, filed a complaint against the Oversight Board and PREPA seeking declaratory and injunctive relief to prevent the Oversight Board from certifying a fiscal plan for PREPA before PREC has had an opportunity to review. Alongside its complaint, PREC also filed a motion for a preliminary injunction against the Oversight Board and PREPA preventing them from taking actions with respect to electricity policy which PREC claimed were subject to its jurisdiction, including certifying a fiscal plan without prior PREC approval. On March 12, 2018, Judge Swain referred the matter to Judge Dein for pre-trial management. On March 10, 2018, FAFAA filed an urgent motion to intervene on its own behalf as the sole entity authorized to act on behalf of Puerto Rico's government entities by the Enabling Act of the Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority, Act No. 2. On March 15, 2018, Judge Dein granted FAFAA limited intervention rights.

On March 16, 2018, the Oversight Board, on behalf of itself and PREPA, filed an opposition to PREC's preliminary injunction motion. FAFAA filed its own response and joined in part the Oversight Board's opposition. Oral arguments on PREC's preliminary injunction motion took place on March 27, 2018. On March 28, 2018, Judge Swain entered an order denying PREC's motion. On April 10, 2018, PREC filed a notice of voluntary dismissal and Judge Swain entered an order dismissing the matter without prejudice.

Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, et al. v. Puerto Rico Energy Commission, Adv. Pro. No. 18-00024-LTS (D. P.R. Mar. 13, 2018)

On March 13, 2018, the Oversight Board, on behalf of PREPA, filed a notice of removal of *Comisión de Energía de Puerto Rico v. Autoridad de Energía Eléctrica de Puerto Rico* (No. SJ2018cv01081) filed in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Court of First Instance, San Juan Superior Court on March 5, 2018. The removed action seeks PREPA's compliance with two orders issued by PREC and a declaration that compelling compliance with the orders does not violate PROMESA. The Oversight Board alleges that, in addition to violating Puerto Rico law, the orders directly invade the authority of the Oversight Board over fiscal and budgetary matters relating to PREPA under PROMESA Sections 201–205 and infringe upon the authority granted by Act No. 2 to FAFAA as the exclusive representative of the Governor on behalf of the Commonwealth in the creation, execution, supervision and oversight of any fiscal plan pursuant to PROMESA section 303.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On March 14, 2018, Judge Swain referred the case to Magistrate Judge Dein for general pre-trial management. The Oversight Board and FAFAA must respond to the complaint by June 7, 2018.

Coopertiva de Ahorro y Credito Abraham Rosa, et al. v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 18-00028-LTS (D. P.R. Mar. 22, 2018)

On March 22, 2018, several Credit Cooperatives chartered under Puerto Rico law filed an adversary complaint against the Commonwealth, COFINA, the Oversight Board, FAFAA, GDB, PRHTA, ERS, and PREPA, seeking a declaratory judgment that their Puerto Rico debt holdings are not dischargeable and monetary damages for alleged fraud in issuing and encouraging the Cooperatives to purchase Puerto Rico debt instruments. On March 26, 2018, Judge Swain referred the case to Magistrate Judge Dein for general pre-trial management. On May 15, 2018, the official committee of unsecured creditors in the Title III cases filed a motion to intervene, which will be heard by the Court on June 6, 2018. Defendants must respond to the complaint by June 15, 2018.

Siemens Transportation Partnership Puerto Rico, S.E. v. Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority, Adv. Pro. No. 18-00030-LTS (D. P.R. Mar. 26, 2018)

On March 26, 2018, Siemens Transportation Partnership Puerto Rico, S.E. (Siemens) filed a complaint against PRHTA, the Oversight Board, FAFAA, and GDB. Siemens alleges that PRHTA failed to pay Siemens for work done on the Tren Urbano construction project. Siemens seeks declaratory and injunctive relief (a) determining and declaring that a final installment of \$13 million – to be paid from an escrow account upon the conclusion of all work contemplated by a settlement agreement between Siemens, PRHTA, and other contractors – has become due and payable to Siemens; (b) determining and declaring that the funds held in the escrow account are Siemens' property; (c) enjoining defendants from using the escrowed funds for any purpose other than releasing the funds to Siemens; and (d) determining and declaring that the escrowed funds are to be released to Siemens. On March 28, 2018, Judge Swain referred the case to Magistrate Judge Dein for general pre-trial management.

On May 2, 2018, Siemens filed a brief in support of its motion to preserve funds held in escrow and request for discovery in aid of any hearing deemed necessary by the judge. FAFAA and the Oversight Board filed separate responses to this motion on May 16, 2018, requesting the motion be denied.

Pinto-Lugo, et al. v. United States, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 18-00047-LTS (D. P.R. Apr. 24, 2018)

On April 24, 2018, plaintiffs – a group of labor unions, non-profit organizations, and one individual – filed suit against the U.S. Government, the Oversight Board, and Governor Rosselló seeking injunctive and declaratory relief, including the determination that certain provisions of PROMESA, including the establishment of the Oversight Board, violate plaintiffs' fundamental rights as protected by the First, Fifth, and Fourteenth Amendments of the U.S. Constitution. Plaintiffs also seek a forensic audit of public debt, which they allege is fundamental to transparency and constitutes an essential fiduciary and statutory duty of the Oversight Board and Commonwealth. On April 25, 2018, Judge Swain referred the case to Magistrate Judge Dein for general pre-trial management. The Oversight Board must respond to the complaint by June 29, 2018. On May 17, 2018, the PR DOJ requested the same extension for Governor Rosselló to respond.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico v. Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 18-00047 (D. P.R. Apr. 27, 2018)

On April 27, 2018, the Oversight Board filed a notice of removal of *José Ramón Rivera, et al., v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al.*, Civil No. SJ2018cv01670 filed in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Court of First Instance, San Juan Superior Court on March 27, 2018. The removed action seeks, among other things, declaratory and injunctive relief providing that (i) PREPA's Employees Retirement System is a trust separate and independent of PREPA and the Commonwealth, and (ii) Executive Order OE-2018-012 interferes with the independence and powers of the Retirement System and is null and void. On May 15, 2018, the Court entered an order requiring that plaintiffs file certified English translations by June 11, 2018.

Santini-Gaudier v. Rosselló Nevares, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 18-00053-LTS (D. P.R. May 7, 2018)

On May 7, 2018, the Oversight Board filed a notice of removal of *Luis R. Santini Gaudier v. Hon. Ricardo Rosselló Nevares, Gobernador de Puerto Rico; Autoridad de Energía Eléctrica*, Case No SJ2018cv02743, filed in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Court of First Instance, San Juan Superior Court on May 2, 2018. The removed action seeks, among other things, declaratory and injunctive relief requiring that Luis Santini, a former PREPA Board Member removed from his position by defendant Governor Rosselló, be reinstated to the PREPA Board. On May 8, 2018, Judge Swain referred the case to Magistrate Judge Dein for general pre-trial management. On May 11, 2018, the Oversight Board filed certified English translations of key pleadings.

PFZ Properties Inc. v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Adv. Pro. No. 18-00056-LTS (D. P.R. May 14, 2018)

On May 14, 2018, PFZ Properties, Inc. filed a complaint against the Commonwealth alleging that the Commonwealth took its beachfront property without just compensation. Plaintiff seeks, among other things, (i) declarations that the Debtor has effected a regulatory taking of the property and violated PFZ's constitutional rights and (ii) a judgment against the Commonwealth in the amount of \$75,550,000 providing for just compensation for the property to the plaintiff. On May 14, 2018, PFZ Properties Inc. filed a corporate disclosure statement. Summonses were issued to the Commonwealth on May 16, 2018.

Commitments

On November 23, 1998, a global settlement agreement (the Global Agreement) was entered into by and between certain tobacco companies and certain states, territories, and other jurisdictions of the United States of America, including the Commonwealth. The Global Agreement calls for annual payments through the year 2025, which will vary due to inflationary and volume adjustments. Estimated payments to be received under the Global Agreement through the year ending June 30, 2025, amount to approximately \$967 million. After 2025, the tobacco companies will continue making contributions in perpetuity. Pursuant to Act No. 173 of July 30, 1999, which created the Trust (a blended component unit), the Commonwealth allocated and transferred to the Children's Trust the contributions that the Commonwealth is entitled to receive under the Global Agreement. Payments received under the Global Agreement and recognized as revenue during the year ended June 30, 2015, amounted to approximately \$71.5 million. All of the revenue to be received under the Global Agreement and investment earnings on certain accounts under bond indentures is pledged as collateral for the Tobacco Settlement Asset Backed Bonds, Series 2002, 2005, and 2008. As of June 30,

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

2015, the approximate amount of the pledge is \$2.5 billion, representing the approximate remaining principal and interest of the aforementioned bond issuances, which are committed through May 15, 2057. Accordingly, until May 15, 2057, such revenue is not available for other purposes.

On November 23, 2010, the Legislature approved a new article 9A to Act No. 66 of June 22, 1978 (the Article), authorizing PRMeSA, a blended component unit, to incur obligations up to \$285 million, under such terms and conditions approved by the Board of Member Institutions of PRMeSA and GDB, as fiscal agent of the Commonwealth and its instrumentalities. These additional funds must be deposited in a special account at GDB and may only be used for the following purposes:

- a. payment of debts to suppliers, agencies, institutions, and reserve fund for the self insurance (professional responsibility and interfund debt) of PRMeSA; and
- b. to provide operational liquidity to ease PRMeSA's fiscal situation, as determined by the agreement with GDB.

From savings generated as a result of the debt renegotiations with the agencies and institutions, PRMeSA will create a fund to cover operating expenses related to maintenance, overhaul, and the reconditioning of the physical plant. GDB, in its role as the Fiscal Agent, may possess the administrative mechanisms as it deems necessary to ensure that these funds will be used solely and exclusively for the purposes set forth in the Article. The special bank account and the funds deposited therein cannot be seized, syndicated, frozen, encumbered, or otherwise affected by decisions, judgments, orders, or rulings issued by courts of Justice of the Commonwealth or its agencies or public corporations during any adjudicative proceeding of an administrative or judicial nature, regardless of whether they were initiated by private individuals or public institutions. PRMeSA was required to develop and implement within one hundred eighty (180) days from the approval of the Article, an aggressive collection plan for the recovery of its accounts receivable. The Directors must report periodically to GDB on the implementation of that plan, and report annually to the Board of Member Institutions and GDB the collection proceeds arising from the execution of the plan. GDB was authorized as fiscal agent to undertake any necessary measures in order to, within a reasonable period of time, help PRMeSA to become and operate as an independent fiscal instrumentality. However, once the collection plan is working as expected and providing PRMeSA the resources required, and once PRMeSA becomes a financially independent institution as determined by GDB, PRMeSA will be required to assume the remaining established obligations.

The healthcare industry, under which PRMeSA operates, is subject to numerous laws and regulations, which include, among other things, matters such as government healthcare participation requirements, various licenses and accreditations, reimbursements for patient services, and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. Government action has increased with respect to investigations and/or allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse and false claims statutes and/or regulations by healthcare providers. Providers that are found to have violated these laws and regulations may be subjected to fines or penalties. While management of PRMeSA believes its policies, procedures, and practices comply with governmental regulations, no assurance can be given that the Administration will not be subject to governmental inquiries or actions.

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) was enacted in August 1996 to assure health insurance portability, reduce healthcare fraud and abuse, guarantee security and privacy of health information, and enforce standards for health information. Organizations are required to be in compliance

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

with HIPAA provisions. Organizations are subject to significant fines and penalties if found not to be compliant with the provisions outlined in the regulations. PRMeSA's management believes that they are in compliance.

The Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act set meaningful use of interoperable Electronic Health Record (EHR) adoption in the health system as a critical national goal and incentivized the EHR adoption. Its goal is not adoption alone but meaningful use of EHRs, that is, their use by providers to achieve significant improvements in care. Meaningful use compliance is required before the Federal Fiscal Year 2016, otherwise, the hospital will incur penalties for noncompliance that may reduce future Medicare payments and potentially Medicare Advantage program payments. The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) manages and has implemented an incentive program for those hospitals that implement EHR and comply with certain specific requirements. CMS' EHR Incentive Programs provide incentive payments to eligible hospitals as they adopt, implement, upgrade, or demonstrate meaningful use, as defined by CMS, of certified EHR technology. As of June 30, 2015, PRMeSA is under the implementation of its EHR system.

The Special Communities Perpetual Trust (the Trust) has financial assistance agreements with several municipalities of the Commonwealth to provide funding for the construction, improvement, and rehabilitation of certain projects of the Special Communities. At June 30, 2015, the Trust's accumulated budgeted balances on these agreements amounted to approximately \$1,092 million, from which a total of approximately \$1,023 million had been disbursed.

As of June 30, 2015, the following blended component units maintain various unspent construction and assistance commitments as follows (in thousands):

Puerto Rico Public Housing Administration	\$	193,800
University of Puerto Rico Comprehensive Cancer Center		79,427
Public Buildings Authority		50,000
Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority		33,300
The Children's Trust		<u>17,600</u>
Total	\$	<u><u>374,127</u></u>

The Commonwealth is also committed under numerous noncancelable long-term operating lease agreements, which expire through 2033, covering land, office facilities, and equipment. Rental expenditure within the governmental funds for the year ended June 30, 2015 under such operating leases was approximately \$134 million.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The future minimum lease payments for these leases are as follows (in thousands):

Years ending June 30:		
2016	\$	72,004
2017		54,546
2018		40,384
2019		29,714
2020		17,626
2021–2025		57,975
2026–2030		22,934
2031–2035		<u>4,164</u>
Total future minimum lease payments	\$	<u>299,347</u>

Environmental Commitments and Contingencies

The Commonwealth accounts for pollution remediation obligations in accordance with GASB Statement No. 49, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting standards for pollution (including contamination) remediation obligations, which are obligations to address the current or potential detrimental effects of existing pollution by participating in pollution remediation activities such as site assessments and cleanups. The scope excludes pollution prevention or control obligations with respect to current operations, and future pollution remediation activities that are required upon retirement of an asset, such as landfill closure and postclosure care.

Once any of five specified obligating events occurs, a government is required to estimate the components of expected pollution remediation outlays and determine whether outlays for those components should be accrued as a liability or, if appropriate, capitalized when goods and services are acquired. Obligating events include the following:

- The government is compelled to take pollution remediation action because of an imminent endangerment.
- The government violates a pollution prevention related permit or license.
- The government is named, or evidence indicates that it will be named, by a regulator as a responsible party or potentially responsible party (PRP) for remediation, or as a government responsible for sharing costs.
- The government is named, or evidence indicates that it will be named, in a lawsuit to compel participation in pollution remediation.

The government commences or legally obligates itself to commence pollution remediation.

On June 16, 2014, the USDOJ, acting on behalf of the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), filed a complaint alleging unauthorized discharges of pollutants from the storm sewer systems owned and/or operated by the Municipality of San Juan (MSJ), the Department of Transportation and Public Works (DTPW), and the Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority (PRHTA) through certain flood control pump

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

stations owned and operated by the Department of Natural and Environmental Resources (DNER), into the waters of the United States, in violation of the Federal Clean Water Act. The complaint seeks the assessment of civil penalties against MSJ, DTPW/PRHTA, DNER and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (collectively, the Puerto Rico Defendants) for past and present violations of up to \$32,500 per day per violation, for those violations that occurred between February 5, 2007 and January 12, 2009; and \$37,500 per day per violation, for those violations that occurred from January 13, 2009 to the present. The complaint further seeks injunctive relief to bring the defendants into compliance with the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems Permit. MSJ, DNER, and DTPW/PRHTA individually resolved the complaint by entering into three separate consent decrees with USDOJ/EPA. Pursuant to the settlement negotiations, and taking into considerations the economic impact of a civil penalty and the Puerto Rico Defendants' documented inability to pay a penalty, USDOJ/EPA agreed to waive the monetary civil penalty associated with the provisions alleged in the complaint. Thus, the three consent decrees focus on injunctive relief to enable the Puerto Rico Defendants to attain compliance with applicable statutory and regulatory provisions. The MSJ consent decree was lodged with the U.S. District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (District Court) on October 26, 2015. The DNER and the DTPW/PRHTA consent decrees were both lodged with the District Court on December 23, 2015. At this time, USDOJ has not yet filed a motion with the District Court for entry of the consent decrees, as USDOJ/EPA is evaluating public comments received during the mandatory public period pursuant to 28 C.F.R. § 50.7.

Fiduciary Funds

ERS is a defendant in a lawsuit challenging the constitutionality of Act No. 3 of 2013 and in another lawsuit challenging the constitutionality of Act No. 3 and Act No. 32 of 2013. In the first lawsuit, the plaintiffs requested the ERS to honor the participants of an employer of the ERS, the benefits available to them under Act No. 447 which were affected by Act No. 3 of 2013, with the economic consequences that this would entail. On February 13, 2015, the Puerto Rico Supreme Court denied the plaintiff's recourse. On March 6, 2014, the plaintiffs file an amended complaint, including the Board of Trustees of the ERS as a defendant and including a torts claim against the ERS's Administration and its Board of Trustees. In the second lawsuit, the plaintiffs requested the annulment of the provisions of law imposing economic obligations to municipalities in favor of the ERS. Act No. 3 of 2013 imposed a \$2,000 contribution to all municipalities and public corporations for every retiree as of June 30, 2013 and Act No. 32 of 2013 imposed an additional uniform contribution according to the corresponding proportion of the employer's contributions. On May 5, 2015, the Puerto Rico First Court of Instance issued a judgment dismissing the case. On July 27, 2015, the plaintiffs filed an appeal at the Puerto Rico Court of Appeals. On January 5, 2016, the Puerto Rico Court of Appeals upheld the decision regarding the dismissal of the case. On April 5, 2016, the plaintiffs filed a Certiorari before the Puerto Rico Supreme Court. The Puerto Rico Supreme Court has yet to issue a ruling regarding this. Although an economic compensation was not requested in this second case, if a ruling declaring invalidity of the questioned articles is made by the Puerto Rico Supreme Court, the ERS will not receive the payments imposed by Act No. 3 and Act No. 32 of 2013 to the municipality and the ERS will probably have to refund payments already made under those law provisions. With respect to these lawsuits, the ERS, in consultation with legal counsel, has advised that at this stage of the proceedings they cannot offer an opinion as to the probable outcome. Accordingly, management does not consider it necessary to make any provision in its books for these cases and intends to contest them vigorously.

ERS is also a defendant in a lawsuit brought by pensioners of ERS. They filed the claim on behalf of ERS against the underwriters of certain ERS pension bonds and some of the former members of the Board of Trustees of ERS. The complaint requested \$800 million in damages resulting from the \$3 billion bond

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

issuance in 2008 that according to the plaintiffs compromised the solvency of ERS. This case is in its initial stages; therefore, no provision for any liability that may result upon adjudication of this lawsuit has been recorded by ERS in its fiduciary funds.

TRS is a defendant in one lawsuit filed by several groups representing the teachers alleging that, since the Puerto Rico Supreme Court declared unconstitutional the subsection in Act No. 160 of 2013 that established the interest rate to be paid by a member for the accreditation of services rendered but not credited, TRS is unable to charge 9.5% interest on account of service credit. Prior to the adoption of Act No. 160 of 2013, the interest rate applicable in respect of such accreditation stood at 2% as per Board Resolution. TRS believes that the claimant's allegations are not legally sustainable and the 9.5% interest rate is valid given that the percentage interest is not a contractual right of the active members; as it was not established in Act 91 of 2004, previous law of TRS. It is TRS's opinion, in consultation with legal counsel, that what the Puerto Rico Supreme Court ruled as unconstitutional is that active participants could only pay for unaccredited services up to July 31, 2014. With the Puerto Rico Supreme Court's ruling, active participants can continue to pay for unaccredited services and the interest to be charged is defined in Article 1, which was not declared unconstitutional. The Board of Trustees of TRS addressed the issue administratively by unanimously approving a resolution, retroactive to December 24, 2013, by which it determined that the interest rate to be paid by a member for the accreditation of services rendered but not credited will be 9.5%.

On October 21, 2016, the Puerto Rico Supreme Court ruled against the petition for reconsideration requested by TRS regarding the retroactive application of 9.5% interest rate on not credited services as explained above. The Supreme Court resolved that the applicable interest rate for not credited services for all participants is 2% until September 2, 2015 and 9.5% thereafter, instead of applying 9.5% interest rate since December 24, 2013. Based on this determination, it is probable that TRS will be required to reimburse the amounts already collected in excess of 2% and honor the 2% for all cases pending and new applications submitted. The actual and actuarial impact of granting such accreditation has not been determined as of the date of this report. TRS is contemplating a re consideration request from the Supreme Court. The Board of Trustees of TRS, in consultation with legal counsel, is unable to assess the likelihood of an adverse resolution of the case. At this time, it is not possible to determine the financial impact of said outcome.

In addition, each of the Retirement Systems is a defendant or co defendant in various lawsuits resulting from the ordinary conduct of its operations. Based on the advice of legal counsel and considering insurance coverages, management is of the opinion that the ultimate liability, if any, will not have a significant effect on the financial status of each of the Retirement Systems.

Discretely Presented Component Units

On June 28, 2014, the Commonwealth enacted Act 71 2014, known as the Puerto Rico Public Corporation Debt Enforcement and Recovery Act (Recovery Act). The Recovery Act was intended to fill the void that currently exists with respect to an orderly legal process governing the enforcement and restructuring of the debts and other obligations of a public corporation, due to the general inapplicability of Chapters 9 and 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code to public corporations that are governmental instrumentalities of the Commonwealth. The purpose of the Recovery Act was to create a legal framework that: (1) allows public corporations to adjust their debts in a manner that protects the interests of all affected creditors; (2) provides procedures for the orderly enforcement and restructuring of a public corporation's debt in a manner that is consistent with the United States and Commonwealth Constitution; and (3) maximizes the return to the public corporation's stakeholders.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The Recovery Act did not apply to the Commonwealth. It applied solely to public corporations, other than the following: the Children's Trust; ERS; GDB and its subsidiaries, affiliates, and any entities ascribed to GDB; JRS; MFA; the Municipal Finance Corporation; PFC; PRIDCO, AFICA; PRIFA; COFINA; TRS; and UPR.

On February 6, 2015, the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico issued an opinion and order declaring the Recovery Act unconstitutional and stating that it was preempted by the United States Bankruptcy Code. The District Court's decision was upheld by the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit and subsequently upheld by the U.S. Supreme Court.

In the normal course of their operations, various Component Units are also subject to guarantees and other actions brought by third parties seeking damages or entering into commitments. Such actions are disclosed in the separately issued reports of the major component units, included below. With respect to commitments related to guarantees, certain nonmajor component units engaged in the financial services industry were also included for informative purposes. These commitments and guarantees are summarized below:

(a) GDB

At June 30, 2015, GDB has financial guarantees for the private sector of approximately \$587 million. In addition, at June 30, 2015, standby letters of credit to the public-sector were approximately \$1.3 billion. Commitments to extend credit to the public-sector were approximately \$1.4 billion, while there were no commitments to extend credit to the private sector.

On July 24, 2013, Aerostar Airport Holdings, LLC (Aerostar) and PRPA entered into a lease agreement of Luis Muñoz Marín International Airport (LMMIA), for a term of 40 years. In connection with the lease of LMMIA, GDB executed a payment guarantee in favor of Aerostar for any Termination Damages due and payable in cash by PRPA under the lease agreement. In accordance with GDB's guarantee, Aerostar has the right to terminate the lease agreement mainly under three different noncompliance scenarios on the part of PRPA. The amount of Termination Damages mainly consists, among other components, of the LMMIA Facility Leasehold Value and Leasehold Compensation as defined in the agreement.

On September 22, 2011, Autopistas Metropolitanas de Puerto Rico, LLC (Metropistas) and PRHTA entered into a concession agreement (the Concession Agreement) for the administration of the toll roads PR 22 and PR 5, for which PRHTA received in exchange a lump sum payment of \$1.1 billion and a commitment to make immediate improvements to the toll roads amounting to \$56 million and to comply with world class operating standards, which may require investing more than \$600 million over the life of the concession. In connection with the closing of the Concession Agreement, GDB executed a payment guarantee in favor of Metropistas pursuant to which GDB acts as guarantor of any Termination Damages, as defined in the Concession Agreement, due and payable in cash by PRHTA under the Concession Agreement. The amount of Termination Damages consists, among other components, of the fair market value of Metropistas' interest in the toll roads. At the same time, in connection with the payment guarantee, GDB and PRHTA also entered into a Reimbursement Agreement whereby PRHTA agreed to reimburse GDB for any amounts paid under the guarantee.

On August 18, 2002, the Legislature approved Act No. 198, which created the Cooperative Development Investment Fund. The purpose of this fund is to promote the development of cooperative entities. This fund will be capitalized through contributions to be provided by GDB up to \$25 million to be matched by cooperative entities. As of June 30, 2015, GDB has contributed \$21.9 million to the Cooperative

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Development Investment Fund, \$1.5 million of which was contributed during the year ended June 30, 2015.

GDB's Development Fund has entered into an agreement with the Economic Development Bank for Puerto Rico (EDB) whereby the Development Fund would guarantee a portion of loans granted by EDB under a government program named "The Key for Your Business" (the Program). Under the agreement, the Development Fund would assign \$15 million of its capital for the Program. The Development Fund guarantees one third of the outstanding principal balance of each loan plus accrued interest and certain other charges. The Development Fund charges one percent of the loan amount as guarantee fee and no loan can exceed \$50,000. In addition, GDB, the Development Fund, and certain participating banks enter into guarantee, commitment, and funding agreements in which the Development Fund guarantees eligible loans made by such banks to eligible businesses up to a maximum of 30% of the principal amount of the loans. The guarantee Program started on April 3, 2012 and ended on April 3, 2013. As of June 30, 2015, guarantees amounted to approximately \$15 million. At June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance of loans guaranteed by the Development Fund amounted to approximately \$2.9 million, and the allowance for losses on guarantees amounted to approximately \$131 thousand.

The Housing Finance Authority, a blended component unit of GDB, acts as servicer for a number of mortgage loans owned by other investors. The servicing is generally subcontracted to a third party. As of June 30, 2015, the principal balance of the mortgage loans serviced for others is approximately as follows (in thousands):

Puerto Rico Community Development Fund I	\$	40,099
Office for the Administration of the Assets of the Urban Renovation and Housing Corporation or its successor without guaranteed mortgage loan payments		<u>20</u>
	\$	<u><u>40,119</u></u>

The U.S. Office of Inspector General (OIG) has performed various examinations of the HOME Program covering fiscal years ended prior to July 1, 2010. These examinations covered periods in which the HOME Program was under the administration of the Department of Housing. These examinations identified instances of noncompliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements, applicable federal law, and the HOME Program's regulations, including but not limited to the expenditure of resources for ineligible purposes. OIG identified in its examinations disallowed costs amounting to approximately \$18.3 million. The Housing Finance Authority, a blended component unit of GDB, recorded a contingency for such disallowed costs, and additional amounts identified internally as potential disallowances, amounting to approximately \$20.4 million. On October 2013, the Housing Finance Authority entered into a three-year repayment plan, starting on October 15, 2013, with HUD to return HOME funds amounting to approximately \$1.8 million that were determined to be disallowed costs within the \$18.3 million discussed above. In July 31, 2014, the Governor of the Commonwealth signed the HOME Voluntary Repayment Settlement Agreement (The Voluntary Settlement Agreement) with HUD. The Voluntary Settlement Agreement establishes the reimbursement to the HOME program of \$14.2 million, from nonfederal funds, for disallowed expenditures in connection with HUD funded projects, as defined and described in the Voluntary Settlement Agreement, in two installments of

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

\$10 million and \$4.2 million due on October 1, 2014 and October 1, 2015, respectively. During the year ended June 30, 2014, the Affordable Housing Subsidy Program paid \$703,920 to the Home Program to cover the installment payments due under the \$1.8 million repayment plan. At June 30, 2015, the total liability amounted to approximately \$4.8 million and is included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities in the combining statement of net position major component units.

Other federal programs are also subject to audits. Such audits could result in claims against the resources of the Housing Finance Authority. No provision has been made for any liabilities that may arise from such amounts since the amount, if any, cannot be determined at this date.

GDB and certain of its component units are defendants in several lawsuits arising out of the normal course of business. Management, based on advice of legal counsel, is of the opinion that the ultimate liability, if any, resulting from these pending proceedings will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position and results of operations of GDB or its component units.

(b) PRHTA

PRHTA is a defendant or codefendant in various lawsuits for alleged damages in cases principally related to construction projects. These are generally either fully or partially covered by insurance. The contactors are required, under the terms of the construction agreements, to carry adequate public liability insurance and to hold harmless PRHTA from lawsuits brought on account of damages relating to the construction of the projects. As of June 30, 2015, PRHTA, based on legal advice, has recorded a liability of approximately \$162.1 million for probable losses on those claims not fully covered by insurance. In the opinion of legal counsel, any liability in excess of the recorded liability that may arise for such claims will not be significant to PRHTA's financial position or results of operations.

PRHTA entered into a System and Test Track Turnkey Contract (STTT Contract) with Siemens Transportation Partnership Puerto Rico, S.E. (Siemens) and other contractors for the purpose of operating and maintaining the Urban Train. During 2005, the STTT Contract became effective upon execution of the contract for an initial term of five years with an option by PRHTA to extend the term for an additional five years. The compensation is based on a schedule included in the master agreement, which approximates \$4.0 million on a monthly basis. The total annual operation and maintenance cost, including cost of issuance and electricity, for fiscal year 2015 was approximately \$87.4 million.

(c) PREPA

PREPA is a defendant or codefendant in several lawsuits incidental to its business, some involving substantial amounts. In those instances, that management and legal counsel believe that the outcome of the litigation will be unfavorable to PREPA, a provision has been made to cover the estimated liability. PREPA's management, based on discussions with legal counsel, believes that the additional liability, if any, resulting from the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material effect on PREPA's financial position or results of operations.

On May 18, 2000, Abengoa, Puerto Rico, S.E. (Abengoa), PREPA's contractor for the repowering of San Juan steam plant units 5 and 6, unilaterally declared a termination of the contract with PREPA and filed a complaint for breach of contract. This litigation was bifurcated into a liability and damages phase. Trial on the first phase to determine breach of contract commenced on January 22, 2015 and was concluded during the course of that same year. Trial on the second phase to determine damages and economic

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

terms was scheduled to commence in 2016; but later postponed until January 16, 2018. Economic claims have been reserved for this second phase of the trial on damages. PREPA is prepared to prove direct damages arising from the wrongful termination by Abengoa (i.e. direct costs to complete Abengoa's scope of work, equipment refurbishment, etc.) in an amount of at least of \$250 million. If recovery of indirect or consequential damages is permitted by the Court, PREPA has claimed in excess of \$400 million (including claims for fuel differential costs, loss of EPA credits, etc.).

PREPA understands that it has significant probabilities of prevailing on the merits or its counterclaim for wrongful termination against Abengoa and its surety insurance company. The evidence will show that Abengoa chose to terminate the Contract with knowledge of or total disregard of the financial damage that such termination would cause.

In 2009, a large fire at a tank farm owned by Caribbean Petroleum Corporation (CAPECO) caused major damage to surrounding areas. PREPA stored some of its fuel at this facility. In the aftermath of the fire, numerous claims were filed against CAPECO. Some of the plaintiffs included PREPA as a defendant in these suits, alleging that PREPA failed in its duty (as the owner of fuel stored at the site) to properly monitor CAPECO's operations in the tank farm. All cases are in the initial stages and PREPA intends to vigorously defend against these claims. On August 12, 2010, CAPECO filed for bankruptcy. As a result, thereof all proceedings against CAPECO have been stayed. The proceedings against PREPA continue.

In 2011, separate lawsuits were filed against PREPA by various consumers claiming damages allegedly caused by incorrect and unlawful billing and invoicing practices. The lawsuits have been consolidated and certified as complex litigation, as requested by PREPA. The consumers are claiming damages in excess of \$100 million and requested that the case be certified as a class action. PREPA filed its reply in opposition to the class certification request. Discovery proceedings are still being conducted in those cases that have not been dismissed yet. On December 7, 2016, a Status Conference was held and a new judge was assigned. On March 23, 2017, a conference was held and as a result thereof a hearing for class certification was scheduled on August 16, 2017. However, on July 2, 2017, PREPA filed for bankruptcy under Title III of PROMESA. PREPA filed the notice of stay before the state court on July 12, 2017 and the corresponding judgment staying the case was entered on August 11, 2017. PREPA will vigorously defend these cases and maintains that there is no cause of action against PREPA.

In 2011, a federal class action lawsuit was filed claiming that PREPA's rate schedules, including subsidies granted to various groups, violate federal antitrust law, specifically the Robinson Patman Act, and the religious freedom clause of the First Amendment to the United States Constitution by discriminating against certain customers who are not entitled to subsidies and requiring certain customers to associate with persons of different religious or political views by subsidizing those views through PREPA's lower electric rates to such persons. PREPA believes the claims are without merit because several elements of the Robinson Patman Act that the plaintiffs must prove do not exist in PREPA's case, including that it does not sell electricity in interstate commerce and because PREPA's subsidies are mandated by Commonwealth legislation rather than independent PREPA actions. PREPA moved for full dismissal; however, the court partially granted the request. Judgment for the Authority in this case has been affirmed by the federal appeals court and the case has been dismissed.

In 2011, a civil lawsuit was filed against PREPA and its directors in federal court in Puerto Rico, by eight private individuals and one local private corporation, claiming violations of the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (the RICO Act), including unlawful use of an enterprise to launder money

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

generated by a pattern of racketeering activity, unlawful manipulation of an enterprise for purposes of engaging in, concealing, or benefiting from a pattern of racketeering activity, unlawful conspiracy to violate the RICO Act, and conspiracy to advance a money laundering scheme. Neither the United States federal government nor the Commonwealth government is a party in this civil lawsuit. The amount claimed is unspecified. Plaintiffs have also asked the federal court to allow them to be the representatives of a class consisting of all consumers of the electricity sold by PREPA from 2007 to the present. PREPA opposed the certification of class action, and was denied by the court. On September 25, 2012, the federal court dismissed all of the above claims except those claims regarding conspiracy to advance a money laundering scheme and conspiracy for acquiring an interest in an enterprise. PREPA believes that the undismissed RICO Act claims are without merit because the plaintiffs will be unable to prove the necessary elements of those claims, in particular those that require showing that PREPA conspired through its employees to violate the RICO Act, or that its directors or Board members obtained any interest in PREPA (other than their Board position). PREPA will continue to vigorously defend this case.

In 2009, PREPA filed a lawsuit in Commonwealth court against Vitol, Inc. and certain of its affiliates and subsidiaries seeking a declaratory judgment as to the nullity of a \$2 billion fuel supply agreement due to Vitol's failure to disclose certain corruption cases for which it accepted responsibility. Vitol removed this lawsuit to federal court and presented a counterclaim alleging that PREPA owed it approximately \$45 million for delivered fuel and related excise taxes. On November 28, 2012, PREPA filed a second complaint against Vitol in the Commonwealth Court of First Instance seeking essentially the same remedies sought in the first action but as to four other contracts, after discovery revealed the date in which Vitol learned of the investigations in the corruption cases. Vitol also removed this action to the U.S. District Court for the District of Puerto Rico. PREPA claims approximately \$3.5 billion in the aggregate. Vitol has resolved the claim for the \$17 million in excise taxes and has stated that it will amend its counterclaim to dismiss that claim. Discovery in the case is closed. The parties have submitted motions for summary judgment against each other and are in the process of filing their respective oppositions thereto. The motions are pending adjudication by the court.

Fifty four plaintiffs, former and current PREPA employees, claim that they have health problems due to PREPA's intentional failure to comply with federal and local laws regarding asbestos materials. In particular, plaintiffs claim that, during a certain time frame, in which PREPA had the obligation to take measures regarding asbestos materials in its facilities, PREPA failed to comply with its duty to protect the plaintiffs from asbestos exposure. Plaintiffs claim approximately \$321 million in damages. PREPA alleged employer's immunity under the Workers' Compensation Law. An evidentiary hearing on the issue took place. After trial, the Court entered judgment dismissing the claims in their entirety. The plaintiffs filed an appeal before the Puerto Rico Appeals Court. PREPA filed a motion to dismiss the appeal. The Appeals Court denied PREPA's motion to dismiss and PREPA filed its appellate brief. The case is pending adjudication by the Appeals Court.

On November 21, 2013, Tropical Solar Farms, LLC; New Horizon Solar, LLC; Jonas Solar Energy, LLC; and Roberto Torres (collectively, the Plaintiffs) filed a suit in the Commonwealth of P.R. Court of First Instance, Ponce Section, against 29 defendants and several John Does. The complaint contains a plethora of claims against multiple defendants arising from an alleged multiplicity of sources of obligations: contractual, in tort, and in breach of fiduciary duties and the law. It encompasses private entities, a public corporation, PREPA and former public officers, among others. The complaint claims monetary compensation in excess of \$705 million. The complaint alleges that the defendants negotiated

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

several Renewable Power Purchase Agreements to provide up to 40 megawatts to PREPA, all of which were assigned by the plaintiffs to various other defendants. The Plaintiffs allege that the defendants never intended to comply with their obligations under the agreements, and were only buying time to advance their other renewable energy projects with PREPA.

PREPA filed a motion to dismiss and on October 2, 2015, a partial judgment was entered dismissing all claims in the case against PREPA with prejudice. Tropical Solar has appealed the dismissal to the Puerto Rico Court of Appeals.

In addition to these cases, PREPA is involved in other typical litigations for an electric power utility, but management estimates the amounts of such claims are not material and will not affect adversely PREPA's operations. These other cases remain in discovery stages and PREPA will defend them vigorously.

(d) PRASA

PRASA is the defendant in a lawsuit presented by customers alleging that PRASA has over billed them due to the methodology used to estimate consumption. There is one case in which plaintiffs requested a certification of the suit as a class action and seek recovery damages and an injunction enjoining PRASA from continuing to bill using the current methodology. The class certification hearing took place in June 2011, a certification to a class action was issued. PRASA appealed the class action certification and is expecting the Court decision on the request. PRASA's potential exposure from these lawsuits is unlikely and, as such, no liability is being reported on the accompanying basic financial statements.

PRASA is the defendant or codefendant in various other lawsuits. The ultimate outcome of the lawsuits cannot presently be determined. However, PRASA's management, based on the advice of legal counsels, is of the opinion that these lawsuits will not have a material impact on the basic financial statements.

(e) UPR

UPR participates in a number of federal financial assistance programs. These programs are subject to audits in accordance with the provisions of the OMB Circular A 133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, or to compliance audits by grantor agencies. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time. Management believes the impact will not be material to UPR's financial statements.

Medical malpractice claims have been asserted against UPR hospital and are currently at various stages of litigation. It is the opinion of the UPR hospital's legal counsel and management that the recorded accruals are adequate to provide for potential losses resulting from pending or threatened litigation, as well as claims from unknown incidents that may be asserted arising from services provided to patients. Under Act No. 98 of August 24, 1994, maximum claims loss against UPR hospital is limited to \$75,000 per person, or \$150,000 if it involves actions for damages to more than one person or where a single injured party is entitled to several causes of action. It is the opinion of UPR hospital's management and its legal counsel that the outcome of these claims would not have a material effect on UPR or the hospital's operations.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(f) PCSDIPRC

PCSDIPRC provides insurance coverage over the stocks and deposits of all cooperatives in Puerto Rico. The deposit base of the cooperatives approximates \$7.5 billion at June 30, 2015.

Environmental Commitments and Contingencies

The following discretely presented component units' operations are the ones carrying and involved in specific activities that are subject to state and federal environmental regulations:

(a) PREPA

Facilities and operations of PREPA are subject to regulation under numerous federal and Commonwealth environmental laws, including the Clean Air Act, Clean Water Act, Oil Pollution Act (OPA), Resource Conservation Recovery Act (RCRA), Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), and Underground Storage Tanks, among others.

In February 1992, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) conducted a multimedia inspection of PREPA's facilities and identified several alleged instances of noncompliance related to PREPA's air, water, and oil spill prevention control and countermeasures compliance programs. PREPA and the EPA negotiated to resolve the issues regarding the deficiencies observed during the inspection and to ensure future compliance with all applicable laws and regulations. As a result of the negotiations, PREPA and the EPA reached an agreement that resulted in a consent decree (the Consent Decree) approved by the United States federal court in March 1999. Under the terms and conditions of the Consent Decree, PREPA paid a civil penalty of \$1.5 million, and implemented additional compliance measures amounting to \$4.5 million. In addition, the Consent Decree requires that PREPA improve and implement compliance programs and operations in order to assure compliance with environmental laws and regulations.

In 2004, the United States federal court approved a modification to the Consent Decree agreed to by PREPA and the EPA under which PREPA reduced, in two steps, the sulfur content in the No. 6 fuel oil used in certain generating units of its Costa Sur and Aguirre power plants (to 0.75% or less by March 1, 2005 and to 0.5% or less by March 1, 2007), and used No. 6 fuel oil with sulfur content of not more than 0.5% through July 18, 2009 at its Palo Seco and San Juan power plants. Additionally, PREPA has completed a nitrogen oxide emissions reduction program and modified the optimal operating ranges for all its units under the Consent Decree. PREPA also paid a \$300,000 civil fine and reserved \$200,000 to fund certain supplemental environmental projects and programs under the Consent Decree.

PREPA has been audited several times for compliance with the Consent Decree programs, and understands that a considerable number of them can be closed since their requirements have been completed. On July 22, 2014, representatives from PREPA, EPA, and USDOJ met to begin the discussion towards the termination of some of the programs. As a result, the EPA and the USDOJ requested PREPA to submit information regarding PREPA's compliance with the Programs for their review and evaluation. On September 25, 2014, PREPA met again with EPA and USDOJ representatives and submitted the information requested, along with a letter where PREPA formally requested the EPA to review and approve the termination of those programs provisions of the Consent Decree and its Modification of 2004 presented, as well as begin the process toward jointly filing in the Court a stipulation for Partial Termination of such programs. To accomplish this goal, PREPA suggested to appoint a task force composed of EPA and PREPA representatives to schedule and meet to address the details which EPA agreed to. On May 27 and 28, 2015, PREPA, EPA, and USDOJ legal representatives met to begin

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

discussions about PREPA's termination claims, as well as define any additional documentation requested to support and demonstrate PREPA's determination of compliance with the different programs obligations. EPA, PREPA, and USDOJ representatives continue with a thorough evaluation and discussion process about this matter.

Since September 2004, there has been no legal action in the United States federal courts or any administrative proceeding against PREPA regarding the Consent Decree or its modification. The Consent Decree includes stipulated penalties for certain events of noncompliance. Noncompliance events must be disclosed to EPA in the corresponding report. Ordinarily, when a covered noncompliance event occurs, PREPA pays the stipulated penalty in advance in order to benefit from a 50% discount of the applicable stipulated penalty.

In 2002, PREPA received a "Special Notice Concerning Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study for Soil" at the Vega Baja Solid Waste Disposal Superfund Site. The EPA has identified PREPA and six other entities as "potentially responsible parties," as defined in the CERCLA. In 2003, PREPA agreed to join the other potentially responsible parties in an Administrative Order on Consent (AOC) for a Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS), with the understanding that such agreement did not constitute an acceptance or responsibility. Under the AOC, PREPA committed up to \$250,000 as its contribution to partially fund the RI/FS. At this time, the RI/FS has been completed. The work proceeded in accordance with the schedule established by PREPA and the other designated (PRPs). In July 2010, a proposed plan was issued identifying the Preferred Alternative to address soil contamination at the Vega Baja Solid Waste Disposal Site. EPA held a public hearing on August 3, 2010 to discuss the alternatives to address soil contamination.

The Record of Decision (ROD) was published as scheduled by EPA on September 30, 2011. Alternative No. 2, Removal with On Site Consolidation and Cover in the Non-Residential Area, was selected. From this point on, EPA resumed negotiations with the PRP's, both private and public, toward signing a Consent Decree through which the PRP's would contribute enough funds to cover the costs of the remedial action and the maintenance of the site. PREPA has already approved a contribution of \$1.0 million through Resolution 3804, April 1, 2011. Notwithstanding, through further negotiations an additional contribution of \$300,000 was required by EPA. This additional contribution was approved by PREPA's Governing Board.

On December 4, 2012, the Federal Department of Justice lodged with the Court the Consent Decree Civil Action No. 3:12 cv 01988, which requires that PREPA pay EPA for the past response costs of the agency the amounts of \$300,000 within 30 days of the effective date; \$300,000 no later than August 15, 2013 and \$300,000 no later than August 15, 2014. On April 10, 2013, an Environmental Escrow Account was entered into by GDB, as the escrow agent, PRLA, the Puerto Rico Housing Department and PREPA; and the United States of America on behalf of the Environmental Protection Agency. On June 24, 2013, PREPA deposited \$400,000 into the escrow as provided in the Consent Decree.

PREPA continues to develop and implement a comprehensive program to improve environmental compliance in all applicable environmental media. This program has been and continues to be updated to conform to new regulatory requirements.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(b) PRASA

On July 1, 2003, PRASA entered into an agreement (Civil Action No. 01 1709) with EPA to attain compliance with the Clean Water Act in relation to PRASA's wastewater pump stations (WWPSs) in response to a significant number of sanitary sewer bypasses from these locations. The Clean Water Act prohibits discharges of sewage from any point in the collection and treatment system other than the authorized point at the treatment facility. PRASA completed all improvement projects required by EPA for these WWPSs on or before the established completion dates in the agreement. This agreement also required PRASA to invest \$1 million in the development and implementation of a Supplemental Environmental Project (SEP). This project consisted of the connection of three non PRASA communities to the PRASA's drinking water system. The connection has been completed and is awaiting completion of adjacent systems to fully integrate these systems to PRASA's service. The agreement also required the implementation of the Preventive Maintenance Program (PMP) for all of PRASA's WWPSs. This was fully completed in December 2010, and is still in place. As part of the agreement, PRASA pays stipulated penalties for pump station bypass events on a quarterly basis.

The penalty calculations are based on the pumping capacity of the pump station and the time taken to correct the deficiency causing the bypass event. The amount paid during fiscal year 2015 was approximately \$600,000.

On June 22, 2006, PRASA entered into a consent decree (Civil Action No. 06 1624) with EPA that requires PRASA to implement system wide remedial measures at all of the wastewater treatment plants operated by PRASA. The decree establishes deadlines for the compliance with the conditions set forth in the agreement and stipulates penalties for violation of any of those deadlines. PRASA was assessed a stipulated civil penalty of \$1 million, which was paid during fiscal year 2008. This penalty was assessed by the Court as payment for the discharge permit violations of several treatment facilities to the Clean Water Act. The agreement also required PRASA to deposit in an escrow account with GDB an additional civil penalty of \$3 million. These funds are to be used for providing sewer service to a community that has not been connected to PRASA's sanitary sewer system. PRASA and the EPA decided to select the Lago La Plata community for this project. As part of the agreement, PRASA pays stipulated penalties on a yearly basis for exceedances to each of PRASA's facilities to their individual discharge permits. The penalty calculations are based on frequency of the exceedances as well as the percentage of the exceedances with its respective limit. The amount paid during fiscal year 2015 was approximately \$100,000. These penalty payments are deposited into an escrow account from which a fraction of the deposited amount can be reimbursed to PRASA based on completion of specific projects and initiatives.

On May 25, 2006, PRASA entered into a plea agreement with the U.S. Department of Justice related to violations of the Clean Water Act, as amended, Title 33, USC, Sections 1131(a) and 1319(c)(2)(A). As part of the agreement (Criminal Case No. 06 CR 00202 001), PRASA paid a \$9 million fine. This penalty was assessed by the Court as payment for the discharge permit violations of several treatment facilities to the Clean Water Act. PRASA was placed on probation for a period of five years. As part of the probation, PRASA has to comply with several special conditions, such as: (i) upgrade the collection and wastewater treatment system in the Ponce de León Avenue area of San Juan for a cost of not less than \$10 million to prevent direct discharges to the Martín Peña Channel; (ii) upgrade nine wastewater treatment plants for a cost of not less than \$109 million; and (iii) comply with the consent decree signed by PREPA with the U.S. government on June 22, 2006. The plea agreement also established stipulated penalties for violation of any of the deadlines of performance standards set forth in the agreement.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Currently, PRASA is in compliance with the deadlines and requirements of this consent order and no penalties have been paid.

On December 15, 2006, an agreement (Civil Case No. KPE 2006 0858) was signed between PRASA and the Department of Health of the Commonwealth related to violations of the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA), as amended. The agreement was preliminarily approved by the supervising court on March 15, 2007 and it was amended and finally approved by that court on June 20, 2008. PRASA agreed to implement a work plan to remediate the violations, establish preventive and mitigation measures, and execute a preventive maintenance program for the purpose of meeting the requirements of the SDWA. This Act requires the compliance with parameters of water quality and treatment techniques in PRASA's water systems. As part of the agreement, PRASA paid a civil penalty of \$1 million during fiscal year ended June 30, 2007. The civil penalty was stipulated by the court for alleged noncompliance issues to the SDWA attended in this decree. In this Consent Decree, PRASA must pay stipulated penalties for failing to comply with remedial measures deadlines, failure to submit deliverables, or exceedances to maximum contaminant levels. During fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 and based on the amendment and final approval of the agreement, PRASA accrued approximately \$2.7 million for penalties for noncompliance as stipulated by the final agreement, which were paid during fiscal year 2009. Also, as part of the penalties for noncompliance with the remedial measures of the agreement with the Department of Health during fiscal year 2009, \$1.3 million was deposited in a GDB escrow account to be used for a SEP. This SEP included three projects: (1) a chemical monitoring of 67 non PRASA systems, (2) the installation of a disinfection system in six non PRASA systems, and (3) the connection of schools that have their own deficient water systems to PRASA's water system. During fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the penalties amounted to approximately \$100,000. PRASA deposited \$100,000 in an escrow account for parameters exceedances that will be used for compliance projects with the approval of the Department of Health.

In November 2007, PRASA entered into negotiation of a consent decree (Civil Action No. 10 1365) with EPA that requires PRASA to implement system wide remedial measures at all of the sludge treatment systems at the water treatment plants owned and operated by PRASA. The consent decree was lodged on May 3, 2010 and its entry date was August 24, 2010. This consent order supersedes previous consent orders known as PRASA II (Civil Action No. 92 1511) and PRASA III (Civil Action No. 00 2554). This consent order establishes deadlines for compliance with the conditions set forth in the proposed agreement and stipulates penalties for violation of any of those deadlines.

PRASA was assessed a civil penalty of approximately \$3.2 million of which \$1 million was paid to the Treasurer of the United States of America as a civil penalty, and \$2.2 million was deposited in an escrow account with GDB for the design and construction of a SEP. This SEP consisted of the installation of an aeration system in the Toa Vaca Lake. The aeration system was finished and placed into operation in November 2012. The total amount of penalties paid under this agreement during the fiscal year 2014 was approximately \$200,000. Stipulated penalties must be paid by PRASA for failing to comply with remedial measures deadlines, permitting limit exceedances or failure to submit deliverables or Discharge Monitoring Reports.

PRASA is in the process of renegotiation of all the consent decrees and commitments mentioned above. The objective of this renegotiation is to establish a prioritization system that will smooth out the economic impact of the capital improvement projects on a yearly basis.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On September 15, 2015, the USDOJ, acting at the request of the Administrator of EPA, filed a complaint (the Complaint) against PRASA and the Commonwealth, as a required party (pursuant to Section 309(e)) in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (the District Court). The Complaint seeks injunctive relief and the assessment of civil penalties against PRASA for alleged violations of the Clean Water Act. Specifically, the Complaint alleges PRASA violated Section 301(a) of the Clean Water Act, by discharging pollutants, for failing to comply with the terms of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits issued to PRASA's facilities under Section 402 of the Clean Water Act, for failing to report unauthorized discharges required under such permits, and failing to meet operation and maintenance requirements for certain of PRASA's water treatment plants and wastewater treatment plants.

Concurrently with the filing of the Complaint, USDOJ also filed the 2015 EPA Consent Decree executed among EPA, PRASA and the Commonwealth settling the matters addressed in the Complaint, under the terms agreed upon by PRASA, USDOJ and EPA. The 2015 EPA Consent Decree is the result of an extensive negotiation process aimed, among other things, at resolving the claims addressed in the Complaint and the requirements of previous consent decrees related to the allegations included in the Complaint, specifically with the goal of implementing a system wide NPDES permit compliance plan, continue the implementation of operational and maintenance plans in all of PRASA's facilities, implementing remedial measures to address discharges and the alleged violations to the Clean Water Act occurring within the Puerto Nuevo Sewer System in the municipality of San Juan.

Negotiations leading to the execution of the 2015 EPA Consent Decree were commenced by PRASA in order to mitigate the high capital improvement program (CIP') costs mandated by the existing consent decrees. Despite being in material compliance with the capital improvement project requirements of the Existing Consent Decrees, PRASA began discussions with the USDOJ, on behalf of EPA and the US Department of Health (DOH) seeking to amend the existing consent decrees in order to, among other things: (i) reduce required annual project expenditures and extend compliance deadlines, (ii) incorporate other regulatory projects included in the PRASA's CIP not currently covered by the Existing Consent Decrees, and (iii) include the operation, maintenance and capital improvement program requirements related to the Puerto Nuevo wastewater collection system, including alleged combined sewer overflows.

On May 23, 2016, the District Court entered judgment approving the 2015 EPA Consent Decree as presented on May 10, 2016. The Complaint was dismissed with prejudice and civil case number 15 2283 was closed. PRASA expects that with the final approval of the 2015 EPA Consent Decree, it will be able to finalize the proposed amendment to the 2006 Drinking Water Settlement Agreement under terms substantially similar to those currently being negotiated with DOH.

(c) SWA

SWA initiated in years prior to the year ended June 30, 2015, the implementation and development of the Strategic Plan for Recycling and Disposal of Solid Waste in Puerto Rico at an estimated cost of approximately \$112 million. The first stage consists of the construction of thirty-nine (39) projects to be financed through an interim financing agreement with the Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico. The lines of credit under the agreement were paid by the Treasury Department of the Commonwealth through joint resolutions approved by the Legislature. SWA has continued with the planning and construction of the projects. During June 2015, SWA updated the line of credit drawdown schedule and presented disbursements projections for infrastructure projects from July 2015 through

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

June 2016. Total estimated costs amounting to approximately \$29.5 million were identified and assigned for the development and construction of projects related to the solid waste management.

During May 2008, SWA approved the "Dynamic Itinerary for Infrastructure Projects of Solid Waste in Puerto Rico." This itinerary defines the strategies for safe and efficient handling of solid waste in Puerto Rico for the next twenty-five (25) years in compliance with all applicable regulations. SWA propose this itinerary for the purpose of adopting this plan as the official instrument to guide public policy for the development of infrastructure projects for handling and final disposition of solid waste in Puerto Rico. The projects proposed in the itinerary include programs to develop facilities for the recovery of recyclable materials, facilities (RMF's) for the deposit of acceptable sludge, facilities to convert solid waste to energy, transshipment facilities, and lateral expansion to sanitary stuffing systems (SSS). The development of these projects takes into consideration the closing of various SSS. The construction investment is estimated at approximately \$1.9 billion. SWA projects that financing for these projects will come from both the public and private sectors.

SWA's operations include activities which are subject to state and federal environmental regulations. SWA is currently involved, as previously mentioned, in the implementation and development of the Infrastructure Strategic Plan for Recycling and Disposal of Solid Waste in Puerto Rico. As of June 30, 2015, management of SWA believes that, at this time, there is no sufficient information available to determine the potential amount of related losses, if any, and no provision for losses has been made in the accompanying financial statements. Nevertheless, preventive infrastructure has been constructed to minimize any possible impact or events that occur. In addition, operational plans have been developed to incorporate good maintenance practice.

SWA administers a tract of land in the Municipality of Lajas, Puerto Rico, to deposit acceptable sludge. The Commonwealth and federal laws and regulations require certain procedures when the tract of land stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site after closure. Subsequent to June 30, 2007, SWA commenced the closing of the tract of land, estimated to cost approximately \$80,000. However, as of June 30, 2015, management of SWA believes that, at this time, there is no sufficient information available to determine the potential amount of related losses, if any, and no provision for losses has been made in the accompanying financial statements. Also, no studies have been performed by outside independent sources to evaluate the amount estimated and if changes are currently needed in the costs estimated by management for the closing of the tract of land.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Construction Commitments

As of June 30, 2015, the following discretely presented component units maintained various unspent construction agreements as follows (in thousands):

Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority	\$	162,500
Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority		90,700
Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority		48,000
University of Puerto Rico		48,300
Solid Waste Authority		29,500
State Insurance Fund Corporation		22,900
Puerto Rico Ports Authority		14,400
Company for the Integral Development of the Peninsula de Cantera		6,300
Puerto Rico Land Administration		7,000
Institute of Puerto Rican Culture		700
Total	\$	<u>430,300</u>

Service Concession Arrangements (SCA)

(a) PRHTA

On September 22, 2011, the PRHTA entered into a toll road concession agreement with Autopistas Metropolitanas Puerto Rico, LLC (the Concessionaire), in which the PRHTA granted to the Concessionaire the right to operate PR 5 and PR 22 highways (the Toll Roads) for a period of 40 years. During the 40-year term, the Concessionaire will have the right to charge and collect tolls imposed on the Toll Roads. The PRHTA received an upfront concession fee payment of \$1,136 million, from which approximately \$873 million was used to redeem or defease certain bonds issued and outstanding associated with the Toll Roads. Pursuant to the provisions of GASB Statement No. 60, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements, the PRHTA recognized a deferred inflow of resources of \$1,136 million, which will be amortized and recognized as revenue over the 40-year term of the agreement. The PRHTA will recognize approximately \$28.4 million annually through fiscal year 2052 as a result of the amortization of the recognized deferred inflow of resources. The Toll Roads will continue to be presented as an asset of the PRHTA, which at June 30, 2015 amounted to approximately \$90.7 million, but are not being depreciated since September 22, 2011 until the end of the agreement in 2052, as the concession agreement required the Concessionaire to return the Toll Roads to the PRHTA in its original or enhanced condition. Toll Roads Concession improvements are recognized in PRHTA's records as soon as they are completed and placed in operations.

On December 20, 1992, the PRHTA and Autopistas de Puerto Rico y Compañía S.E. (Autopistas) entered into a concession agreement, amended in 2004 and in 2009, for the design, construction, operation, and maintenance of the Teodoro Moscoso Bridge (the Bridge), a toll bridge that traverses the San Jose Lagoon between the municipalities of San Juan and Carolina. The initial term of this agreement was 35 years, expiring on April 3, 2027, but has been subsequently amended on September 9, 2009 to extend the term to 50 years until 2044. Also, pursuant to the provisions of GASB No. 60, as of June 30, 2013, the PRHTA recognized the Bridge at its estimated fair value of \$109.5 million, amortized over an

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

estimated useful life of 50 years, and a deferred inflow of resources, also of \$109.5 million that will be amortized and recognized as revenue over the remaining term of the agreement.

The highways and bridge under concession agreement, net at June 30, 2015 consisted of (in thousands):

Toll roads concession	\$	90,740
Toll roads concession improvements		22,062
Bridge concession		<u>64,496</u>
Total	\$	<u><u>177,298</u></u>

The deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2015 consisted of (in thousands):

Toll roads concession	\$	1,050,419
Bridge concession		<u>63,510</u>
Total	\$	<u><u>1,113,929</u></u>

(b) PRPA

On February 27, 2013, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved the closing of the Lease and Use Agreements (the APP Agreements) entered into on July 27, 2012 between the PRPA and Aerostar Airport Holdings, LLC (Aerostar) with respect to the Luis Munoz Marin International Airport Project (LMMIA Project). The APP Agreements awarded Aerostar the right to operate, manage, maintain, develop, and rehabilitate the LMMIA during a term of 40 years, subject to extension conditions as defined, in exchange for an upfront payment of a leasehold fee of \$615 million to the PRPA. In addition, upon the closing of the APP Agreements, the PRPA will receive from Aerostar annual rental payments for the first five full reporting years of \$2.5 million; then from the sixth full reporting year through and including the 30th reporting year, the PRPA will receive annual rental payments equal to 5% of the gross airport revenue earned by Aerostar in such years; and finally from the 31st reporting year and each succeeding year, the PRPA will receive annual rental payments equal to 10% of the gross airport revenue earned by Aerostar in such years.

Under the APP Agreements, the PRPA is responsible for certain capital improvements pursuant to the Airline Capital Improvement Program. The present value of these capital improvements was estimated at \$3.068 million at the transaction date. Pursuant to the provisions of GASB Statement No. 60, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements, the PRPA recognized at February 27, 2013, the date of the closing of the APP Agreements, a resulting deferred inflow of resources amounting to \$622.5 million and a liability of \$3,068 million for the present value of the capital improvement commitments of the PRPA; in exchange for the receipt of the \$615 million upfront leasehold fee and the receivable of the annual payments of \$2.5 million to be received from Aerostar for the first five years after the closing, with a present value estimate of \$10.5 million. Since the closing date through June 30, 2015, approximately \$37.1 million of the deferred inflow of resources have been amortized into revenue, \$15.6 million of which belonged to fiscal year 2015. As of June 30, 2015, the PRPA has satisfied approximately \$2.8 million of its capital improvement commitments.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The right awarded to Aerostar to operate, manage, and rehabilitate the LMMIA (following certain Operating Standards established by the FAA and the Authority) is accompanied with the assignment of all the revenue from the LMMIA facilities through the different lease agreements with airport concessionaries, including food and beverage providers, retailers, ground transportation providers, and other airport users, formerly belonging to the Authority. Aerostar will also be able to charge a maximum level of fees to the airlines at LMMIA, as established in the APP Agreements. The APP Agreements also provide for a series of capital improvement expenditures on the LMMIA from Aerostar over the term of the APP Agreements, with certain required initial projects and general accelerated upgrades, as defined, in several phases, all aggregating an estimated investment ranging from \$246 million to \$290 million. At June 30, 2015, approximately \$140 million has been invested in capital expenditures by Aerostar, \$91.9 million of which has been completed and placed in operations. The PRPA, on the other hand, is required to provide police and fire services to the LMMIA in exchange for an annual compensation of \$2.8 million, to be adjusted thereafter based on inflation. The APP Agreements also establish certain compensation events, the occurrence of which from either party would trigger a compensation amount or activity from the defaulting party to the affected party, as defined. Finally, the PRPA will be responsible to Aerostar, at the term of the APP Agreements, for any capital related improvements not fully reimbursed to Aerostar from the Passenger Facility Charge (PFC) program or other airline charges.

PRPA used \$525 million of the \$615 million upfront leasehold fee received to repay debt obligations to lenders and suppliers, and the rest was used to cover certain related transaction costs and to set up reserve funds to cover early retirement of employees, improvements to regional airports, and cover obligations of the PRPA in case of losses sustained on the APP Agreements. The LMMIA assets under this concession agreement amounted to approximately \$566.5 million at June 30, 2015, while the deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2015 amounted to approximately \$680 million.

(17) Retirement Systems

The Retirement Systems issue financial reports, which are publicly available and include the basic financial statements, the required trend information, and any other required supplementary information. The Commonwealth implemented GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71 during fiscal year 2015, and new Required Supplementary Information schedules are included. Each system is independent; thus, their assets or liabilities may not be transferred from one system to another or used for any purpose other than to benefit the participants of each system.

(a) ERS

Plan Description – ERS is a cost sharing, multi employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Puerto Rico Government Employees and Judiciary Retirement Systems Administration (ERS and JRS Administration). It is a trust created by Act No. 447 on May 15, 1951 (Act No. 447), as amended, to provide pension and other benefits to retired employees of the Commonwealth, its public corporations, and municipalities of Puerto Rico. ERS began operations on January 1, 1952, at which date, contributions by employers and participating employees commenced. ERS is a pension trust fund of the Commonwealth.

ERS administers different benefit structures pursuant to Act No. 447, as amended, including a cost sharing, multi employer defined benefit program, a defined contribution program (System 2000 program) and a contributory hybrid program. Benefit provisions vary depending on member's date of hire. Substantially all full-time employees of the Commonwealth and its instrumentalities (73 Commonwealth

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

agencies, 78 municipalities, and 55 public corporations, including ERS) are covered by ERS. Membership is mandatory for all regular, appointed, and temporary employees of the Commonwealth at the date of employment. Membership is optional for the Governor of the Commonwealth, Commonwealth secretaries, head of public agencies, and instrumentalities, among others.

The benefits provided to members of ERS are established by Commonwealth law and may be amended only by the Legislature with the Governor's approval. Act No. 3 of April 4, 2013 (Act No. 3 of 2013), in conjunction with other recent funding and design changes, provided for a comprehensive reform of ERS. This summary details the provisions under Act No. 3 of 2013.

Certain provisions are different for the three groups of members who entered ERS prior to July 1, 2013 as described below:

- Members of Act No. 447 are generally those members hired before April 1, 1990 (contributory, defined benefit program).
- Members of Act No. 1 of February 16, 1990 (Act No. 1) are generally those members hired on or after April 1, 1990 and on or before December 31, 1999 (contributory, defined benefit program).

Members of Act No. 305 of September 24, 1999 (Act No. 305 or System 2000) are generally those members hired on or after January 1, 2000 and on or before June 30, 2013 (defined contribution program).

All regular employees hired for the first time on or after July 1, 2013, and former employees who participated in the defined benefit program and the System 2000 program, and were rehired on or after July 1, 2013, become members of the Contributory Hybrid Program as a condition to their employment.

In addition, employees who at June 30, 2013, were participants of previous programs became part of the Contributory Hybrid Program on July 1, 2013.

Each member has a nonforfeitable right to the value of his or her account. Members have three options to invest their contributions. Investment income is credited to the member's account semi-annually. The Commonwealth does not guarantee benefits at retirement age.

The assets of the defined benefit program, the defined contribution program and the Contributory Hybrid Program are pooled and invested by ERS. Future benefit payments will be paid from the same pool of assets. In addition, employers' contributions for members hired on or after January 1, 2000 will be used by ERS to reduce the unfunded status of the Defined Benefit Program.

This summary of ERS plan provisions is intended to describe the essential features of the plan. All eligibility requirements and benefit amounts should be determined in strict accordance with the plan document itself.

Service Retirements

- (a) *Eligibility for Act No. 447 Members:* Act No. 447 members who were eligible to retire as of June 30, 2013 would continue to be eligible to retire at any time. Prior to July 1, 2013, Act No. 447 members could retire upon (1) attainment of age 55 with 25 years of credited service, (2) attainment of age 58 with 10 years of credited service, (3) any age with 30 years of credited service, (4) for Public Officers in High Risk

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Positions (the Commonwealth Police and Firefighter Corps, the Municipal Police and Firefighter Corps and the Custody Office Corps), attainment of age 50 with 25 years of credited service, and (5) for Mayors of municipalities, attainment of age 50 with 8 years of credited service as a Mayor. In addition, Act No. 447 members who would attain 30 years of credited service by December 31, 2013 would be eligible to retire at any time.

Act No. 447 members who were not eligible to retire as of June 30, 2013 and did not attain 30 years of credited service by December 31, 2013 are eligible to retire upon attainment of the retirement eligibility age shown in the table below with 10 years of credited service.

<u>Date of birth</u>	<u>Attained age as of June 30, 2013</u>	<u>Retirement eligibility age</u>
July 1, 1957 or later	55 or less	61
July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957	56	60
Before July 1, 1956	57 and up	59

In addition to the requirements in the table above, Act No. 447 Public Officers in High Risk Positions who were not eligible to retire as of June 30, 2013 and did not attain 30 years of credited service by December 31, 2013 are eligible to retire directly from active service upon the attainment of age 55 with 30 years of credited service.

(b) Eligibility for Act No. 1 Members: Act No. 1 members who were eligible to retire as of June 30, 2013 continue to be eligible to retire at any time. Prior to July 1, 2013, Act No. 1 members could retire upon (1) attainment of age 55 with 25 years of credited service, (2) attainment of age 65 with 10 years of credited service, (3) for Public Officers in High Risk Positions, any age with 30 years of credited service, and (4) for Mayors, attainment of age 50 with 8 years of credited service as a Mayor.

Act No. 1 members who were not eligible to retire as of June 30, 2013 are eligible to retire upon attainment of age 65 with 10 years of credited service. In addition, Act No. 1 Public Officers in High Risk Positions who were not eligible to retire as of June 30, 2013 are eligible to retire directly from active service upon the attainment of age 55 with 30 years of credited service.

(c) Eligibility for System 2000 Members: System 2000 members who were eligible to retire as of June 30, 2013 continue to be eligible to retire at any time. Prior to July 1, 2013, System 2000 members could retire upon attainment of age 55 for Public Officers in High Risk Positions and attainment of age 60 otherwise.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

System 2000 members who were not eligible to retire as of June 30, 2013 are eligible to retire upon attainment of age 55 for Public Officers in High Risk Positions and upon attainment of the retirement eligibility age shown in the table below otherwise.

<u>Date of birth</u>	<u>Attained age as of June 30, 2013</u>	<u>Retirement eligibility age</u>
July 1, 1957 or later	55 or less	65
July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957	56	64
July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956	57	63
July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955	58	62
Before July 1, 1954	59 and up	61

(d) *Eligibility for Members Hired after June 30, 2013:* Attainment of age 58 if a Public Officer in a High-Risk Position and attainment of age 67 otherwise.

Service Retirement Annuity Benefits

An annuity payable for the lifetime of the member equal to the annuitized value of the balance in the hybrid contribution account at the time of retirement, plus, for Act No. 447 and Act No. 1 members, the accrued benefit determined as of June 30, 2013. If the balance in the hybrid contribution account is \$10,000 or less, it should be paid as a lump sum instead of as an annuity.

(a) *Accrued Benefit as of June 30, 2013 for Act No. 447 Members:* The accrued benefit as of June 30, 2013 is determined based on the average compensation, as defined, for Act No. 447 members, the years of *credited* service, and the attained age of the member all as of June 30, 2013. For Act No. 447 Mayors, the highest compensation, as defined, as a Mayor is determined as of June 30, 2013.

If the Act No. 447 member had at least 30 years of credited service as of June 30, 2013, the accrued benefit equals 65% of average compensation if the member was under age 55 as of June 30, 2013 or 75% of average compensation if the member was at least age 55 as of June 30, 2013. For participants selecting the Coordination Plan, the benefit is recalculated at the Social Security Retirement Age (SSRA), as defined, as 1.5% of average compensation up to \$6,600 multiplied by years of credited service, up to 30 years, plus 65% (75% if member was at least age 55 as of June 30, 2013) of average compensation in excess of \$6,600.

If the Act No. 447 member had less than 30 years of credited service as of June 30, 2013, and attains 30 years of credited service by December 31, 2013, the accrued benefit equals 55% of average compensation if the member was under age 55 as of June 30, 2013 or 60% of average compensation if the member was at least age 55 as of June 30, 2013. For participants selecting the Coordination Plan, the benefit is recalculated at SSRA as 1.5% of average compensation up to \$6,600 multiplied by years of credited service, up to 30 years, plus 55% (60% if member was at least age 55 as of June 30, 2013) of average compensation in excess of \$6,600. Member contributions received from Act No. 447 members eligible for this transitory benefit during the period beginning July 1, 2013 and ending upon the attainment

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

of 30 years of credited service are considered pre- July 1, 2013 contributions; the contributions to the hybrid contribution account begin after the member attains 30 years of credited service.

If the Act No. 447 member had less than 30 years of credited service as of December 31, 2013, the accrued benefit equals 1.5% of average compensation multiplied by years of credited service up to 20 years, plus 2% of average compensation multiplied by years of credited service in excess of 20 years. Maximum benefit is 75% of average compensation. Except for Commonwealth Police and Commonwealth Firefighters, the benefit is actuarially reduced for each year payment commences prior to age 58. For participants selecting the Coordination Plan, the basic benefit is recalculated at SSRA as 1% of average compensation up to \$6,600 multiplied by years of credited service up to 20 years, plus 1.5% of average compensation up to \$6,600 multiplied by years of credited service in excess of 20 years, plus 1.5% of average compensation in excess of \$6,600 multiplied by years of credited service up to 20 years, plus 2.0% of average compensation in excess of \$6,600 multiplied by years of credited service in excess of 20 years. Except for Police and Firefighters, the benefit is actuarially reduced for each year payment commences prior to age 58.

For Act No. 447, Mayors with at least 8 years of credited service as a Mayor, the accrued benefit will not be less than 5% of highest compensation, as defined, as a Mayor for each year of credited service as a Mayor up to 10 years, plus 1.5% of highest compensation as Mayor for each year of non-Mayoral credited service up to 20 years, plus 2.0% of highest compensation as Mayor for each year of non-Mayoral credited service in excess of 20 years. Non- Mayoral credited service includes service earned as a Mayor in excess of 10 years. Maximum benefit is 90% of highest compensation as a Mayor.

- (b) *Accrued Benefit as of June 30, 2013 for Act No. 1 Members:* The accrued benefit as of June 30, 2013 is determined based on the average compensation for Act No. 1 members, the years of credited service, and the attained age of the member all as of June 30, 2013. For Act No. 1 Mayors, the highest compensation as a Mayor is determined as of June 30, 2013.

If the Act No. 1 is a police officer or firefighter member that had at least 30 years of credited service as of June 30, 2013, the accrued benefit equals 65% of average compensation if the member was under age 55 as of June 30, 2013 or 75% of average compensation if the member was at least age 55 as of June 30, 2013.

For all other Act No. 1 members, the accrued benefit equals 1.5% of average compensation multiplied by years of credited service. The benefit is actuarially reduced for each year payment commences prior to age 65.

For Act No. 1 Mayors with at least 8 years of credited service as a Mayor, the accrued benefit will not be less than 5% of highest compensation as a Mayor for each year of credited service as a Mayor up to 10 years, plus 1.5% of highest compensation as Mayor for each year of non-Mayoral credited service up to 20 years, plus 2.0% of highest compensation as Mayor for each year of non-Mayoral credited service in excess of 20 years. Non- Mayoral credited service includes service earned as a Mayor in excess of 10 years. Maximum benefit is 90% of highest compensation as a Mayor.

Compulsory Retirement

All Act No. 447 and Act No. 1 Public Officers in High Risk Positions must retire upon attainment of age 58 and 30 years of credited service. A two-year extension may be requested by the member from the

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Superintendent of the Puerto Rico Police, the Chief of the Firefighter Corps, or supervising authority as applicable.

Termination Benefits

(a) Lump Sum Withdrawal

Eligibility: A Member is eligible upon termination of service prior to 5 years of service or if the balance in the hybrid contribution account is \$10,000 or less.

Benefit: The benefit equals a lump sum payment of the balance in the hybrid contribution account as of the date of the permanent separation of service.

(b) Deferred Retirement

Eligibility: A Member is eligible upon termination of service with 5 or more years of service (10 years of credited service for Act No. 447 and Act No. 1 members) prior to the applicable retirement eligibility, provided the member has not taken a lump sum withdrawal of the accumulated contributions and the hybrid contribution account.

Benefit: An annuity payable for the lifetime of the member commencing at the applicable retirement eligibility age equal to the annuitized value of the balance in the hybrid contribution account at the time of retirement, plus, for Act No. 447 and Act No. 1 members, the accrued benefit determined as of June 30, 2013.

Death Benefits

(a) Pre-retirement Death Benefit

Eligibility: Any current nonretired member is eligible.

Benefit: A refund of the hybrid contribution account, plus the accumulated contributions for Act No. 447 and Act No. 1 members.

(b) High Risk Death Benefit under Act No. 127

Eligibility: Police, firefighters, and other employees in specified high risk positions who die in the line of work due to reasons specified in Act No. 127 of 1958, as amended.

Spouse's Benefit: 50% of the participant's compensation at date of death, payable as an annuity until death or remarriage.

Children's Benefit: 50% of the participant's compensation at date of death, payable as an annuity, and allocated pro rata among eligible children. The annuity is payable for life for a disabled child, until age 18 for a nondisabled child not pursuing studies, and until age 25 for a nondisabled child who is pursuing studies.

Benefit if No Spouse or Children: The parents of the member should each receive 50% of the participant's compensation at date of death, payable as an annuity for life.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Postdeath Increases: Effective July 1, 1996 and subsequently every three years, the above death benefits are increased by 3% provided that the beneficiary(ies) had been receiving payments for at least three years.

The cost of these benefits is paid by the Commonwealth's General Fund.

(c) Postretirement Death Benefit for Members Who Retired prior to July 1, 2013

Eligibility: Any retiree or disabled member receiving a monthly benefit who has not elected a reversionary annuity and whose benefits commenced prior to July 1, 2013.

Benefit: The benefit is as follows (Law No. 105, as amended by Law No. 4):

- (i) For those married or with dependent children at the time of death, the annual income to a widow, or widower or dependent children is equal to 60% (50% if in the Coordination Plan – 30%, prior to January 1, 2004) of the retirement benefit payable for life for a surviving spouse and/or disabled children and payable until age 18 (age 25 if pursuing studies) for nondisabled children. If in the Coordination Plan, the benefit to the surviving spouse does not begin until the spouse's attainment of age 60 and the surviving spouse must have been married to the member for at least 10 years to be eligible for this benefit. The increase in the percentage from 30% to 50% if in the Coordination Plan is paid by the Commonwealth's General Fund for former government employees or by the public enterprise or municipality for their former employees.
- (ii) The benefit, when there is no relation as stated above, is equal to the remaining balance of accumulated contributions at the time of retirement after the deduction of lifetime annual income paid and is payable to a beneficiary or to the Member's estate. In no case may the benefit be less than \$1,000. Either the Commonwealth's General Fund for former government employees or the public enterprise or municipality for their former employees pays the difference, up to \$250, between (1) the accumulated contributions less the lifetime annual income paid and (2) \$1,000. ERS pays for the rest.

(d) Postretirement Death Benefit for Members Who Retired after June 30, 2013

Eligibility: Any retiree or disabled member who began receiving a monthly benefit after June 30, 2013.

Benefit: If the member elected at the time of retirement to transfer a portion of the annuity to a beneficiary by selecting an actuarially equivalent optional form of payment, the applicable survivor benefit.

For all members, the excess, if any, of the hybrid contribution account, plus the accumulated contributions for Act No. 447 and Act No. 1 members, at the time of retirement over the total annuity payments paid to the member and any beneficiary per the terms of the optional form of payment must be payable to a beneficiary or the member's estate.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

- (e) *Beneficiaries receiving occupational death benefits as of June 30, 2013 continue to be eligible to receive such benefits*

Disability Benefits

(a) *Disability*

Eligibility: All members are eligible upon the occurrence of disability.

Benefit: The balance of the hybrid contribution account payable as lump sum distribution, an immediate annuity, or a deferred annuity at the election of the participant. Act No. 447 and Act No. 1 members remain eligible to receive the accrued benefit as of June 30, 2013 commencing at the applicable retirement eligibility age.

(b) *High Risk Disability under Act No. 127*

Eligibility: Police, firefighters, and other employees in specified high risk positions who are disabled in the line of work due to reasons specified in Act No. 127 of 1958 (as amended).

Benefit: 80% (100% for Act No. 447 members) of compensation as of date of disability, payable as an annuity. If the member dies while still disabled, this annuity benefit continues to his beneficiaries. Beneficiaries include the surviving spouse and/or disabled children (for life), nondisabled children until age 18 (age 25 if pursuing studies), and the parents if no other beneficiaries. Effective July 1, 1996 and subsequently every three years, the disability benefit is increased by 3% provided that the member (or beneficiary) had been receiving payments for at least three years (Act No. 127 of 1958, as amended). The cost of these benefits is paid by the Commonwealth's General Fund.

- (c) *Members who qualified for occupational or nonoccupational disability benefits as of June 30, 2013 continue to be eligible to receive such benefits*

Special Benefits

(a) *Minimum Benefits*

(i) *Past Ad hoc Increases:* The Legislature, from time to time, increases pensions for certain retirees as described in Act No. 124 approved on June 8, 1973 and Act No. 23 approved on September 23, 1983. The benefits are paid 50% by the Commonwealth's General Fund and 50% by ERS.

(ii) *Minimum Benefit for Members Who Retired before July 1, 2013 (Act No. 156 of 2003, Act No. 35 of 2007, and Act No. 3 of 2013):* The minimum monthly lifetime income for members who retired or become disabled before July 1, 2013 is \$500 per month effective July 1, 2013 (\$400 per month effective July 1, 2007 and \$300 per month up to June 30, 2007). The increase in the minimum monthly benefit from \$200 per month to \$300 per month is paid by the Commonwealth's General Fund for former government and certain public corporations without their own treasuries employees or by certain public corporations with their own treasuries or municipalities for their former employees. The increase in the minimum monthly benefit from \$300 per month to \$400 per month is to be paid by ERS for former government and certain public corporations without their own treasuries employees or by certain public corporations with their own treasuries or municipalities for their former employees.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

- (iii) **Coordination Plan Minimum Benefit:** A minimum monthly benefit is payable upon attainment of SSRA such that the benefit, when added to the Social Security Benefit, is not less than the benefit payable prior to SSRA.

- (b) **Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA) to Pension Benefits:** The Legislature, from time to time, increases pensions by 3% for retired and disabled members. Beneficiaries are not entitled to COLAs granted after the retiree's death. The first increase was granted by Act No. 10 of 1992. Subsequent 3% increases have been granted every third year since 1992, with the latest 3% increase established on April 24, 2007 and effective July 1, 2007 (retroactive to January 1, 2007) for retired and disabled members that were receiving a monthly benefit on or before January 1, 2004 (Act No. 35). In addition, effective July 1, 2008, any retired or disabled member that was receiving a monthly annuity on or before January 1, 2004 less than \$1,250 per month received an increase of up to 3% without exceeding the limit of \$1,250 per month (Act No. 35). The COLAs granted in 1992 to all retirees and in 1998 to retirees who are former government or municipal employees are to be paid by ERS. All other COLAs granted in 1995 and later must be paid by the Commonwealth's General Fund for former government and certain public corporations without their own treasuries employees or by certain public corporations with their own treasuries or municipalities for their former employees.

- (c) **Special "Bonus" Benefits**
 - (i) **Christmas Bonus (Act No. 144, as Amended by Act No. 3 of 2013):** An annual bonus of \$200 for each retiree, beneficiary, and disabled member paid in December provided the member retired prior to July 1, 2013. This benefit is paid from the supplemental contributions received from the Commonwealth's General Fund for former government and certain public corporations without their own treasuries, or by certain public corporations with their own treasuries or municipalities for their former employees.

 - (ii) **Medication Bonus (Act No. 155, as Amended by Act No. 3 of 2013):** An annual bonus of \$100 for each retiree, beneficiary, and disabled member to cover health costs paid in July provided the member retired prior to July 1, 2013. Evidence of coverage is not required. The amount is prorated if there are multiple beneficiaries. This benefit is paid from the Supplemental Contributions received from the Commonwealth's General Fund for former government and certain public corporations without their own treasuries, or by certain public corporations with their own treasuries or municipalities for their former employees.

The special benefits contributions of approximately \$186 million in 2015 mainly represent contributions from the Commonwealth's General Fund, public corporations and municipalities for the special benefits identified above granted by special laws. The funding of the special benefits is provided to ERS through legislative appropriations each July 1 by the Commonwealth's General Fund for former government and certain public corporations without own treasuries and by certain public corporations with their own treasuries and municipalities for their former employees. The legislative appropriations are considered estimates of the payments to be made by ERS for the special benefits. Deficiencies in legislative appropriations are covered by ERS's own funds until recovered through future legislative appropriations. Any surplus of legislative appropriations collected over special benefits paid is combined with the assets held in trust for the payment of other pension benefits.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Contributions

The contribution requirement to ERS is established by law and is not actuarially determined.

- (a) *Member Contributions*: Effective July 1, 2013, contributions by members are 10% of compensation. However, for Act No. 447 members who selected the Coordination Plan, the member contributions are 7% of compensation up to \$6,600 plus 10% of compensation in excess of \$6,600 during the 2013 2014 fiscal year and 8.5% of compensation up to \$6,600 plus 10% of compensation in excess of \$6,600 during the 2014 2015 fiscal year. Members may voluntarily make additional contributions to their hybrid contribution account.

Prior to July 1, 2013, contributions by Act No. 447 members selecting the Coordination Plan were 5.775% of compensation up to \$6,600 plus 8.275% of compensation in excess of \$6,600. Contributions by all other members were 8.275% of compensation. System 2000 members could also have made voluntary contributions of up to 1.725% of compensation prior to July 1, 2013.

- (b) *Employer Contributions (Article 2 116, as Amended by Law No. 116 of 2010 and Act No. 3 of 2013)*: Prior to July 1, 2011, employer contributions were 9.275% of compensation. Effective July 1, 2011, employer contributions are 10.275% of compensation. For the next four fiscal years effective July 1, 2012, employer contributions will increase annually by 1% of compensation. For the next five fiscal years, employer contributions will increase annually by 1.25% of compensation, reaching an employer contribution rate of 20.525% of compensation effective July 1, 2020.
- (c) *Supplemental Contributions from the Commonwealth's General Fund, Certain Public Corporations, and Municipalities (Act No. 3 of 2013)*: Effective July 1, 2013, ERS will receive a supplemental contribution of \$2,000 each year for each pensioner (including beneficiaries receiving survivor benefits) that was previously benefitting an Act No. 447 or Act No. 1 member while an active employee. This supplemental contribution will be paid by the Commonwealth's General Fund for former government and certain public corporations without their own treasuries or by certain public corporations with their own treasuries or municipalities for their former employees.
- (d) *Additional Uniform Contribution (Act No. 32 of 2013, as Amended)*: The additional uniform contribution will be certified by the external actuary of ERS each fiscal year from fiscal year 2015 through 2033 as necessary to avoid the projected gross assets of ERS, falling below \$1 billion during any subsequent fiscal year. The Additional Uniform Contribution is to be paid by the Commonwealth's General Fund, public corporations with their own treasuries, and municipalities. The additional uniform contribution determined for fiscal years 2014, 2015, and 2016 was \$120 million. The additional uniform contribution determined for fiscal year 2017 is \$596 million, payable at the end of the fiscal year. For additional information on the status of these contributions, refer to Note 2.

Early Retirement Programs

The Puerto Rico Environmental Quality Board (EQB) implemented an early retirement program for its employees under the Law 224 Act No. 7 dated August 9, 2008. EQB has already made the initial payment and would reimburse the remaining balance on annuities and other benefits paid by ERS in four installments on each July 31 starting in 2009 through 2012. EQB was in default on the retirement plan payment, so they requested a new payment plan. ERS Board of Trustees approved a payment plan for the debt balance due of the retirement program for 24 months starting in March 2014.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On July 2, 2010, the Commonwealth enacted Act No. 70 establishing a program that provides benefits for early retirement or economic incentives for voluntary employment termination to eligible employees, as defined. Act No. 70 also established that early retirement benefits will be provided to eligible employees that have completed between 15 and 29 years of creditable services and will consist of monthly benefits ranging from 37.5% to 50.0% of each employees' monthly salary. Benefits under this program will be paid by the General Fund of the Commonwealth (the General Fund) and by the public corporations, covering their respective employees until the plan member reaches the later of age 55 for members under Act No. 447 or age 65 for members under Act No. 1, or the date the plan member would have completed 30 years of service had the member continued employment. In addition, the public corporations will also be required to continue making the required employee and employer contributions to ERS. The General Fund will be required to continue making its required employer contributions. ERS will be responsible for benefit payments afterward.

(b) JRS

Plan Description – JRS is a single employer defined benefit pension plan administered by ERS and JRS Administration. It is a trust created by Act No. 12 on October 19, 1954 (Act No. 12 of 1954), as amended, to provide pension and other benefits to retired judges of the Judiciary Branch of the Commonwealth, through the Office of the Administration of Court Facilities (the Employer). JRS is a pension trust fund of the Commonwealth and is not an employer.

ERS and JRS Administration allocated 1.62% and 98.38% of its general and administrative expenses during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 to the JRS and ERS systems, respectively. The methodology used to determine the allocation of ERS and JRS Administration's expenses is based on total employers' and participants' contributions to ERS and JRS, combined.

JRS consists of two benefit structures pursuant to Act No. 12 of 1954, as amended by Act No. 162 of 2013. Benefit provisions vary depending on member's date of hire as follows:

- Judges hired on or before June 30, 2014 with certain distinctions for judges hired December 24, 2013 to June 30, 2014 (contributory, defined benefit program).

Judges hired July 1, 2014 or later (contributory, hybrid program).

All judges of the Judiciary Branch of the Commonwealth are members of JRS. Members include all persons holding a position as Judge of the Puerto Rico Supreme Court, Judge of the Court of Appeals, Superior Judges of the Court of First Instance, and Municipal Judges of the Court of First Instance in the Commonwealth.

The benefits provided to members of JRS are established by Commonwealth law and may be amended only by the Legislature with the Governor's approval.

This summary of JRS plan provisions is intended to describe the essential features of the plan. All eligibility requirements and benefit amounts should be determined in strict accordance with the plan document itself.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Pension Plan Provisions Applicable to Judges Hired on or before June 30, 2014 (Pre- Act No. 162 Members)

Service Retirement Annuity Benefits

An annuity payable for the lifetime of the member equal to the applicable benefit detailed below.

(a) *Normal Retirement*

Basic Eligibility: Age 60 with 10 years of credited service.

Basic Benefit: 25% of highest salary, as defined, plus 5% of highest salary, as defined, for each year of credited service in excess of 10 years, subject to a maximum of 75% of highest salary if hired before December 24, 2013 and 60% of highest salary if hired between December 24, 2013 and June 30, 2014.

Eligibility for Judges who serve without a Fixed Tenure: 10 years of credited service. This enhanced eligibility is not available to judges who are appointed after June 28, 2007 to an unlimited term.

Benefit for Judges who serve without a Fixed Tenure: 25% of the salary corresponding to the office during the retirement period, plus 5% of such salary for each year of credited service in excess of 10 years, subject to a maximum of 100% of such salary. If the judge has served in a position without a fixed tenure for a total of at least 8 years, the 25% increases to 50% in the preceding formula. This enhanced benefit is not available to judges who are appointed after June 28, 2007 to an unlimited term.

Optional Eligibility: Age and credited service as shown in the table below, provided at least 8 years of credited service were earned in office as a judge.

<u>Age</u>	<u>Years of credited services</u>
Less than 60	30
62	20
61	21
60	22
59	23
58	24
57	25
56	26
55	27

Optional Benefit: 75% of highest salary if hired before December 24, 2013 and 60% of highest salary if hired between December 24, 2013 and June 30, 2014.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Enhanced Eligibility: Any judge who has served without a fixed tenure for at least 3 years and has at least 25 years of credited service. This enhanced benefit is not available to judges who are appointed after June 28, 2007 to an unlimited term.

Enhanced Benefit: 75% of the salary earned at the time of retirement.

Compulsory Retirement: All judges must retire by age 70. If the judge has less than 10 years of credited service, the judge can elect a refund of accumulated contributions or a proportional part of the basic benefit based on completed years and months of credited service.

(b) *Early Retirement*

Basic Eligibility: 20 years of credited service before age 60.

Basic Benefit: The basic benefit payable under Normal Retirement, reduced on an actuarial equivalent basis for each month that early retirement date precedes age 60. However, no actuarial reduction is applied for judges who serve without a fixed tenure.

Optional Eligibility: 20 years of credited service, provided at least 8 years of credited service were earned in office as a judge.

Optional Benefit: 75% of highest salary if hired before December 24, 2013 and 60% of highest salary if hired between December 24, 2013 and June 30, 2014, reduced on an actuarial equivalent basis for each month that early retirement date precedes the age specified in the table under Optional Eligibility under Normal Retirement for the applicable years of credited service.

Termination Benefits

(a) *Lump Sum Withdrawal*

Eligibility: A member is eligible upon termination of service.

Benefit: The benefit equals a refund of accumulated contributions.

(b) *Deferred Retirement*

Eligibility: A member is eligible upon termination of service prior to age 60 and after 10 years of credited service, provided the member has not taken a lump sum withdrawal.

Benefit: The benefit, commencing at age 60, is equal to the benefit payable upon Normal Retirement.

Death Benefits

(a) *Occupational Death Benefit*

Eligibility: The beneficiaries of any active participant who dies from an employment related cause under the Workmen's Accident Compensation Act.

Spouse's Benefit: 50% of the participant's salary at date of death, payable as an annuity until death or remarriage.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Children's Benefit: \$10 (\$20 if full orphan) for each child payable monthly until child's age 18 or completion of studies, if later. The maximum family benefit is 75% of the participant's salary at date of death.

Benefit if No Spouse or Children: Refund of accumulated contributions, plus an amount equal to one year of compensation, as defined, in effect at the time of death.

(b) Preretirement Death Benefit

Eligibility: Any current nonretired member is eligible, provided they are not eligible for the Occupational Death Benefit.

Benefit:

- (i) While in active service, the benefit equals a refund of accumulated contributions; plus, an amount equal to one year of compensation in effect at the time of death.
- (ii) While not in active service, the benefit equals a refund of accumulated contributions.

(c) Special Preretirement Death Benefit

Eligibility: An active participant who was eligible to retire at the date of death with a surviving spouse or dependent children.

Benefit: The postretirement death benefits described below assuming the active participant retired the day before the date of death.

(d) Postretirement Death Benefit

Eligibility: Any retiree or disabled member receiving a monthly benefit.

Benefit:

- (i) For those married or with dependent children at the time of death, an annual income equal to 60% of the retirement benefit at time of death, payable for life for a surviving spouse and/or disabled children, and payable until age 18 or completion of studies, if later, for nondisabled children.
- (ii) The benefit, when there is no relation as stated above, is equal to the remaining balance of accumulated contributions at the time of retirement after the deduction of lifetime annual income paid and is payable to a beneficiary or to the Member's estate. In no case may the benefit be less than \$1,000. The Commonwealth's General Fund pays the difference, up to \$500, between (1) the accumulated fees, as defined, with interest less the lifetime annual income paid and (2) \$1,000. JRS pays for the rest.

Disability Benefits

(a) Nonoccupational Disability

Eligibility: All members are eligible for nonoccupational disability upon 10 years of credited service and the occurrence of disability.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Benefit: 30% of average compensation, plus 1% of average compensation for each year of credited service in excess of 10 years, payable as an annuity; subject to a maximum of 50% of average compensation.

(b) Occupational Disability

Eligibility: All members disabled while in the course and as a consequence of their work, as certified by two physicians appointed by the Plan Administrator, and provided the member is receiving compensation from the Workmen's Accident Compensation Act.

Benefit: 50% of Salary at date of disability, payable as an annuity, reduced by any payments received from the State Insurance Fund Corporation under the Workmen's Accident Compensation Act.

Special Benefits

- (a) Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA) to Pension Benefits:* Effective January 1, 2001, commencing January 1, 2002 and subsequently every three years thereafter, the annual benefit is increased by 3% for retirees and disabled members provided that the member had been receiving payments for at least three years.

These COLAs are paid by the Commonwealth's General Fund. In addition, an ad hoc 3% COLA was granted effective January 1, 1999 and is paid by JRS.

(b) Special "Bonus" Benefits

- (i) Christmas Bonus (Act No. 144): An annual bonus of \$600 for each retiree, beneficiary, and disabled member paid in December provided the judge was hired before December 24, 2013. JRS pays \$150 per retiree, beneficiary, and disabled member and the balance is paid by the Commonwealth's General Fund.
- (ii) Summer Bonus (Act No. 37): An annual bonus of \$100 for each retiree, beneficiary, and disabled member paid in July provided the judge was hired before December 24, 2013. The amount is prorated if there are multiple beneficiaries. This benefit is paid by the Commonwealth's General Fund.
- (iii) Medication Bonus (Act No. 155): An annual bonus of \$100 for each retiree, beneficiary, and disabled member to cover health costs paid in July provided the judge was hired before December 24, 2013. Evidence of coverage is not required. The amount is prorated if there are multiple beneficiaries. This benefit is paid by the Commonwealth's General Fund.

Judges hired on December 24, 2013 and thereafter are not eligible for these special "bonus" benefits.

The special benefits contributions of approximately \$1.8 million in 2015 represent contributions from the Commonwealth's General Fund for the special benefits identified above granted by special laws. The funding of the special benefits is provided to JRS through legislative appropriations each July 1. The legislative appropriations are considered estimates of the payments to be made by JRS for the special benefits. Deficiencies in legislative appropriations are covered by JRS's own funds until recovered through future legislative appropriations. Any surplus of legislative appropriations collected over special benefits paid is combined with the assets held in trust for the payment of other pension benefits.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Pension Plan Provisions Applicable to Judges Hired on or after July 1, 2014 (Act No. 162 Members)

Members hired on or after July 1, 2014 will be covered by a contributory, hybrid plan with defined benefit and defined contribution components as follows:

Service Retirement Annuity Benefits

An annuity payable for the lifetime of the member equal to the applicable benefit detailed below.

(a) *Normal Retirement*

Eligibility: Age 65 with 12 years of credited service.

Basic Benefit: 1.5% of average compensation, as defined, for each year of credited service, plus the annualized value of the balance in the hybrid program contribution account at the time of retirement.

Compulsory Retirement: All judges must retire by age 70. If the judge has less than 12 years of credited service, the judge will receive a refund of the hybrid program contribution account.

(b) *Early Retirement*

Basic Eligibility: Age 55 with 12 years of credited service before age 65.

Basic Benefit: 1.5% of average compensation, as defined, for each year of credited service, reduced by 1/180 for each for the first 60 months and by 1/360 for each next 60 months by which the early retirement date precedes age 65, plus the annualized value of the balance in the hybrid program contribution account at time of retirement.

Termination Benefits

(a) *Lump Sum Withdrawal*

Eligibility: A member is eligible upon termination of service with less than 12 years of credited service.

Benefit: The benefit equals a refund of the hybrid program contribution account.

(b) *Deferred Retirement*

Eligibility: A member is eligible upon termination of service prior to age 65 and after 12 years of credited service, provided the member has not taken a lump sum withdrawal.

Benefit: The benefit, commencing at age 65, is equal to the benefit payable upon Normal Retirement. The benefit may commence as early as age 55, subject to the reductions described under early retirement.

Death Benefits

(a) *Pre- retirement Death Benefit*

Eligibility: Any current Nonretired member is eligible.

Benefit: The benefit equals a refund of the hybrid program contribution account.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(b) *Postretirement Death Benefit*

Eligibility: Any retiree or disabled member.

Benefit: If a member elected at the time of retirement is to transfer a portion of the annuity to a beneficiary by selecting an actuarially equivalent optional form of payment, the applicable survivor benefits.

For all members, the excess, if any, of the hybrid program contribution account at the time of retirement over the total hybrid program annuity payments paid to the member and any beneficiary per the terms of the optional form of payment is payable to a beneficiary or the member's estate.

Disability Benefits

Eligibility: All members are eligible upon 5 years of credited service and the occurrence of disability prior to age 65.

Benefit: 1.5% of average compensation, as defined, for each year of credited service plus the annuitized value of the balance in the hybrid program contribution account at the time of disability, payable as an annuity; subject to a maximum of 33% of average compensation, as defined.

Special Benefits

(a) *Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA) to Pension Benefits*

Commencing January 1, 2017 and subsequently every three years thereafter, the annual benefit is increased by 3% for retirees and disabled members provided that the member had been receiving payments for at least three years.

These COLAs are paid by the Commonwealth's General Fund.

Contributions

The contribution requirement to JRS is established by law and is not actuarially determined.

(a) *Member Contributions:* Contributions by members are 8.0% of compensation if hired before December 24, 2013, 10.0% of compensation if hired between December 24, 2013 and June 30, 2014 and 12.0% of compensation if hired on or after July 1, 2014.

(b) *Employer Contributions:*

- Payroll based Employer Contributions: Contributions by the Commonwealth are 30.34% of compensation. Prior to July 1, 2008, the employer contribution rate was 20.0% of compensation.

Additional Uniform Contribution (Act No. 162 of 2013): Beginning with the fiscal year 2015, JRS will receive an additional uniform contribution as necessary to avoid having the projected gross assets of JRS, during any subsequent fiscal year, to fall below \$20 million. The Annual Additional Contribution is to be funded by the Commonwealth's General Fund from fiscal year 2015 through fiscal year 2046. The additional uniform contributions determined for fiscal years 2015, 2016, and 2017 were \$11.6 million, \$12.1 million and \$13.5 million, respectively. The additional uniform contribution is payable at the end of the corresponding fiscal year.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(c) TRS

Plan Description – The Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers (TRS) is a single employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Puerto Rico Teachers Retirement System. It is a trust created by Act No. 218 of May 6, 1951, as superseded by Act No. 91 of March 29, 2004, to provide pension and other benefits mainly to retired teachers of the Puerto Rico Department of Education (Department of Education), an agency of the Commonwealth, and the employees of TRS.

TRS administers two benefit structures pursuant to Act No. 160 of December 24, 2013 (Act No. 160 of 2013), as modified by the April 11, 2014 decision of the Puerto Rico Supreme Court. Benefit provisions vary depending on member's date of hire as follows:

- Members hired on or before July 31, 2014 with certain distinctions for members who retire August 1, 2014 or later (contributory, defined benefit program).

Members hired August 1, 2014 or later (contributory, hybrid program).

All active teachers of the Department of Education and the employees of TRS become plan members of TRS at their date of employment. Licensed teachers working in private schools or other educational organizations have the option to become members of TRS so long as the required employer and employee contributions are satisfied.

The benefits provided to members of TRS are established by Commonwealth of Puerto Rico law and may be amended only by the Legislature with the Governor's approval.

This summary of TRS plan description is intended to describe the essential features of the plan. All eligibility requirements and benefit amounts should be determined in strict accordance with the plan document itself.

As part of the plan description information, the most important aspects of Act No. 160 of 2013, as modified by the April 11, 2014 decision of the Puerto Rico Supreme Court, are as follows: (i) active participants as of July 31, 2014 will continue to participate in the defined benefit pension program; (ii) starting August 1, 2014, the defined benefit pension program will be closed for future participants and they will contribute to a contributory hybrid program; (iii) the retirement age for employees hired on or after August 1, 2014 will increase to age 62; (iv) the employee contribution for employees hired on or after August 1, 2014 will increase to 10% from August 1, 2014 to June 30, 2017, 13.12% from July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2020, and 14.02% from July 1, 2020 and thereafter; (v) special benefits payable to active participants that retire on or before July 31, 2014 will be reduced, and (vi) special benefits and post-employment healthcare benefits will be eliminated for future retirees.

Defined Benefit Pension Program

The members of TRS hired on or before July 31, 2014 are eligible for the benefits described below:

Retirement Annuity

Members are eligible for monthly benefit payments determined by the application of stipulated benefit ratios to the member's average compensation. Average compensation is computed based on the highest 36 months of compensation recognized by TRS. The monthly annuity for which a member is eligible is limited to a minimum of \$400 per month and a maximum of 75% of the average compensation.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Members are eligible for retirement annuity benefits upon complying with the following:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Years of creditable services</u>	<u>Retirement annuity compensation</u>
55	30 or more	75% of average compensation
50	30 or more	75% of average compensation
Under 50	30 or more	65% of average compensation
50	At least 25, but less than 30	1.8% of average compensation times years of service
47, but less than 50	At least 25, but less than 30	95% of 1.8% of average compensation times years of service
60 or more	At least 10, but less than 25	1.8% of average compensation times years of service

Deferred Retirement Annuity

A participating employee who terminates service before age 60, after having accumulated a minimum of 10 years of creditable services, qualifies for a deferred retirement annuity payable beginning at age 60. A participating employee who has completed 25 or more years of creditable services and is under the age of 47 at termination qualifies for a deferred retirement annuity payable beginning at age 47. The vested rights described above are provided if his or her contributions to TRS are left within TRS until the attainment of the respective retirement age.

Occupational Disability Annuity

A participating employee, who as a direct result of the performance of his or her occupation becomes disabled, is eligible for an annuity of 1.8% of average compensation based on the highest 60 months or the number of months of creditable services, if less than 5 years, recognized by TRS, times years of creditable services, but not less than \$400 per month.

Death Benefits

Preretirement – The beneficiaries receive the member contributions made plus 2% interest accumulated as of the date of death (after discounting debts with TRS). Additionally, for beneficiaries of members who died on or before July 31, 2014, will receive an amount equal to the annual compensation of the member at the time of death.

Postretirement – For members who retire on or before July 31, 2014: The surviving spouse receives 50% of the member's pension and the other 50% is shared among the members' children (if any) and only if such children are under 22 years of age or disabled (until disability ceases). If there is no surviving spouse or qualifying children, the beneficiaries receive the excess, if any, of the accumulated contributions at the time of retirement over the total annuity benefits received before death. The benefit includes the full pension for

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

the month in which the pensioner died plus an additional fifteen-day pay period payable to the member's eligible beneficiaries, but in no case, may the benefit be less than \$1,000 per month (prior to discounting any debts with TRS).

Postretirement – For members who retire on or after August 1, 2014: If the member elected at the time of retirement to transfer a portion of the annuity to a beneficiary by selecting an actuarially equivalent option form of payment, the applicable survivor benefit will be granted. Otherwise, the excess, if any, of the accumulated contributions at the time of retirement over the total annuity benefits received before death is payable to the beneficiaries or to the member's estate.

Refunds

A participating employee who ceases his or her employment with the Commonwealth on or before July 31, 2014 without the right to a retirement annuity has the right to a refund of the employee contributions paid to TRS, plus any interest earned thereon.

Early Retirement Program

On January 27, 2000, Act No. 44 was approved, which provided that effective March 9, 2000, members were eligible for early retirement upon attaining the age of 50 and 28 years of service in the first year of implementation and age 50 and 25 years of service in subsequent years. Those who selected early retirement under these conditions receive monthly benefits equal to 75% of their average compensation, which is computed based on the highest 36 months of compensation recognized by TRS. Effective July 31, 2001, the option for early retirement was closed. On January 27, 2001, Act No. 45 was approved, established 50 years as the minimum age requirement to obtain a pension benefit equal to 75% of average compensation with 30 years of service. In these cases, the retiree pays the participating employee contribution until attaining 55 years of age. Act No. 160 of 2013 impose the same obligation on the employer.

Contributory Hybrid Program

A hybrid plan, such as a cash balance plan, (i) determines the benefit amount based on a formula using contributions and earning credits, (ii) has notional individual accounts for members, and (iii) provides lifetime annuity benefits. Each member has a defined contribution account that is credited with member contributions and investment yield. Upon retirement, the balance in the account is paid as a lifetime annuity. The program is defined as hybrid because it contains some features that are commonly found in defined benefit (DB) plans and other features that are commonly found in defined contribution (DC) plans, such as:

- The members contribute a fixed percentage of payroll to their account. In DB plans, the percentage is usually fixed. In DC plans, the percentage is usually elected by the member.
- The defined contribution account is credited each semester with TRS's investment portfolio's net rate of return. The return is determined by the Board and will not be less than 80% of TRS's investment portfolio net rate of return. Account growth via the application of investment earnings is a common feature of DC plans.
- Assets are invested by TRS. This feature is more commonly found in DB plans. Conversely, DC plans commonly allow for the members to elect their investments on an individual basis and the member contributions are then actually invested in the options selected by the member.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Upon retirement, the balance in the account is paid to the member in the form of a lifetime annuity with optional survivor benefits. TRS is responsible for investment and longevity risk during retirement. This annuity feature is common in DB plans.

Members of TRS hired on or after August 1, 2014 are eligible for the benefits described below:

Retirement Annuity

Members with five or more years of service and \$10,000 or more in contributions at the age of 62 will qualify for an annuity of the percentage acquired by contributions based on the actuarial formula.

The pension of each member is computed upon retirement as follows: (i) the accumulated balance of member contributions to the defined contribution account on the date of retirement, divided by (ii) a factor, established by TRS Board in consultation with its actuaries and to be determined on the basis of the actuarial life expectancy of the participant and a specific interest rate.

Deferred Retirement Annuity

Members with five or more years of service and \$10,000 or more in contributions will qualify for an annuity calculated based on the balance of the defined contribution account. If separated from service with the requirements but with less than 62 years of age, the annuity will be deferred until reaching 62 years of age.

Disability Annuity

Any member who enrolled in TRS after August 1, 2014, and after five years in the public service suffers a disability, whether work related or not, is granted a disability pension by TRS computed on the basis of such members individual contributions, as determined by TRS through regulations.

Death Benefits

There are two death benefit options for beneficiaries of new members joining on or after August 1, 2014 upon such members retirement and death:

- (i) continue to receive the monthly annuity payments until the balance, if any, of the contributions to the defined contribution account is exhausted or
- (ii) request reimbursement in one global payment of the balance, if any.

Refunds

A member with less than five years of service or less than \$10,000 in contributions qualifies for a reimbursement. Specifically, a refund of contributions and earnings in such member's defined contribution account.

Special Benefits

Act No. 160 of 2013 provides for a reduction in the special laws for pensioners as of July 31, 2014 and the elimination of special laws for future pensioners who retire on or after August 1, 2014. Special benefits include the following:

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Christmas Bonus

An annual bonus of \$600 for each retiree and disabled member paid each December. TRS pays \$150 per retiree and disabled member and the remaining bonus is paid by the Commonwealth's General Fund. On or after August 1, 2014, for active participants that retired on or before July 31, 2014, the bonus will be \$200 and paid from the Commonwealth's General Fund.

Medication Bonus

An annual bonus of \$100 for each retiree, beneficiary, and disabled member paid each July to cover health costs. Evidence of coverage is not required. This benefit is paid from the Commonwealth's General Fund. Act No. 160 of 2013 kept this benefit for active participants that retired on or before July 31, 2014.

Summer Bonus

Prior to Act No. 160 of 2013 an annual bonus of \$100 for each retiree, beneficiary, and disabled member was paid each July. This benefit was prorated if there were multiple beneficiaries and was paid from the Commonwealth's General Fund. Act No. 160 of 2013 eliminated this benefit for all retirees.

Cost of Living Adjustments

Act No. 62 of September 4, 1992 provided, subject to the Legislature's approval, for increases of 3% every three years in pensions to those members with three or more years of retirement. In years 1995, 1998, 2001, 2004, and 2007, the Legislature replicated the benefit granted per Act No. 62 of September 4, 1992. This benefit is paid from the Commonwealth's General Fund. Act No. 160 of 2013 did not alter this benefit.

Other Pension Increase Acts

Act No. 128 of June 10, 1967, and Act No. 124 of June 8, 1973, provided a pension increase (from 2% to 10%) based on the monthly pension. Act No. 47 of June 1, 1984, provided a pension increase based on credited service worked. These increases are paid from the Commonwealth's General Fund. Act No. 160 of 2013 did not alter this benefit.

Cultural Loans

Act No. 22 of June 14, 1965, provides a 50% repayment of the interest that would be paid by active teachers and retirees. This benefit is paid from the Commonwealth's General Fund. Act No. 160 of 2013 did not alter this benefit.

Death Benefit

Act No. 272 of March 29, 2004, increased the death benefit of \$500 to \$1,000. This \$500 increase is paid from the Commonwealth. Under Act No. 160 of 2013, this benefit will apply only at the death of members who joined TRS on or before July 31, 2014.

The special benefits contributions of approximately \$48.8 million in 2015 represent contributions from the General Fund of the Commonwealth for the special benefits granted by special laws. The funding of the special benefits is provided to TRS through legislative appropriations each January 1 and July 1. The legislative appropriations are considered estimates of the payments to be made by TRS for the special benefits. Deficiencies in legislative appropriations are covered by TRS's own funds until recovered through

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

future legislative appropriations. Any surplus of legislative appropriations collected over special benefits paid is combined with the assets held in trust for the payment of other pension benefits.

Contributions

The contribution requirement to TRS is established by law and is not actuarially determined.

Member Contributions

- (i) Contributions by members hired on or before July 31, 2014 are 9% of compensation.
- (ii) Contributions by members hired on or after August 1, 2014 are as follows: (i) 10% of compensation for fiscal years 2015 through 2017, (ii) 13.12% of compensation for fiscal years 2018 through 2020, and (iii) 14.02% of compensation for fiscal year 2021 and each year thereafter.

Employer Contributions

- (i) Payroll-Based Employer Contributions: Commonwealth and TRS contributions, as applicable, are 9.5% of compensation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011. For the next four fiscal years (July 1, 2012 through July 1, 2015) employer contributions will increase annually by 1%. For the next five fiscal years, (July 1, 2016 through July 1, 2020) employer contributions will increase annually by 1.25%, reaching an employer contribution rate of 19.75% effective July 1, 2020. Effective July 1, 2021 and later fiscal years, the employer contribution rate will be 20.525%.
- (ii) Supplemental Contributions: From fiscal year 2015 and each subsequent fiscal year thereafter, the General Fund of the Commonwealth will provide TRS with a supplemental a contribution of \$1,675 per pensioner, regardless of whether the pensioner retired before or after August 1, 2014, to pay for special benefits (i.e., Christmas and medication bonuses) and medical insurance plan contribution.
- (iii) Teacher's Justice Uniform Contribution: The annual contribution to be made to TRS is equal to \$30 million in fiscal year 2017, \$30 million in fiscal year 2018, and \$60 million in each fiscal year from fiscal year 2019 through fiscal year 2042. The Teacher's Justice Uniform Contribution is paid from the Commonwealth's General Fund.
- (iv) Annual Additional Contribution: The annual contribution certified by the external actuary of TRS as necessary to prevent the value of the projected gross assets of TRS from falling below \$300 million during any subsequent fiscal year. The Annual Additional Contribution is paid from the Commonwealth's General Fund for each fiscal year from fiscal year 2019 through fiscal year 2042.

(d) Membership as of July 1, 2013

	JRS	TRS
Retirees, beneficiaries and disabled members currently receiving benefits	430	40,601
Current participating employees	364	39,343
Terminated vested participants not yet receiving benefits	59	689
Total	853	80,633

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(e) Net Pension Liability

The Commonwealth's net pension liability as of June 30, 2015 was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation with beginning of year census data as of July 1, 2013 that was updated to roll forward the total pension liability to June 30, 2014, assuming no gains or losses.

(i) Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The total pension liabilities in the June 30, 2014 actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial methods and assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<u>ERS</u>	<u>JRS</u>	<u>TRS</u>
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal	Entry age normal	Entry age normal
Asset-valuation method	Market value of assets	Market value of assets	Market value of assets
Actuarial assumptions:			
Inflation	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
Investment rate of return, net of investment expenses, including inflation	6.8	5.4	6.7
Municipal bond index	4.3	4.3	4.3
Discount rate	4.3	4.3	4.3
Projected salary increases per annum	3.0% per annum. No compensation increases are assumed until July 1, 2017 as a result of Act No. 66 and the current general economy.	3.0% per annum. No compensation increases are assumed until July 1, 2017 as a result of Act No. 66 and the current general economy.	2.5% per annum general wage inflation plus service-based merit increases. No compensation increases are assumed until July 1, 2017 as a result of Act No. 66 and the current general economy.
Cost-of-living adjustments	None assumed.	None assumed.	None assumed.

The mortality tables used in the June 30, 2014 actuarial valuations were as follows:

- **Pre-Retirement Mortality:** For ERS general employees not covered under Act No. 127 and for TRS members, RP 2000 Employee Mortality Rates are assumed for males and females projected on a generational basis using Scale AA. For ERS members covered under Act No. 127 and for JRS members, RP 2000 Employee Mortality Rates are assumed with blue collar adjustments for males and females, projected on a generational basis using Scale AA. As generational tables, they reflect mortality improvements both before and after the measurement date.

For ERS, 100% of deaths while in active service are assumed to be occupational only for members covered under Act No. 127. For JRS, among deaths while in active service, 50% are assumed to be occupational and 50% are assumed to be nonoccupational.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Post-Retirement Healthy Mortality: For ERS and TRS, rates which vary by gender are assumed for healthy retirees and beneficiaries based on a study of the plan's experience from 2007 to 2012 equal to 92% of the rates from the UP 1994 Mortality Table for Males and 95% (ERS) or 87% (TRS) of the rates from the UP 1994 Mortality Table for Females. The rates are projected on a generational basis starting in 1994 using Scale AA. As a generational table, it reflects mortality improvements both before and after the measurement date.

For JRS, RP 2000 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Rates are assumed with white collar adjustments for males and females, projected on a generational basis using Scale AA. As generational tables, it reflects mortality improvements both before and after the measurement date.

Post-Retirement Disabled Mortality For ERS, rates which vary by gender are assumed for disabled retirees based on a study of the plan's experience from 2007 to 2012 equal to 105% of the rates from the UP 1994 Mortality Table for Males and 115% of the rates from the UP 1994 Mortality Table for Females. No provision was made for future mortality improvement for disabled retirees.

For TRS, rates which vary by gender are assumed for disabled retirees based on a study of the plan's experience from 2007 to 2012 equal to the rates in the UP 1994 Mortality Table for Males and Females. No provision was made for future mortality improvement for disabled retirees.

For JRS, RP 2000 Disabled Annuitant Mortality Rates are assumed without projection. No provision was made for future mortality improvement for disabled retirees.

(ii) *Long-term Rate of Return on Investments*

The long-term expected rate of return on pension benefit investments was determined in accordance with the portfolio asset allocation adopted by the corresponding boards of the Retirement Systems during December 2013 for ERS, December 2010 for TRS and October 2014 for JRS and the actuary's capital market assumptions as of June 30, 2014. The long-term expected rate of return on pension benefit investments as of June 30, 2014 and 2013 was 6.75% and 6.40% for ERS, respectively, 6.65% and 6.25% for TRS, respectively, and 5.35% and 6.30% for JRS, respectively. In the case of ERS, the long-term expected rate of return on pension benefit investments was slightly higher than the debt service of the senior pension funding bonds payable which, ranged from 5.85% to 6.55% as of June 30, 2014.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The Retirement Systems' policies in regard to allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the corresponding Retirement System's Board. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a positive impact on each of the Retirement Systems' financial condition for the benefits provided through the pension programs. The following are of the Retirement System Board's adopted asset allocation policies as of June 30, 2014:

	ERS		TRS		JRS	
	Target allocation	Long-term expected rate of return	Target allocation	Long-term expected rate of return	Target allocation	Long-term expected rate of return
Asset class:						
Domestic equity	25%	6.8%	25%	6.8%	18%	6.8%
International equity	10	7.6	10	7.6	7	7.6
Fixed income	64	3.9	64	3.9	74	3.9
Cash	1	2.9	1	2.9	1	2.9
Total	<u>100%</u>		<u>100%</u>		<u>100%</u>	

The long-term expected rates of return on pension benefit investments were determined using a building block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) were developed for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

(iii) Discount Rate

The asset basis for the date of depletion projection is each of the Retirement Systems' fiduciary net position (the gross assets plus deferred outflows of resources less the gross liabilities, including the senior pension funding bonds payable, plus deferred inflows of resources). On this basis, ERS's fiduciary net position was exhausted in fiscal year 2015. The fiduciary net position for each of TRS and JRS is expected to be exhausted in fiscal years 2019 and 2018, respectively. The projections assume that certain illiquid assets (consisting primarily of loans to members), of approximately \$764 million, \$450 million and \$542 thousand as of June 30, 2014 for ERS, TRS and JRS, respectively, will be converted to cash when needed.

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability decreased from 4.63% per annum in June 30, 2013 to 4.29% per annum in June 30, 2014, for ERS and from 6.30% per annum in June 30, 2013 for both TRS and JRS to 4.33%, and 4.30%, respectively, per annum in June 30, 2014.

The fiduciary net position of ERS was not projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. The date of depletion projection in the actuarial report does not include any amounts from the additional uniform contribution required by Act No. 32 because of actual fiscal and budgetary financial difficulties, continued budget deficits and liquidity risks of the Commonwealth and its municipalities, and the risk that the financial condition of the Commonwealth and its municipalities do not improve in the near term. Therefore, the tax-free municipal bond index (Bond Buyer General Obligation 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index) was applied

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

to all periods of projected benefits payments to determine the total pension liability. The discount rate for ERS was 4.29% as of June 30, 2014.

The fiduciary net positions of TRS and JRS are not expected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single equivalent rate that results in the same actuarial present value as the long-term expected rate of return applied to benefit payments, to the extent that the pension plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to make projected benefit payments, and the tax free municipal bond index rate (Bond Buyer General Obligation 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index) applied to benefit payments, to the extent that the pension plan's fiduciary net position is not projected to be sufficient. The TRS and the JRS discount rates were 4.33% and 4.30%, respectively, as of June 30, 2014.

(iv) *Changes in Net Pension Liability of TRS and JRS*

Changes in the Commonwealth's net pension liability of TRS and JRS as of period June 30, 2014 were as follows (in thousands):

	TRS			JRS		
	Total pension liability	Plan fiduciary net position	Net pension liability	Total pension liability	Plan fiduciary net position	Net pension liability
Balance at July 1, 2013	\$ 14,792,649	1,906,882	12,885,767	481,715	45,316	436,399
Changes for the year:						
Service cost	354,159	—	354,159	16,764	—	16,764
Interest on total pension liability	690,742	—	690,742	22,620	—	22,620
Changes in benefit terms	(599,560)	—	(599,560)	—	—	—
Differences between expected and actual experience in measuring the total pension liability	169,851	—	169,851	(1,658)	—	(1,658)
Changes in assumptions	83,560	—	83,560	7,601	—	7,601
Contributions – employer	—	189,367	(189,367)	—	11,992	(11,992)
Contributions – employees	—	115,461	(115,461)	—	3,804	(3,804)
Contributions – transfers	—	4,131	(4,131)	—	—	—
Pension plan net investment income	—	190,023	(190,023)	—	9,713	(9,713)
Other income	—	1,416	(1,416)	—	59	(59)
Benefit payments, including refunds of contributions	(683,698)	(683,698)	—	(22,667)	(22,667)	—
Pension plan net administrative expenses	—	(19,803)	19,803	—	(2,150)	2,150
Net changes	<u>15,054</u>	<u>(203,103)</u>	<u>218,157</u>	<u>22,660</u>	<u>751</u>	<u>21,909</u>
Balance at June 30, 2014	\$ <u>14,807,703</u>	<u>1,703,779</u>	<u>13,103,924</u>	<u>504,375</u>	<u>46,067</u>	<u>458,308</u>

The net pension liabilities for TRS and JRS of approximately \$13.1 billion and \$458 million, respectively, as of June 30, 2015 are included as part of the Governmental Activities of the Primary Government in the statement of net position.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Actuarial assumptions are revised periodically to more closely reflect both actual and anticipated future experience. Due to the change in the census collection date to the beginning of the fiscal year rather than the end of the fiscal year, demographic gain/loss during the year is limited to the difference between actual and expected benefit payments, which arise from differences in termination and retirement activity and mortality versus expectations.

The June 30, 2014, actuarial valuation for TRS reflect increases in the total pension liability as follows: (i) approximately \$83.6 million loss as a result of the changes assumptions including the change in the discount rate as required by GASB Statement No. 67, and (ii) approximately \$170 million loss as a result of the update of the census data to reflect outsized retirement activity during the fiscal year 2014, plus the difference between actual and expected benefit payments, which arise from differences in retirement activity and actual mortality versus expectations. In addition, several assumptions were revised due to the Act No. 160 of 2013 changes, including the form of payment assumption for members hired on or before July 31, 2014 who retire August 1, 2014 or later and incidence of retirement and disability, commencement of benefits for terminated vested members, and the form of payment assumptions for members hired August 1, 2014 or later. The assumptions for the defined contribution account were added due to the Act No. 160 of 2013 changes. The compensation assumption was revised to lower the general wage inflation assumption from 3.5% to 2.5% and to reflect Act No. 66 of 2014.

The June 30, 2014, actuarial valuation for JRS reflects an increase of approximately \$7.6 million in the total pension liability because of changes in assumptions related to the change in the discount rate as required by GASB Statement No. 67 and a decrease of approximately \$1.7 million in the total pension liability because of differences between expected and actual experience. In addition, the retirement, commencement of benefits for terminated vested members, disability, and form of payment assumptions were revised for judges hired July 1, 2014 or later due to the Act No. 162 of 2013 changes. The assumptions for the hybrid program contribution account were added due to the Act No. 162 of 2013 changes. Also, the compensation increase assumption was revised due to Act No. 66 of 2014.

The following table presents the Commonwealth's net pension liability for TRS and JRS calculated as follows (in thousands): (i) for TRS, using the discount rate of 4.33%, as well as what such rate would be if calculated using a discount rate of 1% point lower (3.33%) or 1% percentage point higher (5.33%) than the current rate; and (ii) for JRS, using the discount rate of 4.30%, as well as what such rate would be if calculated using a discount rate of 1% point lower (3.30%) or 1% percentage point higher (5.30%) than the current rate (dollars in thousands):

	TRS			JRS		
	1% decrease (3.33%)	Current discount rate (4.33%)	1% increase (5.33%)	1% decrease (3.30%)	Current discount rate (4.30%)	1% increase (5.30%)
Net pension liability	\$ 15,173,401	13,103,924	11,396,544	524,258	458,308	403,807

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(v) *Commonwealth Proportion of Net Pension Liability of ERS*

The following table presents the Commonwealth's proportionate share of the net pension liability of ERS as of June 30, 2015, and the proportion percentage of the aggregate net pension liability of ERS allocated to the Commonwealth (in thousands):

	<u>Governmental activities</u>	<u>Business-type activities</u>	<u>Totals primary government</u>	<u>Information basis</u>
Commonwealth's proportion of the net pension liability	64.00%	0.10%	64.10%	Audited
Commonwealth's proportionate share of the net pension liability \$	19,287,633	30,353	19,317,986	Audited
Commonwealth's proportion of the net pension liability	0.64%	—	0.64%	Unaudited
Commonwealth's proportionate share of the net pension liability \$	194,812	—	194,812	Unaudited

The Commonwealth's proportion of ERS's net pension liability was based on the actual required contributions of each of the participating employers that reflect each employer's projected long-term contribution effort. The contributions that reflect each employer's projected long-term contribution effort included in the proportionate share calculation are: (1) Act No. 116 of 2010 statutory payroll based contribution, (2) Act No. 3 of 2013 supplemental contribution, and (3) other special law contributions. Contributions to ERS of approximately \$783 million were required during the period subsequent to the measurement date or during period ended June 30, 2015. Other contributions to ERS that do not reflect an employer's projected long-term contribution effort, such as contributions that separately finance specific liabilities of an individual employer to ERS (i.e. local employer early retirement incentives), were excluded from the proportionate share calculation.

In addition, Act No. 32 of 2013 Additional Uniform Contribution (AUC), which is a contribution that reflects each employer's projected long-term contribution effort, was excluded from the proportionate share calculation because its collectability from various employers, including the Commonwealth, is uncertain at this moment. This prevents an overallocation of GASB Statement No. 68 amounts to the employers who have paid their AUC (or are expected to do so) and an underallocation of GASB Statement No. 68 amounts to the employers who have not paid their AUC (or are not expected to do so).

Actuarial assumptions are revised periodically to more closely reflect both actual and anticipated future experience. Due to the change in the census collection date to the beginning of the fiscal year, rather than the end of the fiscal year, demographic gain/loss during the year is limited to the difference between actual and expected benefit payments, which arise from differences in termination and retirement activity and mortality versus expectations.

The June 30, 2014 actuarial valuation for ERS reflects an increase of approximately \$1.9 billion in the total pension liability because of the changes in assumptions related to the change in the discount

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

rate as required by GASB Statement No. 67 and an increase of approximately \$54 million in the total pension liability because of differences between expected and actual experience. With the enactment of Act No. 3 of 2013, termination, retirement and disability rates were added for new Act No. 3 members. Also, the compensation increase assumption was revised due to Act No. 66 of 2014.

The following table presents the Commonwealth's proportionate share of the net pension liability for ERS calculated using the discount rate of 4.29%, as well as what the Commonwealth's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate of 1% point lower (3.29%) or 1% percentage point higher (5.29%) than the current rate (in thousands):

	<u>1% decrease (3.29%)</u>	<u>Current discount rate (4.29%)</u>	<u>1% increase (5.29%)</u>	<u>Information basis</u>
Commonwealth's proportionate share of the net pension liability \$	21,880,164	19,287,633	17,139,481	Audited
Commonwealth's proportionate share of the net pension liability \$	221,012	194,812	173,126	Unaudited

(f) Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources from Pension Activities

Pension expense recognized by the Commonwealth for the year ended June 30, 2015 related to the Retirement Systems are as follows (in thousands):

<u>Retirement systems</u>	<u>Governmental activities</u>	<u>Business-type activities</u>	<u>Totals primary government</u>	<u>Information basis</u>
ERS	\$ 956,301	2,287	958,588	Audited
ERS	485,789	—	485,789	Unaudited
TRS	257,835	—	257,835	Audited
JRS	35,201	—	35,201	Audited
Total	\$ <u>1,735,126</u>	<u>2,287</u>	<u>1,737,413</u>	

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources from pension activities by source reported by the Commonwealth in the statement of net position as of June 30, 2015 for each of the Retirement Systems are as follows (in thousands):

Retirement system	Source	Governmental activities		Business-type activities		Information basis
		Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources	Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources	
ERS	Differences between expected and actual experience in measuring total pension liability	\$ 29,587	—	47	—	Audited
	Changes in assumptions	657,316	—	1,034	—	Audited
	Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	—	121,865	—	192	Audited
	Changes in proportion and differences between actual contributions and proportionate share	85,795	571,872	3,499	—	Audited
	Employer contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	533,555	—	486	—	Audited
	Total ERS	1,306,253	693,737	5,066	192	
	ERS	Differences between expected and actual experience in measuring total pension liability	299	—	—	—
Changes in assumptions		6,639	—	—	—	Unaudited
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		—	1,231	—	—	Unaudited
Changes in proportion and differences between actual contributions and proportionate share		—	72,755	—	—	Unaudited
Employer contributions made subsequent to the measurement date		4,258	—	—	—	Unaudited
Total ERS		11,196	73,986	—	—	
TRS		Differences between expected and actual experience in measuring total pension liability	145,586	—	—	—
	Changes in assumptions	71,623	—	—	—	Audited
	Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	—	67,521	—	—	Audited
	Changes in proportion and differences between actual contributions and proportionate share	—	—	—	—	Audited
	Employer contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	194,541	—	—	—	Audited
	Total TRS	411,750	67,521	—	—	
	JRS	Differences between expected and actual experience in measuring total pension liability	—	1,244	—	—
Changes in assumptions		5,701	—	—	—	Audited
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		—	5,757	—	—	Audited
Changes in proportion and differences between actual contributions and proportionate share		—	—	—	—	Audited
Employer contributions made subsequent to the measurement date		23,937	—	—	—	Audited
Total JRS		29,638	7,001	—	—	

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Retirement system	Source	Governmental activities		Business-type activities		Information basis
		Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources	Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources	
Total	Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 175,472	1,244	47	—	
	Changes in assumptions	741,279	—	1,034	—	
	Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	—	196,374	—	192	
	Changes in proportion and differences between actual contributions and proportionate share	85,795	644,627	3,499	—	
	Employer contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	756,291	—	486	—	
	Total	\$ 1,758,837	842,245	5,066	192	

Amounts reported as deferred outflows/inflows of resources from pension activities as of June 30, 2015 will be recognized in the pension expense as follows (in thousands):

	ERS	TRS	JRS	Total
Year ending June 30:				
2016	\$ 1,771	19,321	46	21,138
2017	1,771	19,321	46	21,138
2018	1,771	19,321	46	21,138
2019	1,772	19,321	(1,438)	19,655
2020	2,414	36,202	—	38,616
Thereafter	2,414	36,202	—	38,616
Total	\$ 11,913	149,688	(1,300)	160,301

Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Commonwealth required contributions subsequent to the measurement date were approximately \$535.7 million, \$194.5 million and \$23.9 million as of June 30, 2015 for the corresponding proportionate share of ERS, for TRS and for JRS, respectively, and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. This amount is not included in the table above.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(g) Unrecorded Pension Amounts – Primary Government

These additional amounts (in thousands) of GASB Statement No. 68 and No. 71 should have been recognized as of June 30, 2015 and are considered unaudited because they relate to blended component units of the Commonwealth, reported as part of the Primary Government, which are audited by other auditors that did not implement the requirements of GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71 in their respective separately issued financial statements.

FS Caption	Governmental activities	Business-type activities	Total primary government
Net pension liability	\$ 421,789	567,089	988,878
Pension Expense	26,539	41,641	68,180
Deferred outflow of resources	41,811	94,809	136,620
Deferred inflow of resources	2,951	5,026	7,977
	Net pension liability	Pension expense	Deferred outflow of resources
Business-type activities:			Deferred inflow of resources
PRHIA	\$ 18,840	1,486	3,441
PReMSA	504,173	37,448	85,862
Additional Lottery	7,073	792	2,745
Aggregate remaining fund financial information	37,003	1,915	2,761
	\$ 567,089	41,641	94,809
			5,026

(h) Net Pension Liability Information for Component Units

As mentioned in Note 1(s), for purposes of the stand alone financial statements of each of the discretely presented component units, which audit reports for fiscal year 2015 had already been issued prior to the issuance of the accompanying financial statements of the Commonwealth, ERS did not timely provide the information needed to adopt GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71. Therefore, the majority of the component units were unable to adopt these accounting pronouncements. Of the component units that adopted GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71 in their stand-alone audited financial statements, most were based on unaudited information (except for PREPA and UPR which were able to use audited information because they each have their own separate retirement systems). As a result, the majority of the component units have maintained the accounting for pension costs in accordance with GASB Statement No. 27, also based from the standpoint of a participant in a multiple employer cost sharing plan. Accordingly, pension costs recognized for most of the component units were principally equal to the statutorily or contractually required contributions, with a liability recorded for any unpaid required contributions.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

University of Puerto Rico Retirement System

Plan Description and Membership

The University of Puerto Rico Retirement System (UPR Retirement System) is a single-employer, defined benefit pension plan that covers all employees of UPR with the exception of hourly, temporary, part-time, contract and substitute employees, and visiting professors. It is qualified and exempt from Puerto Rico and United States income taxes. The UPR Retirement System is not subject to the requirements of the Employees Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA). The UPR Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan. That report may be obtained by writing to the University of Puerto Rico Retirement System at P.O. Box 21769, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00931-1769.

Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority Retirement System

Plan Description and Membership

The Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority Retirement System (PREPA Retirement System) is a single-employer, defined benefit pension plan that covers all permanent full-time employees of PREPA administered by Employees' Retirement System of the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority. It is qualified and exempt from Puerto Rico and United States income taxes. The PREPA Retirement System is not subject to the requirements of the Employees Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA). The PREPA Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan. That report may be obtained by writing to the Retirement System of the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, PO Box 13978, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00908-3978.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

For those component units that did adopt the GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71, the following consists of the Net Pension Liability and Pension Expense recognized on the accompanying basic financial statements under the Component Units opinion unit (in thousands):

	<u>Net pension liability</u>	<u>Pension expense</u>	<u>Information basis</u>
Major component units:			
PREPA	\$ 3,558,872	420,900	Audited
UPR	2,104,040	66,304	Audited
SIFC	<u>1,417,963</u>	<u>81,318</u>	Unaudited
Total major component units	<u>7,080,875</u>	<u>568,522</u>	
Nonmajor component units:			
ACA	133,003	7,393	Unaudited
AEDA	167,598	9,611	Unaudited
LAPR	95,597	5,483	Unaudited
CCDA	<u>1,580</u>	<u>90</u>	Unaudited
Total nonmajor component units	<u>397,778</u>	<u>22,577</u>	
Total component units	\$ <u><u>7,478,653</u></u>	\$ <u><u>591,099</u></u>	

These additional amounts (in thousands) of GASB Statement No. 68 and No. 71 should have been recognized as of June 30, 2015 and are considered unaudited because they relate to discretely presented component units of the Commonwealth which are audited by other auditors that did not implement the requirements of GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71 in their respective separately issued financial statements.

	<u>Net pension liability</u>	<u>Pension expense</u>	<u>Deferred outflow of resources</u>	<u>Deferred inflow of resources</u>
Aggregate discretely presented component units	\$ 2,933,402	231,183	437,177	85,367

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The following consists of the deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources from pension activities by source reported at June 30, 2015 by those component units referred to above who adopted the provisions of GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71 (in thousands):

<u>Major component unit</u>	<u>Source</u>	<u>Deferred outflows of resources</u>	<u>Deferred inflows of resources</u>
PREPA (Audited)	Employer contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	\$ 100,851	—
	Differences between expected and actual experience in measuring the total pension liability	37,081	—
	Changes in assumptions	1,414,584	—
	Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	<u>—</u>	<u>57,703</u>
	Total PREPA	<u>1,552,516</u>	<u>57,703</u>
UPR (Audited)	Employer contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	88,251	—
	Changes in assumptions	—	14,790
	Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	<u>—</u>	<u>92,348</u>
	Total UPR	<u>88,251</u>	<u>107,138</u>
SIFC (Unaudited)	Employer contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	30,629	—
	Differences between expected and actual experience in measuring the total pension liability	—	11,347
	Changes in assumptions	<u>48,399</u>	<u>—</u>
	Total ERS	<u>79,028</u>	<u>11,347</u>
Total	Employer contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	219,731	—
	Differences between expected and actual experience in measuring the total pension liability	37,081	11,347
	Changes in assumptions	1,462,983	14,790
	Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	<u>—</u>	<u>150,051</u>
	Total	<u>\$ 1,719,795</u>	<u>176,188</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Nonmajor component units (unaudited)	Source	Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources
AACA	Employer contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	\$ 3,170	—
	Differences between expected and actual experience in measuring the total pension liability	204	—
	Changes in assumptions	4,564	840
	Total ERS	<u>7,938</u>	<u>840</u>
AEDA	Employer contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	3,725	—
	Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	6,152	1,341
	Total TRS	<u>9,877</u>	<u>1,341</u>
LAPR	Employer contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	705	—
	Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	3,279	765
	Total ERS	<u>3,984</u>	<u>765</u>
CCDA	Employer contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	32	—
	Changes in proportion and differences between actual contributions and proportionate share	54	13
	Total ERS	<u>86</u>	<u>13</u>
Total	Employer contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	7,632	—
	Differences between expected and actual experience in measuring the total pension liability	204	—
	Changes in assumptions	4,564	840
	Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	9,431	2,106
	Changes in proportion and differences between actual contributions and proportionate share	54	13
	Total ERS	<u>\$ 21,885</u>	<u>2,959</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(i) Payable to the Retirement Systems

Payable to the Retirement Systems reported by the Commonwealth at June 30, 2015 related to unpaid contributions for each of the Retirement Systems were as follows (in thousands):

<u>Retirement systems</u>	<u>Amount</u>
ERS	\$ 125,207
TRS	—
JRS	<u>11,600</u>
Total	\$ <u><u>136,807</u></u>

As of year-end, ERS had an obligation with the Commonwealth of approximately \$70 million. The accounts receivable from and accounts payable to ERS are presented in the Statement of Net Position as part of the due from and due to other governmental entities.

(18) Other Post-Employment Benefits

As further described in Note 1(t), the Commonwealth provides post-employment healthcare benefits through the following defined benefit plans that are administered by ERS and JRS Administration or by the TRS Administration:

- Employees' Retirement System of the Government of Puerto Rico and its Instrumentalities Medical Insurance Plan Contribution (ERS MIPC)
- Retirement System for the Judiciary of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Medical Insurance Plan Contribution (JRS MIPC)

Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers Medical Insurance Plan Contribution (TRS MIPC)

(a) Plans Descriptions

ERS MIPC is an unfunded cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit other post-employment (OPEB) plan sponsored by the Commonwealth. JRS MIPC and TRS MIPC are unfunded, single employer defined benefit OPEB plans sponsored by the Commonwealth. These OPEB plans were created under Act No. 95 approved on June 29, 1963. Healthcare benefits are provided through insurance companies whose premiums are paid by the retiree with the Commonwealth providing a matching share. ERS MIPC covers substantially all full-time employees of (1) the Primary Government and (2) certain municipalities of Puerto Rico and certain component units of the Commonwealth not having their own post-employment benefit plans. JRS MIPC covers all judges of the Judiciary Branch of the Commonwealth. TRS MIPC covers all active teachers of the Department of Education of the Commonwealth and employees of the TRS Administration.

For ERS MIPC and TRS MIPC, Commonwealth employees became plan members upon their date of employment. Plan members were eligible for benefits upon reaching the applicable pension benefits retirement age. Act No. 3 of 2013 eliminated this healthcare benefit to ERS MIPC members retired after June 30, 2013. Act No. 160 of 2013 eliminated this healthcare benefit to TRS MIPC members retired after July 31, 2014.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

For JRS MIPC, judges of the Judiciary Branch of the Commonwealth become plan members upon their date of employment. Plan members are eligible for benefits upon reaching the age of 60 with 10 years of service.

Funding Policy – The contribution requirement of ERS MIPC, JRS MIPC, and TRS MIPC are established by Act No. 95 approved on June 29, 1963. Its benefit consists of a maximum of \$100 per month per retiree or disabled member. Each of these OPEB plans is financed by the Commonwealth and its public corporations and municipalities on a pay as you go basis. The funding of the OPEB benefits are provided to the ERS MIPC, the JRS MIPC and TRS MIPC through legislative appropriations each July 1 by (i) the Commonwealth’s General Fund for former government and (ii) certain public corporations without their own treasuries, (iii) certain public corporations with their own treasuries and municipalities for their former employees. The legislative appropriations are considered estimates of the payments to be made by the ERS MIPC, the JRS MIPC and TRS MIPC for the healthcare benefits throughout the year. There is no contribution requirement for plan members during active employment.

Retirees contribute the amount of the healthcare insurance premium not covered by the Commonwealth contribution.

(b) Membership as of July 1, 2014

	<u>ERS</u>	<u>JRS</u>	<u>TRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Retirees, disabled members and currently receiving benefits	112,876	372	38,511	151,759

(c) Annual OPEB costs and Net OPEB obligation

The annual OPEB cost and the annual required contribution (ARC) were computed as part of an actuarial valuation in accordance with parameters of GASB Statement No. 45 based on beginning of year census (demographic) data as of July 1, 2014, as adjusted. Prior year actuarial valuations were made using end of year census data.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The Commonwealth's annual OPEB cost and the net OPEB obligation for the post-employment healthcare benefits plans as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015 were as follows (in thousands):

	<u>ERS MIPC</u>	<u>JRS MIPC</u>	<u>TRS MIPC</u>	<u>Total</u>
Annual OPEB cost:				
ARC	\$ 103,878	847	36,292	141,017
Interest on net OPEB obligation	6,307	53	1,974	8,334
Adjustment to annual required contribution	<u>(14,918)</u>	<u>(155)</u>	<u>(4,320)</u>	<u>(19,393)</u>
Annual OPEB cost	95,267	745	33,946	129,958
Statutory sponsor's contributions made	<u>(97,374)</u>	<u>(307)</u>	<u>(37,776)</u>	<u>(135,457)</u>
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation	(2,107)	438	(3,830)	(5,499)
Net OPEB obligation at beginning of year	<u>203,454</u>	<u>1,702</u>	<u>63,678</u>	<u>268,834</u>
Net OPEB obligation at year-end	<u>\$ 201,347</u>	<u>2,140</u>	<u>59,848</u>	<u>263,335</u>

The net OPEB obligation at June 30, 2015 for ERS MIPC, JRS MIPC, and TRS MIPC was approximately \$263.3 million and \$1.8 million recorded in the Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities, respectively, in the accompanying statement of net position.

(d) Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The OPEB funded status as of June 30, 2015 was determined by the actuarial valuation with beginning of year census data as of July 1, 2014, which was updated to roll forward the funded status to June 30, 2015 and assumed no liability gains or losses.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The following are the most significant actuarial methods and assumptions used to estimate the net OPEB obligation at June 30, 2015 and the OPEB required annual contribution for the year ended June 30, 2015:

	ERS MIPC	JRS MIPC	TRS MIPC
Actuarial-cost method	Entry age normal	Entry age normal	Entry age normal
Amortization method	18 years closed (beginning July 1, 2014), level dollar	30 years closed, level percentage of payroll	20 years closed (beginning July 1, 2014), level dollar
Remaining amortization period	17 years	11 years	19 years
Discount rate	3.10%	3.10%	3.10%
Projected payroll growth	N/A	0% until June 30, 2017; 3% thereafter	N/A
Projected salary increases	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inflation	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A = Not applicable.

The ERS MIPC, JRS MIPC, and TRS MIPC statutory contributions as a percentage of the annual required contribution for the current year and each of the two preceding years are as follows:

	ERS MIPC	JRS MIPC	TRS MIPC
Year ended June 30, 2015	93.7%	36.3%	104.1%
Year ended June 30, 2014	115.3	44.1	77.3
Year ended June 30, 2013	59.2	45.3	75.0

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the net value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Including for example, assumptions about future employment and mortality. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the ARC of the employer are subject to continuous revision because actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Calculations are based on the types of benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan at the time of each valuation and the pattern of sharing of costs between the employer and plan members at the time of each valuation. The projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and plan members in the future.

The actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Consistent with that perspective, the actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and actuarial value of assets.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(e) Three Year Trend Information

The three-year trend information is as follows (in thousands):

	<u>ERS MIPC</u>	<u>JRS MIPC</u>	<u>TRS MIPC</u>
Annual OPEB cost:			
Year ended June 30, 2015	\$ 95,267	745	33,946
Year ended June 30, 2014	82,222	617	45,902
Year ended June 30, 2013	148,383	731	40,367
Percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed:			
Year ended June 30, 2015	102.2%	41.2%	111.3%
Year ended June 30, 2014	124.2	48.9	78.2
Year ended June 30, 2013	61.9	39.8	84.8
Net OPEB obligation:			
At June 30, 2015	201,347	2,140	59,848
At June 30, 2014	203,454	1,702	63,678
At June 30, 2013	223,317	1,387	53,668

(f) Funded Status

Funded status of the post-employment healthcare benefit plans as of June 30, 2015, the most recent actuarial valuation date, is as follows (in thousands):

	<u>ERS MIPC</u>	<u>JRS MIPC</u>	<u>TRS MIPC</u>	<u>Total</u>
Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 1,428,788	6,917	548,518	1,984,223
Actuarial value of assets	—	—	—	—
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability	<u>\$ 1,428,788</u>	<u>6,917</u>	<u>548,518</u>	<u>1,984,223</u>
Funded ratio	—%	—%	—%	—%
Covered payroll	<u>\$ 3,319,280</u>	<u>31,917</u>	<u>1,127,500</u>	<u>4,478,697</u>
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability as a percentage of covered payroll	<u>43.0%</u>	<u>21.7%</u>	<u>48.6%</u>	<u>44.3%</u>

The schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the basic financial statements, present multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(19) Debt Service Deposit Agreements

On May 26, 2005, the Commonwealth, PFC, and GDB (together the Commonwealth Entities) and Lehman Brothers Special Financing Inc. (Lehman) entered into Debt Service Deposit Agreements (DSD Agreements) effective on July 1, 2005. The objective of the DSD Agreement was for the Commonwealth Entities to secure an upfront payment in exchange for granting Lehman the rights to earnings generated from eight of its debt service funds. On September 25, 2008, as a result of Lehman commencing a case in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Code, Lehman selected Hexagon Securities LLC to act as the Qualified Dealer under the DSD Agreements and delivered Qualified Securities as permitted under the DSD Agreement. Seven of the funds are associated with the Commonwealth PFC bonds, presented in the accompanying basic financial statements as Commonwealth appropriation bonds, and one fund is associated with the Commonwealth's general obligation bonds. On May 26, 2005 the Commonwealth Entities received the upfront payment of approximately \$82.7 million, representing the present value of the projected earnings income adjusted for credit timing risks as well as an appropriate amount of compensation for Lehman.

With the upfront payment made as explained above, the Commonwealth Entities delivered to Lehman the required and scheduled debt service deposits and Lehman delivered qualified government debentures, which will mature before the next debt service payment date at an amount approximating such next debt service payment. Lehman will attempt to earn sufficient funds on the debt service deposit amounts, less its cost for the qualified government debentures, to make back the \$82.7 million over time. At the same time, the Commonwealth Entities will be managing their borrowings and investments by increasing the predictability of its cash flows from earnings on its investments and not for purposes of speculation. The Commonwealth Entities acknowledge that, in exchange for the upfront payment received, they are foregoing their rights to receive investment earnings on the deposit amounts referred to above in the future and that, by accepting the upfront payment, the Commonwealth Entities have minimized the risks resulting from fluctuations in interest rates during the term of the DSD Agreements but also have foregone the possibility of receiving greater returns on such amounts from such fluctuations.

Under the DSD Agreements, the Commonwealth Entities will be exposed to the payment to Lehman of a Termination Amount, as defined in the agreement, principally upon the occurrence of redemption or a defeasance of the related bonds on or prior to the last scheduled deposit date. The amount of the Termination Amount will vary depending on various market conditions, as defined in the DSD Agreements. Under certain market conditions, the Termination Amount owed to Lehman by the Commonwealth may exceed the amount of the original upfront payment received.

The \$82.7 million upfront payment received by the Commonwealth Entities was recognized as other revenue for budgetary purposes in 2005; however, under U.S. GAAP, such upfront payment was deferred and is being recognized proportionally over the future periods the Commonwealth Entities would have otherwise earned such interest earnings. The unamortized balance amounted to approximately \$19 million and is a component of unearned revenue at June 30, 2015. During fiscal year 2015, approximately \$3.2 million was amortized into other revenue in the Governmental Activities of the accompanying statement of activities. For additional information regarding potential claims with respect to the debt service deposit agreements, refer to Note 22.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(20) Derivative Instruments

Hedging Derivative Instruments

The sole hedging derivative instrument at the Primary Government as of June 30, 2015 resided at COFINA, which has entered into an interest rate exchange agreement (swap) with a counterparty in connection with the issuance of \$136 million LIBOR based adjustable rate bonds within the Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2007A (the Adjustable Rate Bonds) maturing August 1, 2057. The Adjustable Rate Bonds expose COFINA to variability in interest payments due to changes in interest rates. Management believes that it is prudent to limit the variability of interest payments on the Adjustable Rate Bonds. To meet this objective, management entered into a \$136 million interest rate swap agreement to manage fluctuations in cash flows resulting from interest rate risk. This swap effectively changes the variable rate cash flow exposure on the Adjustable Rate Bonds to fixed cash flows. Under the terms of the interest rate swap, COFINA receives variable interest rate payments equal to the interest payment on the Adjustable Rate Bonds, and makes fixed interest rate payments at 4.92% through August 1, 2057, thereby creating the equivalent of a fixed rate debt. At June 30, 2015, the credit rating of the counterparty to this swap agreement was A 1 by Standard & Poor's.

The fair value and notional amount of the derivative instrument (pay fixed interest rate swap) outstanding as of June 30, 2015, designated as cash flow hedge, was as follows (in thousands):

Notional amount	Fair value (1)	Change in fair value from June 30, 2013 (2)	Effective date	Floating rate indicator	Maturity date	Receives		Pays		Counterparty credit rating Moody's/S&P
						Type	Rate	Type	Rate	
\$ 136,000	53,200	3,330	7/31/2007	LIBOR +0.93%	8/1/2057	Variable	1.101%	Fixed	4.92%	A2/A

The fair value of the interest rate swap was estimated using the zero-coupon method. This method calculates the future net settlement payments required by the swap, assuming that the current forward rate implied by the yield curve correctly anticipates future spot interest rates. These payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve for hypothetical zero coupon bonds due on the date of each future net settlement of the swaps.

The COFINA swap does not have embedded options.

Risks on Hedging Derivative Instruments

By using derivative financial instrument to hedge the exposure to changes in interest rates, COFINA exposes itself to interest rate risk, credit risk, and termination risk.

Credit or Counterparty Risk – Credit risk is the failure of the counterparty (or its guarantor) to perform under the terms of the derivative contract. When the fair value of a derivative contract is positive, the counterparty owes COFINA, which creates credit risk for COFINA. When the fair value of a derivative contract is negative, COFINA owes the counterparty and, therefore, does not possess credit risk. COFINA minimizes the credit risk in derivative instruments by entering into transactions with counterparties whose credit rating is acceptable under the investment policies of COFINA. As of June 30, 2015, there is no credit risk because the fair value of the derivative instrument was negative.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Interest Rate Risk – Interest rate risk is the adverse effect on the value of a financial instrument that results from a change in interest rates. COFINA is exposed to interest rate risk on its pay fixed, receive variable swap; as LIBOR decreases, COFINA's net payment on the swap increases. At the same time, interest payments on the hedged adjustable rate bonds decrease. The interest rate risk associated with interest rate swap contracts is managed by establishing and monitoring parameters that limit the types and degree of interest rate risk that may be undertaken.

Termination Risk – Termination risk is the possibility that a hedging derivative instrument's unscheduled end will affect COFINA's liability strategy or will present COFINA with potentially significant unscheduled termination payments to the counterparty. COFINA or its counterparty may terminate a derivative instrument if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the contract. COFINA is at risk that the counterparty will terminate a swap at a time when COFINA owes it a termination payment. COFINA has mitigated this risk by specifying that the counterparty has the right to terminate only as a result of certain events, including a payment default by COFINA; insolvency of COFINA (or similar events); or a downgrade of COFINA's credit rating below BBB+ or Baa1. If at the time of termination, an investment derivative instrument is in a liability position, COFINA would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the liability, subject to netting arrangements.

Investment Derivative Instruments

Collateral Posting Requirements and Contingencies – As of June 30, 2015, no collateral posting requirement applied to COFINA's derivative instrument.

In connection with the COFINA swap agreement, on July 1, 2014, Moody's issued a downgrade on the LIBOR 2007A Bonds to a rating of Ba3. On September 24, 2014, rather than terminate the Swap Agreement, COFINA and the counterparty entered into a new credit annex (the "2014 Credit Support Annex) as well as an Amendment to the ISDA Master Agreement (the "2014 ISDA Amendment) to permit COFINA to collateralize its obligations under the Swap Agreement and to amend the termination events thereunder. The impact of the new agreement was for COFINA to post \$12 million in collateral to the counterparty, as well as set up a restricted account in which a portion of the collateral be deposited for the benefit of counterparty. In addition, COFINA has committed to post up to \$15 million annually in additional collateral by March 15 of each year until fiscal year 2018. Over time, the maximum amount COFINA would have to post is \$60 million. On January 28, 2015, COFINA posted the \$15 million additional collateral due on March 31, 2015. As of June 30, 2015, the collateral amount held by the counterparty is \$27 million. For further disclosures regarding subsequent events refer to Note 22.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(21) Fund Balance (Deficit)

Below is the detail included in the fund balance (deficit) classifications for the governmental funds as of June 30, 2015 (in thousands):

	<u>General</u>	<u>Debt service</u>	<u>COFINA Special revenue</u>	<u>COFINA Debt service</u>	<u>Nonmajor governmental</u>	<u>Total governmental</u>
Nonspendable:						
Inventory	\$ 988	—	—	—	7	995
	<u>988</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>995</u>
Spendable:						
Restricted for:						
General government	11,173	—	—	—	—	11,173
Public housing and welfare	40,641	—	—	—	—	40,641
Education	9,616	—	—	—	—	9,616
Capital projects	—	—	—	—	345,235	345,235
Debt service	—	220,541	—	336,433	234,061	791,035
Subtotal	<u>61,430</u>	<u>220,541</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>336,433</u>	<u>579,296</u>	<u>1,197,700</u>
Committed to:						
Public housing and welfare	—	—	—	—	25,487	25,487
Subtotal	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>25,487</u>	<u>25,487</u>
Assigned to:						
General government	14,998	—	5,154	—	—	20,152
Public housing and welfare	1,180	—	—	—	6,539	7,719
Economic development	12,099	—	—	—	—	12,099
Capital projects	—	—	—	—	27,355	27,355
Debt service	—	—	—	—	90	90
Subtotal	<u>28,277</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>5,154</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>33,984</u>	<u>67,415</u>
Unassigned	<u>(2,206,019)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(39,823)</u>	<u>(2,245,842)</u>
Total fund balance (deficit)	\$ <u>(2,115,324)</u>	<u>220,541</u>	<u>5,154</u>	<u>336,433</u>	<u>598,951</u>	<u>(954,245)</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(22) Subsequent Events

Subsequent events were evaluated through June 29, 2018 to determine if any such events should either be recognized or disclosed in the 2015 basic financial statements. The subsequent events disclosed below are principally those related to debt activities, including credit rating downgrade events, other revenue and/or budget related matters and fiscal events and related legislation, both local or federal, that management believes are of public interest for disclosure.

Primary Government

Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes and Other Notes and Bonds Issued after Year End

(a) 2016 Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes (2016 TRANs)

On July 2, 2015, the Legislature approved Act No. 102 of 2015, which required SIFC, ACAA, and the Disability Insurance Bureau (SINOT) to purchase an aggregate amount of \$400 million in TRANs from the Commonwealth. On August 17, 2015, the Commonwealth issued \$400 million in TRANs (the 2016 TRANs) to SIFC, ACAA, and SINOT. The 2016 TRANs bore an annual interest rate of 6%. The Commonwealth paid the full amount of principal and interest due on the 2016 TRANs.

On September 6, 2016, the Commonwealth renewed the emergency "intra governmental" TRANs for fiscal year 2017, in the aggregate principal amount of \$400 million with the SIFC, ACAA and SINOT, also at the interest rate of 6%. On April 28, 2017, the Commonwealth acknowledged that it would be unable to pay the principal and interest payments on the TRANs notes as they become due and entered into a forbearance agreement with SIFC, ACAA, and SINOT. The forbearance period will expire on June 30, 2018.

(b) PRIFA Bond Anticipation Notes

On June 24, 2016, the Governor signed an executive order, EO 2016 027, which suspended all obligations to transfer money to PRIFA that would be used to make payments on PRIFA BANs, as described in Note 12 (c).

Budgetary Events and Related Legislation

On June 30, 2016, the U.S. President signed the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (PROMESA), which (i) establishes an oversight board for Puerto Rico, (ii) grants a temporary stay of all creditor lawsuits and (iii) provides the Commonwealth and its component units' with both in-court and out-of-court mechanisms to restructure their debts. PROMESA seeks to provide Puerto Rico with fiscal and economic discipline through the creation of a control board, relief from creditor lawsuits through the enactment of a temporary stay on litigation, and two alternative methods to adjust unsustainable debt.

The two mechanisms to adjust its debt are (a) a voluntary debt modification process under Title VI of PROMESA, which establishes a largely out-of-court debt restructuring process through which modifications to financial debt can be accepted by a supermajority of creditors; and (b) a quasi-bankruptcy proceeding under Title III of PROMESA, which establishes an in-court debt restructuring process substantially based upon incorporated provisions of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. The Commonwealth management took this into consideration given that it provides evidence to support that does not have the ability and intention to honor any guaranteed debt. In addition, PROMESA provides for a temporary stay for all creditor lawsuits. Such stay

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

limits the ability of creditors to pursue legal claims against the Commonwealth seeking to enforce any potential guarantee obligation.

Title IV of PROMESA contains several miscellaneous provisions, including a temporary stay of litigation related to “Liability Claims,” relief from certain wage and hour laws, the establishment of a Congressional Task Force on Economic Growth in Puerto Rico (the Task Force), the requirement that the Comptroller General of the United States submit two reports to Congress regarding the public debt levels of the U.S. territories, and expansion of the federal government’s small business HUBZone program in Puerto Rico.

Significant Legislation and Other Events after Year End

(a) Puerto Rico Oversight, Management and Economic Stability Act

On June 30, 2016, U.S. President signed PROMESA into law (as codified under 48 U.S.C. §§ 2101-2241). In general terms, PROMESA seeks to provide the Commonwealth with fiscal and economic discipline through, among other things: (i) the establishment of the Oversight Board, whose responsibilities include the certification of fiscal plans and budgets for the Commonwealth and its related entities; (ii) a temporary stay of all creditor lawsuits under Title IV of PROMESA; and (iii) two alternative methods to adjust unsustainable debt: (a) a voluntary debt modification process under Title VI of PROMESA, which establishes a largely out-of-court debt restructuring process through which modifications to financial debt can be accepted by a supermajority of creditors; and (b) a quasi-bankruptcy proceeding under Title III of PROMESA, which establishes an in-court debt restructuring process substantially based upon incorporated provisions of Title 11 of the United States Code (U.S. Bankruptcy Code). Each of these elements are divided among PROMESA’s seven titles, as discussed below.

(i) Title I – Establishment of Oversight Board and Administrative Matters

Upon PROMESA’s enactment, the Oversight Board was established for Puerto Rico. See PROMESA § 101(b). As stated in PROMESA, “the purpose of the Oversight Board is to provide a method for a covered territory to achieve fiscal responsibility and access to the capital markets.” PROMESA § 101(a). On August 31, 2016, U.S. President announced the appointment the Oversight Board members. Each Oversight Board member is required to have “knowledge and expertise in finance, municipal bond markets, management, law, or the organization or operation of business or government.” PROMESA § 101(f)(1). The Oversight Board was “created as an entity within the territorial government for which it was established” and is expressly not an entity of the federal government, see PROMESA § 101(c), but it was also established to act independently from the Commonwealth government, such that neither the Governor nor the Legislature may “(i) exercise any control, supervision, oversight, or review over the Oversight Board or its activities; or (ii) enact, implement, or enforce any statute, resolution, policy, or rule that would impair or defeat the purposes of [PROMESA], as determined by the Oversight Board.” PROMESA § 108(a). Please refer to the language of PROMESA for a complete description of the Oversight Board and its powers.

(ii) Title II – Fiscal Plan and Budget Certification Process and Compliance

Title II sets forth the requirements for proposing and certifying fiscal plans and budgets for the Commonwealth and its instrumentalities. “Each fiscal plan serves as the cornerstone for structural reforms the Oversight Board deems necessary to ensure the territory, or instrumentality, will be on a path towards fiscal responsibility and access to capital markets.” H.R. Rep. 114-602(I), 2016 WL

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

3124840, at *45 (2016); PROMESA § 201(b)(1). According to the legislative history, a fiscal plan should “provide for a sustainable level of debt, improve governance, provide for capital expenditures that promise economic growth, and respect the relative priorities that different classes of bondholders have vis-à-vis one another under Puerto Rico law.” H.R. Rep. 114-602(I), 2016 WL 3124840, at *112 (2016). PROMESA section 201 sets forth the specific requirements for a fiscal plan and the process for fiscal plan approval.

Only after the Oversight Board has certified a fiscal plan may the Governor submit a fiscal year Commonwealth budget and fiscal year budgets for certain Commonwealth instrumentalities (as approved by the Oversight Board) to the Legislature. See PROMESA § 201(c)(1). PROMESA section 202 sets forth the specific procedures and requirements for approval of each fiscal year Commonwealth budget and Commonwealth instrumentality budgets.

In furtherance of the foregoing duties, PROMESA contains a provision that grants the Oversight Board powers to monitor compliance with certified fiscal plans and budgets and undertake certain actions, including spending reductions and the submission of recommended actions to the Governor that promote budgetary compliance. Please refer to the language of PROMESA for a complete description of the Oversight Board’s powers related to fiscal plan and budgetary compliance.

(iii) Title III – In-Court Restructuring Process

Title III of PROMESA establishes an in-court process for restructuring the debts of Puerto Rico and other United States territories that is modeled after the process under Chapter 9 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. In order to be a debtor under Title III, the territory and/or its instrumentalities must: (i) have an Oversight Board established for it or be designated a “covered entity”; (ii) have the Oversight Board issue a restructuring certification under PROMESA section 206(b); and (iii) “desire to effect a plan to adjust its debt.” PROMESA § 302. The Oversight Board has sole authority to file a voluntary petition seeking protection under Title III of PROMESA. See PROMESA § 304(a). As of the date hereof, the Oversight Board has commenced Title III cases for the Commonwealth, COFINA, PRHTA, ERS, and PREPA, as discussed below.

In a Title III case, the Oversight Board acts as the debtor’s representative and is authorized to take any actions necessary to prosecute the Title III case. See PROMESA § 315. Immediately upon filing the Title III petition, Bankruptcy Code section 362 (which is incorporated into Title III cases under PROMESA) applies to automatically stay substantially all litigation against the debtor (the Title III Stay). After the Title III case is commenced, the Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court must designate a district court judge to sit by designation and preside over the Title III case. PROMESA also provides that the commencement of a Title III case “does not limit or impair the powers of a covered territory to control by legislation or otherwise the exercise of the political or governmental powers of the territory or territorial instrumentality.” PROMESA § 303.

The core component of the Title III case is the confirmation of a plan of adjustment of the debts of the debtor. The Oversight Board has the exclusive authority to file and modify a plan of adjustment prior to confirmation. See PROMESA § 312. In order to be confirmed, a proposed plan of adjustment must meet the requirements set forth under PROMESA section 314.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(iv) *Title IV – Temporary Stay of Litigation, Government Reporting, and Other Miscellaneous Provisions*

Title IV of PROMESA contains several miscellaneous provisions, including a temporary stay of litigation related to “Liability Claims,” relief from certain wage and hour laws, the establishment of a Congressional Task Force on Economic Growth in Puerto Rico (the Task Force), the requirement that the Comptroller General of the United States submit two reports to Congress regarding the public debt levels of the U.S. territories, and expansion of the federal government’s small business HUBZone program in Puerto Rico.

Pursuant to PROMESA section 405, the enactment of PROMESA immediately and automatically imposed a temporary stay (the Title IV Stay) from June 30, 2016 (the date of PROMESA’s enactment) through February 15, 2017 of all “Liability Claim” litigation commenced against the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and its instrumentalities after December 18, 2015. See PROMESA § 405(d)(1)(A). A “Liability Claim” is defined as any right to payment or equitable remedy for breach of performance related to “a bond, loan, letter of credit, other borrowing title, obligation of insurance, or other financial indebtedness for borrowed money, including rights, entitlements, or obligations whether such rights entitlements, or obligations arise from contract, statute, or any other source of law related [thereto]” for which the Commonwealth or one of its instrumentalities was the issuer, obligor, or guarantor and such liabilities were incurred prior to June 30, 2016. PROMESA § 405(a)-(b). The Title IV Stay was subject to a one-time 75-day extension by the Oversight Board or a one-time 60-day extension by the district court. On January 28, 2017, the Oversight Board extended the stay by 75 days to May 1, 2017, at which time the Title IV Stay expired. Any party subject to the Title IV Stay could have filed a motion in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico seeking a relief from the Title IV Stay upon “cause shown.” PROMESA § 405(e).

Title IV of PROMESA also required several federal government reports. First, PROMESA established within the legislative branch the Task Force. See PROMESA § 409(a). On or before December 31, 2016, the Task Force was required to file a report of findings regarding impediments in federal law and programs to Puerto Rico’s economic growth and recommendations to “spur sustainable long-term economic growth.” PROMESA § 409(g). A further discussion of this report is provided below.

Second, PROMESA required the U.S. Comptroller General, through the Government Accountability Office (“GAO”), to submit a report to the House and Senate by December 30, 2017 regarding: (i) the conditions that led to Puerto Rico’s current level of debt; (ii) how government actions improved or impaired its financial condition; and (iii) recommendations on new fiscal actions or policies that the Commonwealth could adopt. See PROMESA § 410. The GAO published this report on October 2, 2017.

Third, PROMESA required the U.S. Comptroller General, through the GAO, to submit to Congress by June 30, 2017 a report on public debt of the U.S. territories. See PROMESA § 411. In addition to its initial report, the GAO must submit to Congress updated reports on the public debt at least once every two years. The GAO published this report on June 29, 2017.

(v) *Title V – Infrastructure Revitalization*

Title V of PROMESA establishes the position of Revitalization Coordinator under the Oversight Board and provides a framework for infrastructure revitalization through an expedited permitting process

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

for “critical projects” as identified by the Revitalization Coordinator. See PROMESA § 502(a). Under PROMESA section 502(b)(1), the Oversight Board is required to submit at least three nominees from which the Governor may appoint the Revitalization Coordinator. If the Governor does not select a Revitalization Coordinator within 10 days after receiving the nominations, the Oversight Board may appoint the Revitalization Coordinator by majority vote. See PROMESA § 502(b)(1)(C). On October 30, 2016, the Oversight Board submitted the names of three candidates to the Governor for potential designation as Revitalization Coordinator. On November 9, 2016, the Governor appointed Aaron Bielenberg as Revitalization Coordinator. On July 24, 2017, in consultation with the Oversight Board, the Governor appointed Noel Zamot to replace Mr. Bielenberg as Revitalization Coordinator.

Under PROMESA section 501(2), a “critical project” means “a project identified under the provisions of [Title V] and intimately related to addressing an emergency whose approval, consideration, permitting, and implementation shall be expedited and streamlined according to the statutory process provided by Act No. 76, or otherwise adopted.” An “emergency” means “any event of grave problem of deterioration in the physical infrastructure for the rendering of essential services to the people, or that endangers the life, public health, or safety of the population or of a sensitive ecosystem. includ[ing] problems in the physical infrastructure for energy, water, sewer, solid waste, highways or roads, ports, telecommunications, and other similar infrastructure.” PROMESA § 501(5). Any party proposing an infrastructure project may submit a proposed project to the Revitalization Coordinator for consideration as a “critical project,” which submission must include the elements described under PROMESA section 503(a)(1).

Within 20 days after receiving the submission, each identified Commonwealth agency must submit to the Revitalization Coordinator its expedited permitting process for the proposed project. See PROMESA § 503(a)(3)(A). Within 60 days after receiving a submission, the Revitalization Coordinator must develop a “Critical Project Report” for each submitted project in consultation with the Governor and relevant Commonwealth agencies. See PROMESA § 503(b)(1). The Critical Project Report must thereafter be published to allow at least 30 days of public comments. See PROMESA § 503(b)(2). After responding to public comments, the Revitalization Coordinator then submits the Critical Project Report to the Oversight Board, which must either approve or disapprove the project. See PROMESA § 503(c).

(vi) *Title VI – Consensual, Out-of-Court Debt Modification Process*

Title VI of PROMESA establishes an out-of-court process for modifying Puerto Rico’s debts. Under PROMESA section 601(d), the Oversight Board is authorized to establish “pools” of bonds issued by each Puerto Rico government-related issuer based upon relative priorities. After establishing the pools, the government issuer or any bondholder or bondholder group may propose a modification to one or more series of the government issuer’s bonds. If a voluntary agreement exists, the Oversight Board must issue a certification that: (i) the voluntary agreement conforms to the certified fiscal plan; (ii) if no fiscal plan has been certified, the voluntary agreement provides for a sustainable level of debt; or (iii) the voluntary agreement is limited to an extension of principal and interest payments on affected bonds for a period of one year. See PROMESA § 104(i). If a voluntary agreement exists, then the Oversight Board must certify the agreement as a “Qualifying Modification” by finding that either: (i) the issuer consulted with the holders of bonds in each pool prior to solicitation, all holders in each pool will be offered the same amount of consideration under the agreement, and the agreement is in the “best interest of the creditors and is feasible”; or (ii) the voluntary agreement has

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

been entered into by a majority of the bondholders, all holders in each pool will be offered the same amount of consideration under the agreement, and the voluntary agreement is consistent with any restructuring support agreement executed prior to the establishment of the Oversight Board. See PROMESA § 601(g). If the voluntary agreement is certified as a “Qualifying Modification,” then the issuer must provide to the Calculation Agent, Information Agent, and Oversight Board additional information as required under PROMESA section 601(f).

Once the Oversight Board approves the voluntary agreement as a Qualifying Modification and the required information has been delivered, then the issuer, through the Information Agent, may solicit votes for bondholder approval of the Qualifying Modification. See PROMESA § 601(h). The Qualifying Modification will be deemed approved by bondholders if (x) of those who actually vote, at least two-thirds of the amount outstanding in each pool vote in favor of the Qualifying Modification, and (y) at least a majority of the aggregate principal amount of all bonds actually vote. See PROMESA § 601(j). After voting, in order for the Qualifying Modification to be conclusive and binding on all present and future bondholders:

- Each of the issuer’s bond pools must accept the Qualifying Modification based on the voting requirements above;
- The Oversight Board certifies that the voting requirements are satisfied, the Qualifying Modification complies with PROMESA § 104(i), and any conditions to effectiveness of the Qualifying Modification have been waived; and

Rejecting, non-consenting secured lenders must retain their lien or receive value equal to the lesser of the amount of their claim or the value of the collateral securing such claim. See PROMESA § 601(m).

Finally, the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico must enter an order approving the Qualifying Modification and vesting in the issuer all property free and clear of claims in respect of any bonds. See PROMESA § 601(n).

The Title VI process is currently being implemented to restructure the debts of the GDB. The GDB Title VI process is discussed below under *Component Units – GDB*.

(vii) *Title VII – Sense of Congress*

Title VII of PROMESA sets forth the sense of Congress that “any durable solution for Puerto Rico’s fiscal and economic crisis should include permanent, pro-growth fiscal reforms that feature, among other elements, a free flow of capital between possessions of the United States and the rest of the United States.”

(b) *Puerto Rico Emergency Moratorium and Financial Rehabilitation Act, Financial Emergency and Fiscal Responsibility of Puerto Rico Act and Related Executive Orders*

On April 6, 2016, the Commonwealth enacted Act No. 21 of 2016, known as the Puerto Rico Emergency Moratorium and Rehabilitation Act (as amended, the Moratorium Act). Pursuant to the Moratorium Act, the Governor issued a series of executive orders declaring an emergency period, a moratorium and various other measures with respect to certain obligations of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and several of its instrumentalities. Pursuant to these executive orders, certain Commonwealth entities have

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

either: (i) not made debt service payments, (ii) made debt service payments with funds on deposit with the trustees of their bonds, and/or (iii) not received or transferred certain revenues. Such executive orders also placed significant restrictions on the disbursement of funds deposited at GDB and suspended the disbursement of loans by GDB.

On January 29, 2017, the Governor signed into law Act No. 5 of 2017, known as the Puerto Rico Fiscal Responsibility and Financial Emergency Act (as amended, Act No. 5), which repealed certain provisions of the Moratorium Act and authorized additional emergency measures. Pursuant to Act No. 5, however, the executive orders issued under the Moratorium Act would continue in effect until amended, rescinded or superseded. The emergency period under Act No. 5 will expire on June 30, 2018, unless extended by the Governor. Some additional powers provided to the Governor through Act No. 5 include the authority to: (i) exercise receivership powers to rectify the financial emergency, (ii) exercise general supervisory control over the functions and activities of all government entities within the Executive Branch, and (iii) issue executive orders to implement and enforce compliance with Act No. 5.

The Commonwealth has not included appropriations for the payment of debt service in its General Fund budget since fiscal year 2017, as the payment of such obligations has been suspended pursuant to the Moratorium Act and Act No. 5.

(c) *Retention by the Government of Tax Revenues Conditionally Allocated to Certain Public Corporations and Priority of Payment Provisions*

On December 1, 2015, the Governor signed Executive Order No. 46 (Executive Order No. 46). Executive Order No. 46 ordered the Secretary of Treasury to retain certain available resources of the Commonwealth in light of revised revenue estimates for fiscal year 2016 and the Commonwealth's deteriorating liquidity situation. Pursuant to such executive order, the Secretary of Treasury retained revenues conditionally allocated to PRHTA, PRIFA, PRCCDA, and PRMBA for the payment of debt service on their bonds during fiscal year 2016 and segregated such funds for the payment of debt service on the Commonwealth's public debt. Since fiscal year 2017, such revenues are being retained by the Commonwealth pursuant to the Moratorium Act and Act No. 5 (discussed above) for the payment of essential government services.

(d) *Sales and Use Tax*

On May 29, 2015, the Commonwealth enacted Act No. 72 of 2015, which, among other things, increased the Commonwealth's sales and use tax (SUT) by 4.5%, in addition to the then applicable 7% SUT, effective July 1, 2015 and subject to certain exceptions.

(e) *Bonds in Non- Payment*

PFC Bonds

On July 15, 2015, PFC filed a notice with Electronic Municipal Market Access (EMMA) indicating that the Legislature had not included in the approved budget for fiscal year 2016 the funds necessary to pay principal and interest on all outstanding PFC bonds. Such appropriation is the sole source of payment of principal and interest on PFC bonds. The first payment of debt service on PFC bonds for fiscal year 2016 came due on August 3, 2015, on which date PFC made a partial payment of interest in the amount of \$628,000 (of the approximately \$58 million payment due on that date) from funds held by PFC representing funds remaining from prior legislative appropriations. From August 3, 2015 through May 15,

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

2018, PFC missed additional debt payments on its bonds in the aggregate amount of approximately \$262.6 million.

General Obligation (GO) Bonds

On July 1, 2016, approximately \$1.1 billion of principal and interest payments were due on the Commonwealth's GO bonds. Of this amount, the Commonwealth paid approximately \$351.9 million (leaving approximately \$778.8 million unpaid). The \$351.9 million payment consisted of funds held in escrow accounts (\$314.4 million in principal amounts plus \$37.5 million from existing capitalized interest thereon). From August 1, 2016 through May 15, 2018, the Commonwealth missed additional debt payments on its GO bonds in the aggregate amount of approximately \$1.5 billion.

PBA Bonds

On July 1, 2016, of the approximately \$186.9 million of debt service due on the PBA outstanding bonds (consisting of approximately \$86.1 million in principal and \$100.9 million in interest), all was paid except principal of \$25.2 million. Of the outstanding bonds debt service requirements due from August 1, 2016 through May 15, 2018, PBA missed additional outstanding debt services of approximately \$373.9 million, except principal of \$3.5 million and interest of \$56.6 million which were paid.

PRIFA Bonds

On January 1, 2016, of the approximately \$35.9 million debt service (all interest) due on the PRIFA bonds, almost all remained unpaid except \$14.4 thousand. After January 1, 2016, PRIFA has missed all additional outstanding debt services due of approximately \$324.5 million, except principal of \$100 thousand and interest of \$1.1 million.

Port of the Americas (PAA) Bond Purchase Agreement with GDB

On August 1, 2016, of the approximately \$28.7 million debt service due on the PAA Bond Purchase Agreement with GDB (consisting of approximately \$7.8 million in principal and \$20.9 million in interest), all remained unpaid. On August 1, 2017, of the approximately \$29.3 million debt service due on the PAA Bond Purchase Agreement with GDB (consisting of approximately \$7.8 million in principal and \$21.5 million in interest), all remained unpaid.

(f) Laws to Address Fiscal Crisis and Economic Recovery

Act No. 2 of January 18, 2017 (Act No. 2 of 2017), the Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority Act, was enacted to expand FAFAA's powers and authority (as initially established under the Moratorium Act) so that FAFAA has the sole responsibility to negotiate, restructure, and reach agreements with creditors on all or part of the public debt or any other debt issued by any Commonwealth entity. FAFAA is also responsible for the collaboration, communication, and cooperation efforts between the Commonwealth and the Oversight Board under PROMESA. In addition, Act No. 2 of 2017 established FAFAA as the Commonwealth entity responsible for carrying out the roles inherited from the GDB along with additional duties and powers, which include, among other things: (i) oversight of the Commonwealth budget; (ii) an administrative presence on every board or committee where the GDB president is currently a member; (iii) authority to conduct audits and investigations; and (iv) authority to freeze budgetary items, appoint trustees, redistribute human resources, and change procedures.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Act No. 3 of January 23, 2017 (Act No. 3 of 2017), the Fiscal Crisis Management Act, was enacted to extend most of the fiscal measures that had been adopted under Act No. 66 of 2014 through July 1, 2021, including a 10-year extension of the excise tax on acquisitions by foreign corporations under Act No. 154.

Act No. 4 of January 26, 2017 (Act No. 4 of 2017) introduced several human-capital and labor reforms to improve Puerto Rico's competitiveness and foster economic development, while relaxing legal requirements for hiring and retaining employees. Specifically, Act 4 No. of 2017 (i) established lower accrual rates for both vacation days and sick leave, (ii) approximately doubled work hours required for accrual of Christmas bonuses, (iii) placed a \$600 cap on Christmas bonuses, and (iv) reduced severance pay for unjust termination, among other reforms.

Act No. 5 of January 29, 2017 (Act No. 5 of 2017), the Puerto Rico Fiscal Responsibility and Financial Emergency Act, was enacted to maintain the moratorium on debt payment existing under the Moratorium Act; however, it allowed the Commonwealth to segregate funds that would eventually be used to fund the payment of public debt. Act No. 5 of 2017 states that the Governor may pay debt service as long as the Commonwealth is able to continue to fund essential services, such as the health, safety, and well-being of the people of Puerto Rico, including providing for their education and assistance to residents. Act No. 5 of 2017 continued to declare the Commonwealth to be in a state of emergency and increased the Governor's powers to manage the Commonwealth's finances. The emergency period under Act No. 5 of 2017 was set to expire on May 1, 2017 to coincide with the expiration of the Title IV Stay (as discussed above), unless extended by an additional three months by executive order. On April 30, 2017, the Governor issued executive order OE-2017-031, which extended to the Act No. 5 of 2017 emergency period to August 1, 2017. On July 19, 2017, the Legislature enacted Act No. 46 of 2017 (Act No. 46 of 2017), which further extended the Act No. 5 of 2017 emergency period through December 31, 2017. Act No. 46 of 2017 allowed the Governor to sign executive orders to extend the emergency period for successive periods of six months as long as the Oversight Board remains established for Puerto Rico under PROMESA.

Act No. 8 of February 4, 2017 (Act No. 8 of 2017), known as the Single Employer Act, was enacted to unite public agencies to establish the government as a single employer. This legislation is designed to facilitate employee transfers between the Commonwealth's 118 agencies, which prior to the enactment of Act No. 8 of 2017 signature operated as separate employers, with different administrative divisions and wages for the same occupations.

Act No. 9 of February 8, 2017 (Act No. 9 of 2017) and Act No. 14 of February 21, 2017 (Act No. 14 of 2017) introduced a series of tax amendments to provide incentives to professionals to stay in Puerto Rico by promoting and facilitating the creation and management of retirement plans and other trusts to promote financial stability and job creation.

Act No. 26 of April 29, 2017 (Act No. 26 of 2017), known as the Fiscal Plan Compliance Act, introduced a series of changes and freezes to existing public employees' labor bargaining agreements, reductions and eliminations to previously granted public employee benefits, and other fiscal control measures geared toward compliance with the government expenditures cuts and savings.

Act No. 106 of August 23, 2017 (Act No. 106 of 2017), the Act to Guarantee the Payment to Our Pensioners and Establish a New Plan for Defined Contributions for Public Servants, reformed the

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Commonwealth's pensions by replacing the governing boards of the Retirement Systems with a single Retirement Board of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (Retirement Board) and established a separate "Account for the Payment of Accrued Pensions" to implement a "pay-as-you-go" (PayGo) method for the Retirement Systems. Act No. 106 of 2017 created the legal framework so that the Commonwealth can guarantee payments to pensioners through the PayGo system.

(g) Oversight Board Commencement of Title III Cases

On May 1, 2017, the Title IV Stay expired, permitting the substantial litigation brought by bondholders and other creditors against the Commonwealth and its instrumentalities to resume. On May 3, 2017, the Oversight Board commenced a Title III case at the request of the Commonwealth by filing a petition for relief under Title III of PROMESA in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (the Title III Court). On May 5, 2017, the Oversight Board commenced a Title III case at the request of COFINA by filing a similar petition for relief under Title III of PROMESA. On May 11, 2017, United States Supreme Court Chief Justice John Roberts designated United States District Judge Laura Taylor Swain as the presiding judge in the Title III cases.

On May 21, 2017, the Oversight Board commenced Title III cases at the request of PRHTA and ERS by filing similar petitions for relief under Title III of PROMESA. On July 3, 2017, the Oversight Board commenced a Title III case at the request of PREPA by filing a similar petition for relief under Title III of PROMESA. All of the foregoing Title III cases have been consolidated for procedural purposes only and are being jointly administered under Case No. 17-3283-LTS in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico.

The Title III cases were commenced in part due to the May 1, 2017 expiration of the Title IV Stay. Title III of PROMESA incorporates the automatic stay provisions of Bankruptcy Code section 362 and 922, which are made applicable to the Title III cases pursuant to PROMESA section 301(a). Accordingly, upon the filing of the Title III cases, the Title III Stay immediately went into effect to stay creditor litigation.

A discussion of the events in the Title III cases is provided below. For information on the civil actions filed in connection with the Title III cases, refer to the legal contingencies discussion in Note 16.

(h) Mediation in the Title III Cases

On June 23, 2017, Title III Court appointed a team of five federal judges to facilitate settlement negotiations of any and all issues and proceedings arising in the Title III cases. Mediation of various disputes relating to the Title III cases remains ongoing.

(i) Key Contested Motions in the Title III Cases

On August 7, 2017, a group of GO bondholders led by Aurelius Investment, LLC, Aurelius Opportunities Fund, LLC, and Lex Claims, LLC (collectively, Aurelius) filed a motion to dismiss the Title III petitions. In the motion, Aurelius argues that the appointment of the Oversight Board members violated the "Appointments Clause" of the United States Constitution, which requires that "principal officers" of the United States be appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate. Oral argument took place on January 10, 2018. The court took the matter under submission and, as of the date hereof, has yet to issue a decision.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(j) Federal Tax Reform

On December 22, 2017, U.S. President signed into law the U.S. Tax Cuts and Jobs Act. The law enacts a deemed repatriation of overseas profits at a rate of 15.5% for cash and equivalents and 8% for reinvested earnings. The law introduces a territorial tax system, under which only domestic earnings are subject to tax. Companies with over \$500 million in annual gross receipts are subject to the base erosion anti-abuse tax, which is designed to counteract base erosion and profit shifting. The law, also, alters the treatment of intangible property that is held abroad by imposing an additional tax on foreign earnings in excess of a standard rate of return that are below the effective tax rate for intangibles held domestically. The Commonwealth is considered a foreign territory under this law. The Commonwealth's officials opposed the approval of this law under the belief that it might have a negative impact on the island's future economic development.

Health Insurance Administration

On October 8, 2015, Act No. 172 was approved, which seeks to amend PRHIA's enabling act in order to authorize PRHIA to incur additional indebtedness, including the issuance of bonds, for an amount up to \$400 million. The objective of this Act is to use the proceeds from the new indebtedness to substantially repay the amounts mentioned above. However, there are no assurances that even with the enactment of this legislation that PRHIA will be able to obtain such financing.

On January 1, 2016, PRHIA's contracted insurers under the Government Health Plan (GHP's) management care organization model (MCO) model will be subject to an annual fee under section 9010 of the Affordable Care Act (ACA). For each contracted MCO, the annual fee will be allocated based on the ratio of the amount of the entity's net premiums written during the preceding calendar year to the amount of health insurance for any U.S. health risk that is written during the preceding calendar year. Once this fee is paid as required by ACA, the PRHIA will reimburse such fee to each contracted MCO.

Bonds Credit Rating Downgrades

After a series of credit downgrades during fiscal year 2015, on June 29 and July 1, 2015, all three credit rating agencies further downgraded the Puerto Rico bonds given the likelihood of a default or a distressed exchange. Soon after July 1, 2016 S&P downgraded the Commonwealth general obligation bonds, PRIFA's Special Tax Revenue Bonds and the PBA bonds; to the lowest level D rating, while Fitch did the same with the the Commonwealth general obligation bonds and the PBA bonds. On April 6, 2017, Moody's downgraded PRIFA's Special Tax Revenue Bonds and the ERS bonds to a level C rating from its previous ratings of Ca and Ca, respectively. On that same date, Moody's reaffirmed the Caa3 rating on the Commonwealth's GO bonds. On June 7, 2017, S&P downgraded COFINA's senior and junior lien bonds to the default rating of D.

Component Units

On September 30, 2016, the Oversight Board designated the initial Commonwealth's component units subject to the PROMESA. These entities include, among others, GDB, PRASA, UPR, PREPA, PRHTA, and SIFC.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Further specific subsequent events for major discretely presented component units follow:

(a) *GDB*

On December 1, 2015, GDB met its scheduled principal and interest debt service payments on its notes, including the payment of \$267 million of principal on outstanding GDB notes guaranteed by the Commonwealth.

On June 29, 2015, CRIM filed suit requesting that GDB execute a deed of trust pursuant to Puerto Rico law. CRIM also stopped transferring collected revenue to GDB until the deed of trust was executed. GDB opposed CRIM's suit asserting that the law already provided a statutory trust and, thus, there was no need for a deed of trust as requested by CRIM. On October 23, 2015, the parties announced that a settlement had been reached, that a deed of trust would be executed and that new investment guidelines for the municipalities' funds would be approved and applied thereon. On November 2, 2015, the parties executed the deed of trust and on November 4, 2015, a judgment was entered by the Court ending the litigation. However, upon the imposition of restrictions on the withdrawal of funds deposited at GDB under the Moratorium Act, CRIM stopped transferring collected revenue to GDB.

GDB Restructuring Support Agreement and Title VI Process

On May 15, 2017, the Governor announced that FAFAA and the GDB entered into the GDB RSA, with a significant portion of the GDB's major stakeholders holding more than \$2.45 billion in claims against GDB, including more than 300 on island bondholders, 50 on island credit unions, and an ad hoc group of GDB bondholders, which holds more than \$1 billion of GDB's public bonds. The GDB RSA contemplates a consensual restructuring of certain of GDB's financial indebtedness through a Title VI proceeding under PROMESA. On April 6, 2018, FAFAA, GDB and certain of GDB's financial creditors entered into a fourth amendment to the GDB RSA. The GDB RSA, as amended, is consistent with the underlying strategy of the New GDB Fiscal Plan, namely providing for a transaction resulting in an orderly wind-down of GDB's operations. The GDB RSA also sets forth the parameters for a proposed GDB Title VI Plan under which distributable cash flow would be allocated among GDB's various financial creditors and provides greater clarity as to how GDB's operations would be wound down (the GDB Title VI Plan).

The proposed GDB Title VI Plan contemplated by the GDB RSA provides for certain GDB creditors – consisting primarily of holders of GDB public bonds and deposit claims held by certain municipalities of the Commonwealth and certain municipal and nonpublic entities – to exchange their claims against GDB at a discount for new bonds (the New Bonds). If the GDB Title VI Plan is approved, such GDB creditors will receive New Bonds, and their claims, valued at full face value but without accrued interest, will be exchanged for New Bonds at an “Upfront Exchange Ratio” of 55. The New Bonds will be issued by a newly formed special purpose instrumentality created pursuant to statute (the Issuer).

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Pursuant to Act No. 109 of 2017 (Act No. 109 of 2017), effective as of the closing date of the Qualifying Modification, the balance of liabilities owed between any government entity and GDB may be automatically determined by applying the outstanding balance of any deposit of such entity against the outstanding balance of any loan of such entity with GDB in a manner consistent with the Qualifying Modification. Furthermore, Act No. 109 of 2017 provides that all transactions effected pursuant thereto are valid and binding with respect to all government entities and that, other than as expressly provided therein or in the transaction documents, no government entity has any further rights or claims against GDB, the new issuer or the Public Entity Trust based, in whole or in part, on facts existing or occurring on or prior to the closing of the Qualifying Modification. Upon the closing of the Qualifying Modification, government entities are deemed to forever waive, release and discharge GDB, the new issuer and the Public Entity Trust from any and all such claims.

The assets of the Public Entity Trust consist of claims against the Commonwealth for loans with an outstanding principal balance of approximately \$905 million to be asserted by the Public Entity Trust in the Commonwealth's Title III cases. The Public Entity Trust will be structured to provide priority treatment for claims arising from deposits of certain federal funds with GDB. As with the assets securing the New Bonds, certain assets to be placed in the Public Entity Trust are expressly subject to further diligence and recategorization. The GDB RSA also requires the Commonwealth's Governmental and Business-Type entities to net their debts with GDB against their deposits and investments also held by GDB.

On June 30, 2017, FAFAA and GDB submitted the GDB RSA to the Oversight Board for its preliminary approval, including a request that the GDB fiscal plan, dated April 28, 2017, be amended. On July 12, 2017, the Oversight Board authorized GDB to pursue a restructuring of its debts under Title VI of PROMESA and conditionally certified the GDB RSA as a Qualified Modification under Title VI of PROMESA. On August 1, 2017, the Oversight Board certified a revised GDB fiscal plan. On August 24, 2017, the Governor signed into law the Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico Debt Restructuring Act, which established as public policy the Commonwealth's support for the GDB RSA and enabled the GDB to execute the provisions of the GDB RSA.

On October 20, 2017, FAFAA and GDB announced that the parties agreed to a 60-day extension of the milestones under the GDB RSA.

On April 6, 2018, FAFAA, GDB and certain of GDB's financial creditors entered into the fourth amendment to the GDB RSA, to, among other things: (i) further refine and restructure the terms of the Qualifying Modification, including simplifying the overall transaction structure, (ii) provide additional relief to municipalities as they recover from Hurricanes Irma and Maria and (iii) ensure that the Issuer will receive additional assets in the restructuring.

In addition, under the amendment to the GDB RSA, FAFAA, GDB and the parties agreed to an extension of the milestones, such that the current milestones include:

- completing the solicitation of the Qualifying Modification by June 8, 2018;
- obtaining a District Court order approving the Qualifying Modification by June 28, 2018; and causing the Qualifying Modification to become effective by July 28, 2018.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

It is anticipated that these milestones will need to be further modified by agreement among the parties. On April 25, 2018, FAFAA and GDB resubmitted the GDB RSA, as amended by the four amendments thereto, to the Oversight Board for recertification. On May 8, 2018, the Oversight Board recertified the GDB RSA as compliant with the GDB fiscal plan dated April 20, 2018, and certified the GDB RSA as a Qualifying Modification under section 601 of PROMESA.

Challenges to the GDB RSA

Municipality of San Juan v. Government Development Bank et al.

On July 26, 2017, the Municipality of San Juan (San Juan) filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico seeking declaratory judgment and injunctive relief against the Oversight Board, GDB, and FAFAA. In its original complaint, San Juan sought, among other things, (i) a declaratory judgment that the GDB RSA is invalid for failure to comply with PROMESA's voting pool requirements and that the treatment of certain purported trust funds in the GDB RSA violates PROMESA; and (ii) a permanent injunction against the Oversight Board from certifying a GDB RSA that does not provide a separate voting pool for municipal depositors with set-off rights or contemplates use of purported trust funds for the benefit of non-municipal creditors.

On August 25, 2017, San Juan filed a motion seeking a preliminary injunction to enjoin GDB and FAFAA from implementing the GDB RSA and requesting an expedited briefing schedule. On September 11, 2017, the District Court denied San Juan's request for a preliminary injunction. On October 27, 2017, the District Court granted motions from seven other municipalities – specifically, the municipalities of Juana Díaz, Cabo Rojo, Hormigueros, San Germán, Luquillo, San Lorenzo and Mayaguez – to intervene in this action. These other municipalities filed intervenor complaints alleging the same causes of action San Juan asserted in its original complaint and seeking the same relief sought by San Juan.

On December 1, 2017, San Juan filed an amended complaint seeking declaratory judgment, damages and injunctive relief. San Juan's core allegations and legal theories largely mirror those in the original complaint, but also include allegations that (a) the provisions of Act No. 109 of 2017 that limit the ability of government entities to challenge the GDB RSA are preempted by PROMESA, (b) GDB's refusal to disburse certain monies to the municipality for the provision of essential services is unlawful, (c) GDB has breached fiduciary duties and contractual provisions of a deed of trust with respect to certain municipal funds, and (d) the District Court should impose a constructive trust in favor of the municipality with respect to approximately \$83.3 million of funds held in escrow accounts at GDB. On January 8, 2018, GDB and FAFAA, and the Oversight Board filed motions to dismiss the case, arguing, among other things, lack of standing, lack of ripeness, and that San Juan's causes of action (including all of the intervening municipalities' claims) fail under applicable law. On January 25, 2018, in response to San Juan's consent motion for an extension of time to respond to the defendants' motions to dismiss, the District Court ordered a briefing schedule, setting a March 2, 2018 deadline for any response to the motions to dismiss, and a March 30, 2018 deadline for any replies in support of the motions to dismiss. On April 9, 2018, the Municipality of San Juan filed a motion requesting that the pending motions to dismiss be held in abeyance pending its review of the fourth amendment to the GDB RSA to determine the amendment's impact on San Juan's claims. On April 17, 2018, GDB filed a response seeking to stay the action in its entirety. On April 18, 2018, the District Court stayed the action in its entirety.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Municipality of Caguas v. Government Development Bank et al.

On July 17, 2017, the Municipality of Caguas (Caguas) filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico seeking declaratory, equitable, and injunctive relief against GDB, FAFAA, the Municipal Revenue Collection Center, and certain officers thereof. Caguas sought declaratory judgment and injunctive relief to prohibit GDB and FAFAA from implementing the GDB RSA on the grounds that it violates PROMESA, is contrary to other applicable law, and/or is unconstitutional. In particular, Caguas alleged, among other things, that certain municipal deposits designated as "Participating Bond Claims" in the GDB RSA are not "Bonds" under PROMESA and thus may not be altered under Title VI of PROMESA. GDB moved to dismiss the case, arguing, among other things, that the municipality lacks standing to sue pursuant to Article 703 of the GDB Restructuring Act, which provides that no Puerto Rico government entity will have authority or standing to challenge the GDB debt restructuring transactions. GDB also argued in its motion to dismiss that the municipality's claims are not ripe because they depend on uncertain and contingent events. On October 30, 2017, Caguas filed a Notice of Voluntary Dismissal without prejudice of its claim. The court entered judgment dismissing the complaint without prejudice on October 31, 2017.

(b) PRHTA

All the lines of credit with GDB expiring on August 31, 2014 and January 31, 2015, were extended through January 31, 2016, as approved by GDB's Board of Directors. As of the date hereof, no further extensions have been made on these lines of credit, which are considered in default.

Effective July 1, 2015, the electronic toll system is administered by a new operator with a new contract for five years ending on July 1, 2019. This agreement decreased the toll operation expense by approximately \$10.0 million per year.

On September 2, 2015, S&P further downgraded the rating on PRHTA's bonds to CC from CCC+. These credit rating downgrades could result in the acceleration of certain PRHTA obligations or the termination of certain credit and liquidity facilities that support certain PRHTA obligations. In addition, the interest rates on certain bonds and notes will increase as a result of the credit downgrades, to rates ranging from 10% to 12%. Currently, the ratings on these bonds have remained unaltered, except for the 1998 Resolution Subordinated Series Bonds, which were lowered to D during July 2016. PRHTA had approximately \$15 million for debt service reserve held at GDB, such funds are not available to make the debt service due.

On December 1, 2015, the Governor signed executive order EO 2015 46, which provides that the Commonwealth will begin to redirect certain revenues in light of liquidity conditions. The revenue that has been used to pay debt service of PRHTA bonds will be retained by the Commonwealth.

On April 19, 2016, PRHTA entered into an amendment of its highway tolls concessionaire agreement to extend the original term to ten additional years and to create five bi-directional tolling points on PR 5 and PR 22 highways. PRHTA received an upfront concession fee payment of \$100 million, from which it used to pay \$18.2 million of PRHTA's current debts and \$79.8 million of Commonwealth debt. Also, pursuant to this amendment, PRHTA will receive an additional \$15 million on the earlier of the bi-directional tolls commencement date or June 30, 2017.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On July 1, 2016, the trustee of PRHTA's 1998 Resolution Subordinated Series Bonds notified to PRHTA that it failed to make a portion of the principal and interest payment to the trustee on July 1, 2016 and that a default under the trust agreement constitutes an event of default under the 1998 Resolution Subordinated Bonds Trust Agreement. As such, PRHTA is in default on this obligation. Similar defaults subsequently occurred on February 1, 2017 and July 1, 2017. The trustee is not seeking to collect or recover any indebtedness from, enforce any judgment against, obtain possession of, or exercise control over, any property of or from, the Commonwealth or any of its instrumentalities, including PRHTA, or to exercise any act that is stayed by PROMESA, the Moratorium Act or any executive orders related thereto.

On May 21, 2017, the Oversight Board commenced a Title III case at the request of PRHTA in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico by filing a petition for relief for PRHTA under Title III of PROMESA.

On June 30, 2017, the Oversight Board approved and certified PRHTA's Budget for the fiscal year 2018.

On July 3, 2017, the trustee of PRHTA notified PRHTA that it failed to make payment on principal and interest amounting to approximately \$107.2 million and \$116.9 million, respectively, under the 1968 and 1998 Bond Resolutions. Of the total amount defaulted by PRHTA approximately \$76.5 million and \$66.7 million of principal and interest, respectively, was paid by the insurance company under the financial guarantee insurance policy.

During September 2017, Hurricanes Irma and Maria struck the island of Puerto Rico causing widespread damages throughout the island. At the date of the financial statements, PRHTA's management is in the process of determining the amount of damages suffered by PRHTA's roads, bridges, mass transportation system and other capital assets. PRHTA's management has been unable to determine the amount of damages at the date of the financial statements but a preliminary assessment of the physical damages to its roads and bridges amounts to approximately \$437 million. PRHTA is in the process of assessing the physical damages suffered by its urban train system. In addition, Hurricane Maria caused an interruption in PRHTA's electronic toll system and train operation resulting in a loss of revenue. PRHTA has insurance policies in force at the time of both hurricanes and expects to recover part of such damages with assistance to be provided by Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

On April 20, 2018 the Oversight Board approved a new fiscal plan to provide a roadmap for transforming not only the PRHTA, but also infrastructure across Puerto Rico to catalyze economic growth. PRHTA has four objectives aligned with this goal: (a) transit security and safety projects, (b) improvement of existing transportation infrastructure, (c) completing highway systems, and (d) traffic reduction.

(c) PREPA

Forbearance Agreements

On August 14, 2014, PREPA entered into certain forbearance agreements (collectively, the Forbearance Agreements) with certain insurers (the Monoline Bond Insurers) and certain beneficiary owners of Power Revenue Bonds (the Ad Hoc Group of PREPA Bondholders), banks that provide fuel lines of credit (collectively, the Forbearing Lenders), and the GDB (collectively, the Forbearing Creditors). As provided in the Forbearance Agreements, the Forbearing Creditors agreed not to exercise certain rights and remedies under their financing agreements. PREPA also agreed to prepare a new business plan, 13-week cash flows and a recovery plan that would be acceptable to the Forbearing Creditors.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

The Forbearance Agreements were scheduled to terminate originally on or before March 31, 2015, but were extended on numerous occasions, most recently through November 5, 2015. The Forbearance Agreements expired on November 5, 2015, but the agreement of the Forbearing Creditors to refrain from exercising certain rights and remedies was extended under the PREPA RSA.

Under the Forbearance Agreements, as extended and continued under the PREPA RSA, PREPA's obligations to pay any and all principal and interest payments on the Power Revenue Bonds continued. The Forbearing Creditors consented to an amendment to the Trust Agreement (the Trust Agreement Amendment) permitting PREPA not to make transfers to the Revenue Fund or the Sinking Fund pursuant to sections 506 and 507 of the Trust Agreement while the Trust Agreement Amendment, as extended and continued under the PREPA RSA, remained in effect. PREPA has not made monthly cash deposits into the Sinking Fund since July 2014 but has paid all principal and interest payments due on the Bonds since that time.

Under the Forbearance Agreements, as extended and continued under the PREPA RSA, PREPA was also permitted to delay making certain payments that became due to the Fuel Line Lenders in July and August 2014.

In order to address the PREPA's liquidity challenges, the Trust Agreement Amendment permitted PREPA to use approximately \$280 million held in its construction fund for payment of current expenses in addition to capital improvements. The Amendment also provided for an increase in the thresholds required for the exercise of remedies under the Trust Agreement.

In connection with the continued implementation of the PREPA RSA, the Trust Agreement was again amended to allow for the issuance of \$130.7 million in Bonds to the Monoline Bond Insurers (the 2015A Bonds) that matured on January 1, 2016. On December 15, 2015, PREPA defeased the outstanding principal and interest amounts due on the 2015A Bonds, and the 2015A Bonds were paid in full on January 4, 2016 in accordance with their terms.

On July 1, 2015, PREPA paid, as required by the Forbearance Agreement, \$415.8 million to satisfy the principal and interest payments on the bonds due on that date. This payment was funded with moneys in the 1974 Sinking Fund, including reserves, and a \$153 million transfer from PREPA's General Fund.

On July 31, 2015, pursuant to the Trust Agreement and as agreed with Forbearing Creditors, PREPA issued Power Revenue Bonds Series 2015 A, in a par amount of \$130.7 million, to be used as working capital. The Series 2015 A was bought in its entirety by current bond insurers, and the maturity date of this issue was January 1, 2016.

In accordance with the terms of the Series 2015A bonds, PREPA made several mandatory redemption payments prior to maturity. On December 15, 2015, PREPA deposited \$103.5 million in escrow to satisfy the remaining principal and interest requirements on the Series 2015 A Bonds, which deposit was funded by \$100.9 million from PREPA's self insurance fund and \$2.6 million from PREPA's General Fund. These amounts were paid to holders of the 2015 A Bonds on January 4, 2016 in accordance with their terms.

On January 4, 2016, PREPA paid \$198 million, to satisfy the interest payments on its other outstanding Bonds due on that date. This payment was made with funds from moneys in the 1974 Sinking Fund, and a \$171 million contribution from the General Fund.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On July 1, 2016, PREPA paid \$416 million to satisfy the principal and interest payments on its Bonds due on that date. This payment was made with funds from the Sinking Fund, approximately \$264 million in proceeds from the sale of the 2016 CDE Bonds (referred to below) to certain Forbearing Creditors and a \$146.8 million contribution from the General Fund.

On January 3, 2017, PREPA paid \$197.7 million, to satisfy the interest payments on its other outstanding Bonds due on that date. This payment was made with a \$194.4 million contribution from the General Fund.

PREPA did not make the principal and interest payments due on the Bonds on July 3, 2017 and January 1, 2018.

Agreements in Principle with Certain Creditors

On September 2, 2015, PREPA announced an agreement in principle regarding the economic terms of a restructuring with the Ad Hoc Group of Bondholders that were Forbearing Creditors (the Ad Hoc Group Agreement) and which group held, at that time, approximately 35% in principal amount of the outstanding Bonds, which agreement was incorporated into the PREPA RSA, as defined below. On September 22, 2015, PREPA announced an agreement in principle regarding economic terms with its Forbearing Lenders (the Fuel Line Agreement).

Under the extensions to the Forbearance Agreements with the Forbearing Lenders executed on September 22, 2015, PREPA agreed to work collaboratively and in good faith with the Forbearing Lenders to reach agreement on a recovery plan incorporating these terms. The Fuel Line Agreement was included in the PREPA RSA.

Restructuring Support Agreement

On November 5, 2015, PREPA announced its entry into a restructuring support agreement (the Initial PREPA RSA) with both the Ad Hoc Group of PREPA Bondholders (representing at that time approximately 40% in principal amount of the outstanding Bonds) and the Forbearing Lenders setting forth the agreed upon terms of PREPA's recovery plan, which terms were amended to extend the milestone dates therein on numerous occasions. On December 23, 2015, certain of the Monoline Bond Insurers along with the Ad Hoc Group of PREPA Bondholders (representing together at that time approximately 66% in principal amount of the outstanding Bonds), the Forbearing Lenders and GDB (the Supporting Creditors), all signed an amended and restated version of the Initial PREPA RSA (the A&R PREPA RSA).

On January 23, 2016, the A&R PREPA RSA terminated when the PREPA Revitalization Act was not enacted into law and the Ad Hoc Group of PREPA Bondholders did not agree to PREPA's request to extend the related milestone. PREPA continued to engage in discussions with the Ad Hoc Group of PREPA Bondholders and the other Supporting Creditors regarding a potential extension of the A&R PREPA RSA.

On January 23, 2016, certain of the Forbearing Lenders agreed to enter into a short form forbearance agreement by which they agreed to forbear from exercising enforcement rights against PREPA under the applicable fuel line agreements through February 12, 2016.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On January 27, 2016, PREPA and the Supporting Creditors executed a revised restructuring support agreement (the PREPA RSA) that was substantially the same as the A&R PREPA RSA, with minor adjustments to address delays in legislative consideration of the PREPA Revitalization Act.

Starting on June 29, 2016, PREPA and the Supporting Creditors executed three supplements to the PREPA RSA that (i) extended the December 15, 2016 termination date, (ii) revised certain milestone dates, (iii) reduced forbearance fees, and (iv) added a new milestone for reaching an agreement on amendments to the PREPA RSA necessary to implement the transactions contemplated therein under a mechanism agreeable to the parties on or before January 31, 2017 (the Implementation Milestone).

On January 27, 2017, FAFAA advised PREPA that pursuant to Act No. 2 of 2017 it assumed all responsibilities for negotiations with PREPA's creditors and requested that PREPA agree to extend the Implementation Milestone to provide FAFAA additional time to review the terms and conditions of the PREPA RSA.

Thereafter, the parties to the PREPA RSA entered into 15 additional supplements that ultimately extended the termination date and Implementation Milestone to June 28, 2017.

However, the PREPA RSA was subject to the approval of the Oversight Board under PROMESA, and the Oversight Board declined to approve the RSA on June 27, 2017. As a result, the RSA terminated by its own terms on June 29, 2017.

On April 19, 2018 the Oversight Board approved a fiscal plan to provide framework for the negotiation and approval of the transformation of PREPA. The PREPA fiscal plan includes a set of aspirational rate and reliability targets that set the parameters for funding and transformation processes that can no longer be delayed, including: (i) near-term investments in restoration, generation and resiliency; (ii) the scope and focus of federal funding; and (iii) the funding and/or size of transition charge available for restructuring debt and pension liabilities.

PREPA Revitalization Act

On November 4, 2015, the Governor submitted the PREPA Revitalization Act to the Legislature to facilitate PREPA's ongoing transformation and recovery plan. The PREPA Revitalization Act set forth a framework for PREPA to execute on the agreements with creditors reached to that date. Among other things, the PREPA Revitalization Act would (1) enhance PREPA's governance processes; (2) adjust PREPA's practices for hiring and managing personnel; (3) change PREPA's processes for collecting outstanding bills from public and private entities; (4) improve the transparency of PREPA's billing practices; (5) implement a competitive bidding process for soliciting third party investment in PREPA's infrastructure; (6) allow for the refinancing of existing PREPA bonds through a securitization that would reduce PREPA's indebtedness and cost of borrowing; and (7) set forth a process for the Energy Commission to address PREPA's proposal for a new rate structure that is consistent with its recovery plan. The PREPA Revitalization Act was approved by the Senate of Puerto Rico on February 10, 2016 and by the House of Representatives, with amendments, on February 15, 2016. The Senate concurred with these amendments, and the Governor signed the bill, Act No. 4 2016 into law on February 16, 2016. In light of the termination of the PREPA RSA and the commencement of the Title III case for PREPA, the securitization transactions contemplated by the PREPA Revitalization Act have not occurred.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

New Securitization Bonds

The PREPA Revitalization Act authorizes the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority Revitalization Corporation (PREPARC) to issue securitization bonds and impose a transition charge on PREPA customers, with an automatic adjustment mechanism, for the purpose of allowing PREPA to restructure certain of its financial indebtedness as contemplated by the PREPA RSA. On April 7, 2016, PREPARC filed a petition before the Energy Commission seeking approval of the calculation methodology for the transition charge and the related adjustment mechanism. On June 21, 2016, the Energy Commission approved PREPARC's petition, and on June 28, 2016, PREPARC approved a resolution authorizing the issuance of the new securitization bonds, subject to certain terms and conditions. In light of the termination of the PREPA RSA and the commencement of the Title III case for PREPA, the securitization transactions contemplated by the PREPA Revitalization Act have not occurred.

On August 7, 2017, the Puerto Rico Senate introduced Senate Bill 608, which proposes to eliminate PREPARC. As of the date hereof, no action has been taken on Senate Bill 608.

Provisional Rate

On May 27, 2016, PREPA filed a petition before the Energy Commission seeking approval of an adjustment to the base rates charged to PREPA's customers. The petition also sought approval of the proposed base rate adjustment on a temporary basis pending the Energy Commission's consideration of the requested rate adjustment. On June 24, 2016, the Energy Commission issued an order authorizing PREPA to increase its base rates, on a temporary basis, by approximately 1.3 cents per kWh, effective as of thirty days after issuance of the order, subject to certain conditions. The base rate adjustment was estimated to generate additional revenues in the amount of approximately \$220 million annually.

On January 10, 2017, the Energy Commission issued a Final Resolution and Order lowering the requested increase in PREPA's base rate revenue requirement to \$177 million, which resulted in an approved average base rate increase of approximately 1.025 cents per kWh. However, on January 20, 2017, PREPA filed a motion for clarification regarding, among other things, the base rate revenue requirement calculation. On March 8, 2017, the Commission issued a Resolution that approved a revised base rate revenue requirement increase of approximately \$171.8 million. On April 25, 2017 PREPA filed its Compliance Filing basing base rates on the updated revenue requirement calculation, which was approved through orders entered on May 10, 2017 and May 31, 2017 (subject to certain modifications), although the new rates did not go into effect. PREPA is required to credit customer bills based on a reconciliation of the provisional rate and the final approved rate in accordance with those orders and the requirements of Act No. 83 of 1941, as amended by Act No. 4 of 2016.

Due to Hurricane Maria, the Energy Commission temporarily suspended, effective September 19, 2017, all administrative proceedings including the provisional and final rate implementation issues. On November 1, 2017, in the rate case docket, the Energy Commission granted in part and denied in part PREPA's motion to postpone the permanent rate implementation. Specifically, the Energy Commission granted PREPA's request for temporary extension of the provisional rate and of all other deadlines under the rate order and subsequent orders regarding permanent rate implementation and the provision of information regarding reconciliations and budgetary oversight and approvals, under Section 6A of Act No. 83 of 1941 and Article 6.25 of Act No. 57 of 2014. The Energy Commission also ordered that it would issue a new timeline for compliance and filing deadlines when PREPA's operations are normalized.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

However, on May 4, 2018, the Energy Commission issued a new Resolution and Order in a new docket that limited in certain respects the effect of the rate orders in the above Rate Review and called for a new rate case. On May 11, 2018, PREPA filed a response and motion for a temporary stay to allow discussion of how best to move forward. On May 18, 2018, the Energy Commission held a technical conference on this subject. It has not yet been determined how the new rate docket will proceed, including but not limited to how the new rate docket may involve or affect the subject of a provisional rate reconciliation.

Oversight Board Actions and Litigation

As noted above, the PREPA RSA was subject to approval of the Oversight Board under PROMESA. After consideration of the terms of the PREPA RSA, the Oversight Board ultimately declined to approve the PREPA RSA on June 27, 2017, and the PREPA RSA expired and terminated by its terms on June 29, 2017. On July 2, 2017, the Oversight Board commenced a Title III case at the request of PREPA in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico, by filing a petition relief for PREPA under Title III case of PROMESA.

The Ad Hoc Group of PREPA Creditors filed a motion on July 18, 2017 seeking to lift the automatic stay in PREPA's Title III case, to file an action in the Commonwealth court seeking the appointment of a receiver for PREPA to oversee certain operations of the utility company and to seek an increase in rates. On September 15, 2017, Title III Court denied the Ad Hoc Group of PREPA Creditors' motion seeking to lift the PROMESA's law's stay. In its determination, Title III Court concluded that the Ad Hoc Group of PREPA Creditors failed to demonstrate cause for the lifting of the automatic stay that would have allowed them to seek the appointment of a receiver for PREPA. The Title III Court also found that relief sought by the Ad Hoc Group of PREPA Creditors, which was expressly designed to facilitate an increase in electricity rates, would run counter to PROMESA's designation of the Oversight Board (on behalf of PREPA) as the sole entity empowered to develop and propose a plan of adjustment. The Ad Hoc Group of PREPA Creditors have appealed the Title III Court's determination to the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit, which appeal is currently pending.

On October 26, 2017, in the aftermath of Hurricane Maria, the Oversight Board filed a motion seeking entry of an order confirming the appointment and authority of a Chief Transformation Officer for PREPA, which was ultimately denied as discussed above under section (m)(iii), Key Contested Motions in the Title III Cases.

On March 4, 2018, the Puerto Rico Energy Commission (PREC) filed an adversary complaint and preliminary injunction motion against the Oversight Board and PREPA, seeking an order prohibiting the Oversight Board from mandating or authorizing "substantive electricity actions" by PREPA – including the certification of a fiscal plan – without PREC's prior permission and approval, prohibiting PREPA from taking certain actions in alleged contravention of PREC's authority. On March 28, 2018, the Title III Court denied the request for a preliminary injunction, on grounds that PREC was seeking an advisory opinion. On April 10, 2018, PREC voluntarily dismissed the adversary complaint, without prejudice.

Superpriority Post-Petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement

On February 16, 2018, the Oversight Board and PREPA jointly filed an urgent application seeking approval of a proposed \$300 million unsecured, superpriority loan from the Commonwealth to PREPA (the Revolving Credit Loan), which was granted by order dated February 19, 2018. As authorized by the Title III Court on February 22, 2018, PREPA (as borrower) and the Commonwealth (as lender) entered

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

into a Revolving Credit Loan Agreement, in which the Commonwealth agreed to make the Revolving Credit Loan consisting of a superpriority post-petition credit facility in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$300 million available to PREPA until June 30, 2018, unless extended by necessary governmental action by the Commonwealth. The Revolving Credit Loan will bear 5% interest, provided that, in the event the Commonwealth funds or refinances the Revolving Credit Loan with the proceeds of a Commonwealth financing, the interest rate on the such funded or refinanced Revolving Credit Loan will automatically accrue interest at the rate equal to the interest rate on the Revolving Credit Loan not funded or refinanced with any Commonwealth financing. PREPA will pay the Commonwealth from time to time the amount necessary so that the unpaid balance does not exceed the revolving loan commitment then in effect.

PREPA Governing Board

On June 26, 2017, the Governor signed into law Act No. 37 of 2017 (Act No. 37 of 2017) in order to overhaul PREPA's existing governing board structure. After the enactment of Act No. 37 of 2017, PREPA's governing board consists of seven members. Of its seven-member board, six members are designated by the Governor (three of which require Senate approval) and one member is an elected consumer representative.

Impact of Hurricanes Irma and Maria

The PREPA electric system sustained significant damage as a result of Hurricanes Irma and Maria. The damages were exacerbated by the fact that PREPA's infrastructure was in disrepair prior to the hurricanes due to years of limited investment and lack of maintenance. Hurricane Maria made her landfall in Puerto Rico on September 20, 2017, bringing sustained winds of 155 miles per hour and significant rainfall over a 30-hour period. Hurricane Maria crossed Puerto Rico diagonally, entering through the Southeast and exiting through the Northwestern region. The hurricane caused catastrophic destruction in Puerto Rico, including severe damage to the electric power system, and left the island completely without power. Only two weeks prior to Hurricane Maria, Hurricane Irma – one of the strongest hurricanes ever recorded in the Atlantic – passed by Puerto Rico's north coast, substantially impairing an already weak infrastructure.

After Hurricane Maria passed through the island, and when it was safe for personnel to return to the field, PREPA deployed assessment teams to conduct a preliminary damage assessment and attempted to reestablish communications with PREPA's various key components. This initial assessment confirmed that PREPA's entire grid suffered severe damage. The infrastructure was designed to withstand winds up to 140 miles per hour, but Hurricane Maria brought sustained winds of over approximately 155 miles per hour. This resulted in massive direct damage and mechanical fatigue and stress that will require significant replacement and repair. These include, for example:

- Transmission: Hundreds of major transmission structures were damaged, and hundreds of hardware, conductor, and insulator failures were also identified at that time.
- Distribution: Many thousands of individual distribution lines, poles and transformers fell or were damaged, which will require debris removal and line reconstruction and repair.

Communications and IT: Communications and IT systems throughout much of the PREPA system were not functional in the immediate aftermath of Hurricane Maria. PREPA's data center, which houses PREPA's critical IT assets, was offline for weeks. Internet communication was nonexistent

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

for the first two weeks and intermittent thereafter. Most of the communication antennas suffered severe damage. During the weeks after the Hurricane Maria, PREPA had to rely on several short-wave radios and satellite phones for its limited communication abilities.

Based upon the damage assessment, PREPA began implementation of its emergency communication and restoration procedures. PREPA established five key stabilization initiatives essential to the emergency response: (1) reestablishing communications and IT systems, (2) reconstructing distribution and transmission systems, (3) energizing substations, (4) procurement and liquidity, and (5) operations planning.

PREPA's initial recovery actions focused on reestablishing power to the most critical customers including: (i) hospitals and elder care facilities; (ii) airports; (iii) ports; (iv) water and sewage treatment plants; (v) agencies providing essential services; (vi) lodging facilities; (vii) industrial buildings; (ix) financial institutions; and (x) ice making plants.

Bond Ratings Downgrade

Since June 2014, Moody's, S&P and Fitch have all lowered the credit ratings of PREPA's Power Revenue Bonds, which were already within noninvestment grade, and in most cases, have been lowered more than once. by Moody's and S&P. On July 2, 2015, S&P lowered PREPA's bonds from CCC to CC. On July 1, 2016, S&P again lowered PREPA's bonds from CC to D. On June 27, 2016, Fitch lowered its rating on PREPA's bonds from CC to C. These downgrades consider the uncertainty that persists regarding the details of the expected restructuring plan by PREPA, anticipation of distressed debt exchanges and the implementation risk that continues regarding PREPA's ability to execute on its multiyear fuel conversion plan, and the rating agencies' belief that any such debt restructuring will involve some degree of impairment for bondholders. The downgrades also reflect the concerns raised by: (i) the repeated draws on the debt reserve fund and uncertainty regarding any future draws that could result in its depletion; (ii) the structural imbalance between revenue and expenses without a pathway to meeting debt service obligations if and when the debt service reserve is depleted; and (iii) the inability of PREPA to access the capital markets.

On July 6, 2017, Moody's downgraded its rating for PREPA's bonds to Ca from Caa3, with the outlook remaining negative. This latest downgrade reflects PREPA having commenced a proceeding under Title III of PROMESA. On the same date, Fitch also downgraded its rating for PREPA's bonds to D.

Privatization

On January 22, 2018, the Governor announced that the Commonwealth will begin the transformation of PREPA. The purpose of the transformation is to assure that the system is modern and reliable and that energy rates are affordable for the residents of Puerto Rico. The contemplated transformation will involve (a) private ownership and operation of generation assets and (b) an operator of the transmission and distribution system through a concession model. The transformation process will likely take between 18 months to 2 years to complete.

Superpriority Post-Petition Revolving Credit Loan Agreement

On February 22, 2018, PREPA and the Commonwealth entered into a Revolving Credit Loan Agreement, in which the Commonwealth agreed to make a revolving loan to PREPA consisting of a superpriority

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

post-petition credit facility in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$300 million, available to PREPA until June 30, 2018, unless extended by necessary governmental action the Commonwealth. The Revolving Credit Loan shall bear a 5% interest, provided that, in the event that the Commonwealth funds or refinances the Revolving Credit Loan with the proceeds of a Commonwealth Financing, the interest rate on the such funded or refinanced Revolving Credit Loan shall automatically accrue interest at rate equal to the interest rate on the Revolving Credit Loan not funded or refinanced with any Commonwealth Financing. PREPA shall pay the Commonwealth from time to time the amount necessary so that the unpaid balance does not exceed the Revolving Loan Commitment then in effect.

(d) PRASA

Bond Issuances, Forbearance Agreements and Related Events

On September 15, 2015, PRASA issued \$75 million of its Series 2015A Senior Bonds under the Master Trust Agreement, as supplemented by a Fifth Supplemental Agreement of Trust, dated as of September 15, 2015 setting the details of such bonds. The proceeds of the purchase of the 2015A Senior Bonds were used to repay part of the outstanding balance of a \$90 million term loan granted by a syndicate of commercial banking institutions, on May 29, 2015, by and between PRASA and Banco Popular de Puerto Rico, as Administrative Agent, certain lenders parties thereto (as amended, the Banco Popular Credit Agreement). The Series 2015A Bonds were due on November 30, 2015. Also on September 15, 2015, the Banco Popular Credit Agreement was amended to reflect the reduction of its outstanding balance and extend the maturity date of the remaining \$15 million term loan through November 30, 2015. On November 30, 2015 both financings were extended through February 29, 2016. On February 29, 2016 the principal and interest due under both financings were paid in full.

On October 8, 2015, PRASA issued Series JJ under the Rural Development Bonds for \$10.6 million. The proceeds of the issuance were used to repay the outstanding balance of \$7.4 million on the revolving line of credit with GDB, and to finance a fleet acquisition under its capital improvement projects.

On June 30, 2016, PRASA executed a forbearance agreement with the Puerto Rico Department of Health (DOH), administrator of the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DW SRF), the Puerto Rico Environmental Quality Board (EQB), administrator of the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CW SRF), and PRIFA, as operating agent for the for the SRFs, authorized to assist DOH and EQB in the administration, financial and accounting activities of the SRFs. Under the Forbearance Agreement the payments due since July 1, 2016 under the SRF Loans are deferred and the parties thereto agreed to forbear from exercising, or consenting to the exercise of, any enforcement of rights or remedies available to each under the SRF Loans.

PRIFA, DOH and EQB, with the acknowledgment and support of the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), granted such forbearance, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Forbearance Agreement, for a period of six months, which may be extended for an additional six months if certain conditions are met. During such forbearance period, the Commonwealth Guaranty will not be enforced either. PRIFA, EQB and DOH, with the support of EPA, contemplate that during the forbearance period the parties will negotiate new terms and conditions to the SRF loans under a restructuring of such loans and a revision of underlying agreements between PRASA, PRIFA, EQB, DOH and, where applicable, EPA. After the expiration of the initial six-month forbearance period under the Forbearance Agreement, such period was extended for an additional six months until June 30, 2017, and subsequently further extended to June 30, 2018.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

Regarding the Rural Development Bonds (RD Bonds), PRASA has requested that USDA Rural Development Program provide a short-term forbearance period, during which it would refrain from exercising its rights and remedies, including the enforcement of the Commonwealth Guaranty, under the RD Bond documents. To this effect, PRASA and USDA Rural Development Program executed a forbearance document, effective as of June 30, 2016 (the USDA Forbearance Agreement). The USDA Rural Development Program granted PRASA a three month forbearance period, through September 30, 2016, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the USDA Forbearance.

Agreement in order to provide for additional time to examine all options available to correct PRASA's deficiencies and restore loan repayment. Pursuant to the USDA Forbearance Agreement, the payments due since July 1, 2016 under the RD Bond documents were also deferred for the duration of the forbearance period and USDA Rural Development Program agreed to forbear from exercising, or consenting to the exercise of, any enforcement of rights or remedies available to it under the RD Bond documents or any grant or loan document in relation thereto. After the expiration of the initial three month forbearance period, the USDA Forbearance Agreement has been extended multiple times, with the latest forbearance expiring on June 30, 2018.

On July 12, 2016, the Governor of Puerto Rico signed into law Act No. 68 of 2016 (Act No. 68 of 2016), providing for the creation of a new public corporation to be known as the Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority Revitalization Corporation (the PRASARC) as a single-purpose, bankruptcy remote entity. PRASARC is authorized to fix and collect securitization charges for the purpose of issuing bonds the proceeds of which may be used by PRASA for its Capital Improvement Program (CIP), refinancing of bond anticipation notes and the cancelation, defeasance and refinancing of its Bonds, among other approved financing costs. Act No. 68 of 2016 limits the securitization charge which may be imposed by the PRASARC to an amount equivalent to 20% of PRASA's revenues and provides that PRASARC may issue up to a maximum of \$900 million in bonds for the purpose of financing the development of the PRASA's CIP. The difference between the \$900 million that may be used for the financing of the CIP and the maximum amount that can be financed with the 20% of PRASA's revenues may be used to retire, cancel (defease) or refinance Bonds of the PRASA subject to certain conditions.

On April 19, 2018 the Oversight Board approved a fiscal plan to allow PRASA to continue providing safe and reliable supplies of drinking water and treatment of wastewater. Also, PRASA will be able to invest in necessary infrastructure to restore the system and ensure compliance with required standards while promoting much need economic growth through the island.

Environmental Commitments and Consent Decree

On September 15, 2015, the USDOJ, acting at the request of the Administrator of EPA, filed a complaint against PRASA and the Commonwealth, as a required party under the Clean Water Act (defined below), in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico. The Complaint seeks injunctive relief and the assessment of civil penalties against PRASA for alleged violations of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act enacted in 1956, as amended by the federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, the Clean Water Act of 1977, and the Water Quality Act of 1987, as amended (the Clean Water Act). Concurrently with the filing of the complaint, USDOJ also filed a consent decree (the 2015 EPA Consent Decree) executed among EPA, PRASA, and the Commonwealth settling the matters addressed in the complaint, under the terms agreed upon by PRASA and EPA. The 2015 EPA Consent Decree is the result of an extensive negotiation process aimed, among other things, at resolving the claims

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

addressed in the complaint and the requirements of various existing consent decrees entered in 2003, 2006 and 2010 (collectively the EPA Consent Decrees) related to the allegations included in the complaint. EPA and PRASA acknowledged in the 2015 EPA Consent Decree the work to be undertaken thereunder will enable PRASA to better understand its sewer systems, but will not resolve all of PRASA's Clean Water Act obligations with respect to such systems. The Commonwealth will incur a liability under the 2015 EPA Consent Decree only to the extent that the laws of the Commonwealth prevent PRASA from raising revenue needed to comply with the 2015 EPA Consent Decree. The Commonwealth has represented under the 2015 EPA Consent Decree that its present laws do not prevent PRASA from raising the revenue needed to comply with the obligations it has incurred thereunder.

Negotiations leading to the execution of the 2015 EPA Consent Decree were commenced by PRASA in order to mitigate the high construction-in-progress costs mandated by the Existing Consent Decrees, representing 60% of construction-in-progress cost and an approximate cost of \$1.4 billion during fiscal years 2006–2014. Another \$1.7 billion of mandatory compliance projects would be required under the Existing Consent Decrees, in their current form, through fiscal year 2025. Despite being in material compliance with the capital improvement project requirements of the Existing Consent Decrees, PRASA began discussions with the USDOJ, on behalf of EPA, the EPA and the DOH seeking to amend the Existing Consent Decrees, in order to, among other things: (i) reduce required annual project expenditures and extend compliance deadlines, (ii) incorporate other regulatory projects included in PRASA's construction-in-progress not currently covered by the Existing Consent Decrees, and (iii) include the operation, maintenance, and capital improvement program requirements related to the Puerto Nuevo wastewater collection system, including alleged combined sewer overflows. The resulting 2015 EPA Consent Decree is expected to realign the cost of these projects and activities with PRASA's current financial condition and economic prospects.

On May 23, 2016, the District Court entered judgment approving the 2015 EPA Consent Decree as presented on May 10, 2016. The complaint was dismissed with prejudice and civil case number 15-2283 was closed. PRASA expects that with the final approval of the 2015 EPA Consent Decree, it will be able to finalize the proposed amendment to the 2006 Drinking Water Settlement Agreement under terms substantially similar to those currently being negotiated with DOH. The agreement established a prioritization system to manage and comply with the required capital improvements projects based on PRASA's financing capability, without affecting the regulatory and compliance requirements.

Bond Ratings Downgrade

On July 1, 2015, Moody's lowered its rating on PRASA bonds to Caa3 from Caa2. On July 2, 2015, S&P downgraded its rating on PRASA bonds two notches to CCC from CCC+, and removed it from CreditWatch with negative implications. The outlook is still negative. The ratings reflect only the opinions of such rating agency and an explanation of the significance of such ratings may be obtained only from the relevant rating agency. The aforementioned credit ratings were further downgraded and PRASA's bonds are currently rated Caa3 by Moody's and CC by S&P. Fitch's rating was downgraded to C from CC on May 2, 2017.

(e) UPR

On June 30, 2015, S&P downgraded UPR's revenue bonds from CCC+ to CCC, which it further downgraded to a CC rating. On July 1, 2015, Moody's lowered its ratings on UPR's revenue bonds from Caa3 to Ca, and which it further lowered to a C rating on October 17, 2017. These rating downgrades

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

have generally followed each downgrade made on the Commonwealth general obligation bonds and certain other public corporation bonds given UPR's significant dependence on Commonwealth appropriations and its constrained ability to raise tuition and other auxiliary revenue sufficient to mitigate cuts. At the time of these downgrades, UPR was highly reliant on the Commonwealth for operating revenue and on GDB for liquidity and financial management support.

On May 11, 2016, a majority of plan participants (96.9%) of UPR's Healthcare Deferred Compensation Plan of the Medical Sciences Campus recommended the termination of UPR's Healthcare Deferred Compensation Plan, which UPR's board of directors ratified. On June 30, 2016, Governing Board of the UPR ratified the termination of Voya Institutional Trust Company as Trustee of the Trust of the UPR's Healthcare Deferred Compensation Plan. The members of the Governing Board of UPR were designated as the Successor Trustees of the Governing Board of UPR's Healthcare Deferred Compensation Plan. In addition, the Governing Board of the UPR approved the dissolution of the UPR's Healthcare Deferred Compensation Plan and the distribution of the deferred funds to its participants. On August 22, 2016, Voya filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico against the Governor of the Commonwealth, UPR and UPR's President. The complaint seeks relief from the Court relating to its administration of the Trust in light of the financial crisis in Puerto Rico and its effect on UPR. Specifically, the complaint seeks declaratory relief for federal judicial review of the issues arising under PROMESA, the Trust Agreements, and other relevant law, in light of UPR's financial condition and its efforts to distribute all plan assets. Voya has not yet transferred the plan assets to UPR pending the resolution of the complaint. The District Court entered an order staying the case until December 14, 2017 to give the parties an opportunity to consensually resolve the dispute. By that date, the parties were ordered to file a supplemental joint status report apprising the court on the status of negotiations and proposed resolutions on all motions filed in the case (both substantive and procedural).

On June 30, 2016, the Governing Board of UPR reestablished the annual increase per incoming class (approximately 2% increase) in the tuition cost per credit for academic year 2016 2017.

On June 30, 2016, the Governor of Puerto Rico signed Executive Order No. 31 (EO 31) declaring UPR in a state of emergency pursuant to Act No. 21. In compliance with EO 31, the UPR suspended the monthly payments to the trustee of the Trust Agreement that governs UPR System Revenue Bonds and the monthly payments of the Lease Agreement with "Desarrollos Universitarios Inc" (DUI) starting in July 2016.

In July 2016, UPR filed the Deed of Confirmation and Acknowledgment of Trust of UPR Retirement System in which UPR (as the Original Settlor) and the Governing Board of UPR (as the Original Trustee) confirmed, restated and acknowledged the inception of the Pension Plan and its Trust Fund in accordance to the provisions of the laws of the Commonwealth, specifically, the provisions of Act No. 219 of 2012.

On August 5, 2016, the trustee of the DUI's AFICA Bonds notified UPR that it failed to make the basic lease payment to the trustee on July 25, 2016 and that a default under the lease agreement with DUI constitutes an event of default under the DUI's AFICA Bonds Trust Agreement. At this time, the trustee did not seek to collect or recover any indebtedness from, enforce any judgment against, or obtain possession of, or exercise control over, any property of or from, the Commonwealth or any of its instrumentalities, including DUI and UPR, or exercise any act that was stayed by PROMESA, the Moratorium Act, or any Executive Orders related thereto. On or around the time that the PROMESA Stay

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

expired, the trustee again notified UPR that it was in default for failure to make the outstanding lease payments. Thereafter, in May 2017, UPR made the outstanding lease payments and has continued to do so on a monthly basis since that time. As a result, the lease agreement and the DUI AFICA Bonds Trust Agreement are not in default.

On August 19, 2016, the U.S. Bank Trust National Association, in its capacity as Trustee for UPR System Revenue Bonds, filed a civil lawsuit under the United States Court, District of Puerto Rico against the Commonwealth, the Governor, UPR and UPR's President. The motion seeks relief from Title IV Stay under PROMESA for claims related to the Moratorium Act and the executive orders related thereto, and a preliminary injunction against the Commonwealth's diversion and expropriation of pledged revenues, which the trustee alleges constitute collateral supporting the UPR system revenue bonds. On May 1, 2017, Title IV Stay under PROMESA expired. However, pursuant to the Standstill Agreement (defined below), the lawsuit is not currently active.

On June 29, 2017, the Trustee for the UPR System Revenue Bonds entered into a standstill agreement (the Standstill Agreement) with UPR, pursuant to which UPR agreed to transfer to a segregated account, for the benefit of the holders of the revenue bonds, certain amounts in respect of revenue pledged on the condition that during the covered period of the Standstill Agreement the trustee would not institute, commence, or continue any legal proceeding against UPR, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or any other agency, instrumentality, or municipality thereof to enforce rights related to the revenue bonds. Under the initial Standstill Agreement, which expired on August 31, 2017, UPR made two payments of \$20 million to the segregated account. UPR and the Trustee have agreed to extend the Standstill Agreement on several occasions, and the standstill period is currently set to expire on March 31, 2018. During the time that the Standstill Agreement remains in effect, UPR has agreed to transfer \$4 million a month (the approximate amount required to cover debt service payments during such period) to a segregated account in exchange for the trustee's agreement to not commence or continue any legal proceeding related to the revenue bonds. Pledged revenues mostly include student's tuition fees.

UPR and FAFAA shall provide the Trustee with detailed plans and specifications for repairing, replacing or reconstructing its property that was damaged or destroyed by Hurricane Maria as these plans are approved. UPR shall deposit all proceeds of casualty insurance policies in a separate account and of direct federal aid (the Repair Funds) in one or more separate accounts at a commercial bank to facilitate the audit of the expenditure of such accounts. All Repair Funds in excess of \$1,000,000 shall be used pursuant to a written requisition. UPR will submit the preceding month's requisitions to the Trustee on or before the fifteenth calendar day of each month. Pursuant to the extended letter agreement, the majority bondholders expanded their direction to instruct the Trustee not to call a default during the pendency of the new Compliance Period if UPR sends to the Trustee copies of the preceding month's requisitions, as set forth above. UPR and FAFAA will provide, or cause relevant agencies to provide, the Trustee with all project requests, progress or other reports provided by FEMA or to any casualty insurance company with respect to the expenditure of the Repair Funds during the preceding month.

On April 20, 2018 the Oversight Board approved a revised UPR fiscal plan. UPR plays an essential role as the Island's engine for economic and workforce development. In many ways, the future of Puerto Rico depends on a vibrant and sustainable UPR. UPR fiscal plan returns the system to a three campus "hub" model, whereby the footprint of secondary campuses is reduced, and shared services are increasingly relied upon to drive down operating expenditures. Also, UPR fiscal plan makes every effort to minimize the increase of tuition and fees that could jeopardize affordability and access to quality higher education

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

on the Island. It does so by first maximizing opportunities to increase revenue from non-tuition sources, such as: (i) federal grants and awards, (ii) intellectual property and patent monetization, and (iii) ancillary service fees for providing training to external institutions.

(f) SIFC

On July 2, 2015, the Commonwealth enacted Act No. 102, requiring SIFC, ACAA and the Disability Insurance Fund to provide an alternate means of liquidity to the Commonwealth through the issuance of TRANs. Pursuant to this Act, SIFC was authorized to invest \$335 million in TRANs from the Commonwealth during fiscal year 2016. For additional information, refer to related disclosure above under Primary Government subsequent events.

On July 2, 2015, the Commonwealth enacted Act No. 105 to create the "Municipal Support Fund 2015 2016" and the "Legal Responsibility Fund 2015 2016" of the Commonwealth, among others things. Act No. 105 requires a transfer of \$55.4 million and \$31.9 million from SIFC to the "Municipal Support Fund 2015 2016" and the "Legal Responsibility Fund 2015 2016", respectively; while another transfer of \$12.6 million was made from SIFC to the "Fund of Services and Therapies for Special Education Students" of the Commonwealth created by Act No. 73 of 2014. SIFC transferred the aforementioned funds in two installments of \$50 million, one made during November 2015 and the other one made during December 2015.

On August 27, 2015, the Board of Directors of SIFC approved the prepayment in full of the existing note payable with a financial institution. The SIFC board, also approved the partial sale of SIFC's investment portfolio to obtain the funds to pay off such debt. In September 2015, SIFC paid off approximately \$208 million related to this note payable, which included the principal, interest and a prepayment penalty. Upon the prepayment of the loan, all pledged assets were released by the financial institution.

(g) Commonwealth Retirement Systems

The Commonwealth has historically maintained three retirement systems: (i) ERS; (ii) JRS; and (iii) TRS (collectively, the Retirement Systems).

Faced with the eventual insolvency of ERS and the inability to reach a consensual restructuring agreement with the ERS creditors, on May 21, 2017, the Oversight Board filed a petition at the request of ERS in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico, commencing a Title III case for ERS. On June 15, 2017, the United States Trustee appointed an Official Committee of Retired Employees in the consolidated Title III cases.

On June 23, 2017, the Legislature approved certain other assignments for the Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Joint Resolution, which among other things, ordered ERS, JRS and TRS to liquidate their assets and pass the net proceeds to the Treasury Department. On July 20, 2017, ERS, JRS and TRS sold investments amounting to approximately \$297 million.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On June 27, 2017, the Treasury Department issued Circular Letter No. 1300 46 17 in order to convey to the Primary Government's agencies, public corporations and municipalities the new implementation procedures to adopt, effective, July 1, 2017, the new "pay as you go (PayGo)" mechanism for all of the Commonwealth's Retirement Systems. With the start of the fiscal year 2018, employers' contributions, contributions ordered by special laws and the Additional Uniform Contribution were all eliminated and replaced by a monthly PayGo charge that will be collected from the aforementioned government entities to pay retirees. The Commonwealth Retirement Systems will determine and administer the payment amount per retiree that will be charged to each agency, public corporation and municipality. The PayGo charge must be submitted to the Treasury Department before the 15th day of each month along with the individual contributions withheld from active employees. As liquid retirement funds become depleted, the PayGo charge is expected to increase.

In addition to the establishment of the PayGo mechanism, on August 23, 2017, the Governor signed into law Act No. 106 of 2017, which reformed the Retirement Systems, so that their active participants would deposit their individual contributions in a new Defined Contribution Plan that will be managed by a private entity. Act No.106 of 2017 creates the legal framework so that the Commonwealth can guarantee payments to pensioners through the PayGo system. Under the PayGo system, the Commonwealth makes pension payments from the General Fund, according to the extent money is available, and municipalities and public corporations will reimburse the Commonwealth for any payments made on behalf of their employees. Approximately \$2 billion was allocated for these purposes in the fiscal year 2018 budget. Act No. 106 of 2017 also created a Defined Contribution Plan, similar to a 401(k) plan, which guarantees the contributions of public servants, because future benefits will not be paid by the Retirement Systems. However, under the PayGo system, Puerto Rico's municipalities will remain obligated on their pension obligations.

On July 17, 2017, the Title III Court approved an agreement between the Commonwealth and a group on ERS bondholders, whereby the Commonwealth will set aside in a Prepetition Segregated Account (i) any funds related to employer contributions made by the Commonwealth to ERS in late May 2017, and (ii) \$18.5 million on each of the following dates: July 19, 2017 (two days after Title III Court's order approving the agreement); July 31, 2017; August 31, 2017; September 30, 2017; and October 31, 2017. The agreement also calls for the payment of approximately \$14 million in interest due July 1, 2017 and missed by the ERS, after commencement of its Title III case. As part of the Title III cases, on July 21, 2017, the Oversight Board filed a complaint (Declaratory Relief Action) on behalf of ERS challenging the validity, priority, extent, and enforceability of bonds issued by ERS. The bondholders have filed counter-claims against ERS. The Title III Court has ordered ERS to pay subsequent monthly interest payments from the Prepetition Segregated Account until the Court renders a ruling with respect to the dispositive motions filed by the Parties in the Declaratory Relief Action.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

(h) Aftermath of Hurricane Maria

On September 20, 2017, Puerto Rico was directly impacted by Hurricane Maria, leaving in its path the destruction of thousands of homes, knocking out power across the entire island and flooding many streets and roads. As a result of the massive impact of the hurricane, a series of actions and events have been taken. Some of these actions, events and considerations are discussed in the ensuing paragraphs.

On September 20, 2017, the same day that Hurricane Maria made landfall in Puerto Rico, the Governor requested funds from categories A and B of FEMA's public assistance program to address the state of emergency, which were immediately approved. Shortly thereafter, the Governor requested funds from categories C through G of FEMA's public assistance program, which are the categories dealing with permanent infrastructure projects such as roads, bridges, electricity and water infrastructure, public buildings, and parks and recreation spaces.

After FEMA's processing of the categories C through G funding requests, on November 1, 2017, the U. S. President approved the use of such funds for permanent projects on November 1, 2017. By doing so, the federal share on these funds was also increased from 75% to 90%, given the major disaster caused by the Hurricane Maria in Puerto Rico.

On September 21, 2017, pursuant to its authority under PROMESA and section 3 of the fiscal year 2018 budget resolutions, the Oversight Board announced its approval for the Commonwealth to reallocate up to \$1 billion of its fiscal year 2018 budget to be used for emergency funding in the aftermath of Hurricane Maria.

On October 23, 2017, the Governor issued executive order EO 2017 065, creating the Central Recovery and Reconstruction Office of Puerto Rico (CRRO) pursuant to Act No. 211 of 1999, Act No. 5 of 2017, and Act No. 20 of 2017. The CRRO is created as a division within the Public Private Partnerships Authority (P3 Authority) for the purpose of (i) identifying, procuring, and administering resources to invest in the recovery of Puerto Rico, (ii) coordinating and channeling efforts of the Commonwealth related to the recovery of Puerto Rico, (iii) financing, executing, or effecting works and infrastructure projects related to the recovery of Puerto Rico, and (iv) advising the Governor and providing technical assistance and advice to other governmental entities regarding any matter related to the recovery of Puerto Rico. On November 10, 2017, the Governor issued executive order EO 2017 069, which amended EO 2017 065.

On October 26, 2017, the U.S. President signed into law the Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act of 2017, which provides for \$36.5 billion of disaster relief funds for Texas, Florida, Puerto Rico and the United States Virgin Islands (USVI) related to damage from Hurricanes Harvey, Irma, and Maria. The law included \$4.9 billion of Disaster Assistance Direct Loans to maintain liquidity for Puerto Rico and the USVI. Puerto Rico is expected to receive a substantial majority of these loans, with the USVI expected to receive only between \$200 million and \$400 million.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On November 8, 2017, the Governor issued executive order EO 2017 066 pursuant to his authority under Act No. 5 of 2017. EO 2017 066 delegates the Governor's receivership powers under Section 206(a) of Act No. 5 of 2017 to FAFAA so that it may act as receiver of PREPA's procurement division and any other division or office whose duties affect PREPA's procurement processes for goods and services in order to supervise and reform the procurement processes. EO 2017 066 also created within PREPA the Office of Contract and Procurement Compliance, which reports to FAFAA.

On November 8, 2017, the Governor also issued executive order EO 2017 068, which established a 10% reimbursement for the certain small and mid sized businesses on their sales and use tax filings from August 2017 through November 2017.

On November 27, 2017, the Governor announced a series of controls that will be imposed in the administration of federal funds for the long-term infrastructure projects required in the aftermath of Hurricanes Irma and Maria, and which the Commonwealth expects to reach the \$94.4 billion the Governor requested on November 14, 2017 to the U.S. Congress. In addition to the creation of the CRRO previously discussed, another control measure would be the role that will be played by FEMA. In addition to the oversight over the use of federal money, FEMA will preauthorize each permanent work project so that prior to its start, the Commonwealth can be sure that it will receive federal funds to help pay for it. For long-term infrastructure reconstruction projects, the Commonwealth will use section 428 of the Stafford Act, which provides some flexibility in the requirements for obtaining the maximum amount of federal funds for these efforts. For example, under that section, introduced after Superstorm Sandy, the state government is not required to reconstruct exactly to the pre-disaster state, as required by FEMA's process under section 406. In essence, section 428 would allow the Commonwealth to make improvements to existing infrastructure without losing access to the maximum amount of federal funds it could obtain via reimbursement. Currently, the United States federal government will cover up to 90% of the cost of permanent work projects, while the rest must come from the local government's checkbook. Under section 428, both the Commonwealth and FEMA will analyze the damage separately and, if there is any disagreement, a third party would validate a single damage estimate. Without these evaluations, FEMA will not be able to disburse funds to pay for the respective project.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2015

On February 9, 2018, the U.S. Congress approved and the U.S. President signed an amendment of the Continuing Appropriations Act of 2018 to provide continuing fiscal year 2018 appropriations to most federal agencies through March 23, 2018. The Continuing Appropriations Act allocates additional budget appropriations of approximately \$15 billion to the U.S. Corps of Engineers for necessary expenses to address emergency situation projects, and to construct, and rehabilitate and repair damages caused by natural disasters. Of the total amount of \$15 billion, not less than \$10.4 billion will be available for such projects within states and insular areas that were impacted by Hurricanes Harvey, Irma, and Maria and all repair, rehabilitation, study, design, and construction of the U.S. Corps of Engineers projects in Puerto Rico and the USVI will be conducted at full federal expense. Also, allocates approximately \$28 billion to the Community Development Fund to cover for necessary expenses related to disaster relief, long-term recovery, restoration of infrastructure and housing, economic revitalization, and mitigation in the most impacted and distressed areas resulting from a major declared disaster that occurred in 2017; of the amounts made available under this provision, no less than \$11 billion will be allocated to the States and units of local government affected by Hurricane Maria, and of such amounts allocated to such grantees affected by Hurricane Maria, \$2 billion will be used to provide enhanced or improved electrical power systems. In addition, the budget appropriation include \$4.8 billion in Medicaid funds for Puerto Rico, \$39 million to carry out U.S. Customs and Border Protection activities in fiscal year 2018 in Puerto Rico and the USVI, \$30.9 million for construction, rehabilitation and acquisition for Job Corps Centers in Puerto Rico, \$64 million to repair the U.S. Immigration & Customs Enforcement Service (ICE) facilities in Puerto Rico, USVI, Texas and Florida, \$1.37 billion for the Emergency Recovery Program of the Federal Highway Administration of which Puerto Rico will receive 100 percent federal contribution to repair damages from Hurricanes Irma and María, \$14 million for the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (known as PAN in Spanish) for infrastructure grants to Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands to assist in the repair and restoration of buildings, equipment, technology, and other infrastructure damaged as a consequence of Hurricanes Irma and Maria and \$24 million for the Commodity Assistance Program for the emergency food assistance program to cover necessary expenses related to the consequences of Hurricanes Harvey, Irma, and Maria or due to wildfires in 2017.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)

(Amounts in thousands, except for percentages)

A. Schedule of Changes in the Commonwealth's Net Pension Liability for Single-Employer Pension Plans (the Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers (TRS) and the Retirement System for the Judiciary of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (JRS) at June 30, 2015:

	<u>TRS</u>	<u>JRS</u>
Total pension liability:		
Service cost	\$ 354,159	16,764
Interest	690,742	22,620
Changes in benefit terms	(599,560)	—
Differences between expected and annual experience	169,851	(1,658)
Changes in assumptions	83,560	7,601
Benefit payments, including refunds of contributions	<u>(683,698)</u>	<u>(22,667)</u>
Net change in total pension liability	15,054	22,660
Total pension liability – beginning	<u>14,792,649</u>	<u>481,715</u>
Total pension liability – ending (a)	<u>14,807,703</u>	<u>504,375</u>
Plan fiduciary net position:		
Contributions – employers, net of provision	189,367	11,992
Contributions – participating employees	115,461	3,804
Contributions – transfers	4,131	—
Net investment income	190,023	9,713
Other income	1,416	59
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(683,698)	(22,667)
Administrative expenses	<u>(19,803)</u>	<u>(2,150)</u>
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	(203,103)	751
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning	<u>1,906,882</u>	<u>45,316</u>
Plan fiduciary net position – ending (b)	<u>1,703,779</u>	<u>46,067</u>
Employer's net pension liability – ending (a)-(b)	\$ <u>13,103,924</u>	<u>458,308</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	11.51%	9.17%
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 1,171,154	31,707
Employer's net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	1,118.89%	1,438.19%

B. Schedule of the Commonwealth's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability of the Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Pension Plan (the Employees' Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (ERS) at June 30, 2015:

	<u>ERS</u>
Commonwealth's proportion of the net pension liability	64.74%
Commonwealth's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 19,512,797
Commonwealth's covered-employee payroll	2,257,445
Commonwealth's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	864.38%
Plans fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	0.27

Notes:

The Commonwealth's net pension liability as of June 30, 2015 was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation with beginning-of-year census data as of July 1, 2013 that was updated to roll forward the total pension liability to June 30, 2014 and assuming no gains or losses. Due to outsized retirement activity in the TRS during the 2013-2014 fiscal year, 2,234 reported retirements were reflected.

Schedules are intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)

(Amounts in thousands, except for percentages)

C. Schedule of Employers' Contributions for All Pension Plans

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013*</u>	<u>2012*</u>	<u>2011*</u>	<u>2010*</u>	<u>2009*</u>	<u>2008*</u>
ERS							
Statutory required contribution	\$ 1,822,675	2,192,821	2,019,467	1,734,979	1,459,774	1,258,695	1,191,275
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution (a)	<u>713,813</u>	<u>637,576</u>	<u>589,767</u>	<u>701,399</u>	<u>531,136</u>	<u>595,863</u>	<u>662,275</u>
Contribution deficiency	<u>\$ 1,108,862</u>	<u>1,555,245</u>	<u>1,429,700</u>	<u>1,033,580</u>	<u>928,638</u>	<u>662,832</u>	<u>529,000</u>
Covered-employee payroll (b)	\$ 3,489,096	3,489,096	3,570,339	3,666,402	3,818,332	4,292,552	N/D
Contribution as a percentage of covered-employee payroll (a)/(b)	20.46%	18.27%	16.52%	19.13%	13.91%	13.88%	N/D
TRS							
Statutory required contribution	\$ 748,569	736,591	659,334	528,170	477,213	393,871	341,495
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution (a)	<u>189,367</u>	<u>187,444</u>	<u>176,970</u>	<u>159,754</u>	<u>164,650</u>	<u>171,331</u>	<u>156,835</u>
Contribution deficiency	<u>\$ 559,202</u>	<u>549,147</u>	<u>482,364</u>	<u>368,416</u>	<u>312,563</u>	<u>222,540</u>	<u>184,660</u>
Covered-employee payroll (b)	\$ 1,171,154	1,248,674	1,292,975	1,320,400	1,370,344	1,418,304	N/D
Contribution as a percentage of covered-employee payroll (a)/(b)	16.17%	15.01%	13.69%	12.10%	12.02%	12.08%	N/D
JRS							
Statutory required contribution	\$ 40,758	38,501	33,544	29,684	28,127	22,195	19,803
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution (a)	<u>11,992</u>	<u>11,402</u>	<u>11,466</u>	<u>11,012</u>	<u>11,045</u>	<u>1,132</u>	<u>7,262</u>
Contribution deficiency	<u>\$ 28,766</u>	<u>27,099</u>	<u>22,078</u>	<u>18,672</u>	<u>17,082</u>	<u>21,063</u>	<u>12,541</u>
Covered-employee payroll (b)	\$ 31,707	32,138	33,066	31,811	32,061	30,587	N/D
Contribution as a percentage of covered-employee payroll (a)/(b)	37.82%	35.48%	34.68%	34.62%	34.45%	36.39%	N/D

N/D = Not determined.

* For the Commonwealth Fiscal Years 2008 to 2013, reported contributions and covered payroll amounts are those of each retirement system as a whole (i.e., the sum for all participating employers.) Commonwealth-only covered payroll is not readily available for years prior to 2014; and due to methodological changes during the periods 2008 through 2013, the Commonwealth-only employer contributions are not comparable over the seven year period.

Notes:

The contribution requirement to each retirement system is established by law and is not actuarially determined.

Schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)

D. Schedule of Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - Pension Plans

The methods and assumptions used to determine the actuarially determined contributions are as follows:

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Valuation Dates	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2013
Adjustments to census data	TRS – due to outsized retirement activity during fiscal year 2014. 2,234 reported retirements were reflected.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal	ERS and JRS: projected unit credit with straight proration based on service to decrement. TRS: entry age normal	ERS and JRS: projected unit credit with straight proration based on service to decrement. TRS: entry age normal	ERS and JRS: projected unit credit with straight proration based on service to decrement. TRS: entry age normal	ERS and JRS: projected unit credit with straight proration based on service to decrement. TRS: entry age normal	ERS and JRS: projected unit credit with straight proration based on service to decrement. TRS: entry age normal
Amortization method	N/A	ERS-30 years closed, level dollar; TRS and JRS-30 years closed, level percentage of payroll	ERS-30 years closed, level dollar; TRS and JRS-30 years closed, level percentage of payroll	ERS-30 years closed, level dollar; TRS and JRS-30 years closed, level percentage of payroll	30 years closed, level percentage of payroll	30 years closed, level percentage of payroll
Remaining amortization period	N/A	ERS and JRS-23 years; TRS 12 years	ERS and JRS-26 years; TRS 15 years	ERS and JRS-27 years; TRS 16 years	ERS and JRS-27 years; TRS 16 years	ERS and JRS-28 years; TRS 17 years
Asset valuation method	Market value of assets	Market value of assets	Market value of assets	Market value of assets	Market value of assets	Market value of assets
Actuarial assumptions:						
Inflation	2.5% per annum	2.5% per annum	2.5% per annum	2.5% per annum	2.5% per annum	2.5% per annum
Investment rate of return	ERS-6.8% per annum; TRS-6.7% per annum; and JRS-5.4% per annum, net on investment expenses, including inflation	ERS-6.4% per annum; TRS and JRS-6.3% per annum	ERS-6.4% per annum; TRS and JRS-6.6% per annum	ERS-6.4% per annum; TRS and JRS-6.6% per annum	ERS-7.5% per annum; TRS and JRS – 8.0% per annum	ERS-7.5% per annum; TRS and JRS-8.0% per annum
Municipal bond index	4.3% per annum, as per Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Index	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Discount rate	4.3% per annum	ERS-6.4% per annum; TRS and JRS-6.3% per annum	ERS-6.4% per annum; TRS and JRS-6.6% per annum	ERS-6.4% per annum; TRS and JRS-6.6% per annum	ERS-7.5% per annum; TRS and JRS – 8.0% per annum	ERS-7.5% per annum; TRS and JRS-8.0% per annum
Projected salary increases	ERS and JRS-3.0% per annum; TRS – 2.5% per annum (general wage inflation, plus service-base merit increase). No compensation increases are assumed until July 1, 2017 as a result of Act No. 66 and the current general economy.	ERS and TRS-3% per annum; JRS-3.5% per annum (general wage inflation, plus service-base merit increase)	ERS and TRS-3% per annum; JRS-3.5% per annum (general wage inflation, plus service-base merit increase)	ERS and TRS-3% per annum (ERS-no increase in 2010-2011); JRS-3.5% per annum (general wage inflation, plus service-base merit increase)	ERS and TRS-3% per annum (ERS-no increase in 2009-10 and in 2010-11); JRS – 3.5% per annum (general wage inflation, plus service-base merit increase)	ERS and TRS – 3% per annum (ERS-no increase in 2009-10 and in 2010-11); JRS – 3.5% per annum (general wage inflation, plus service-base merit increase)
Cost-of-Living-Adjustments	None assumed.	For ERS and JRS – 0.99% per annum to approximate 3.0% triennial increases; for TRS-none assumed.	For ERS and JRS – 0.99% per annum to approximate 3.0% triennial increases; for TRS-none assumed.	For ERS and JRS – 0.99% per annum to approximate 3.0% triennial increases; for TRS-none assumed.	For ERS and JRS – 0.99% per annum to approximate 3.0% triennial increases; for TRS-none assumed.	For ERS and JRS – 0.99% per annum to approximate 3.0% triennial increases; for TRS-none assumed.
Mortality:						
Pre-retirement Mortality:						
Fiscal Years 2009 to 2014	For the ERS general employees not covered under Act No. 127 and for the TRS members, RP-2000 Employee Mortality Rates for males and females projected on a generational basis using Scale AA. For the ERS members covered under Act No. 127 and for the JRS members, RP-2000 Employee Mortality Rates with blue collar adjustments for males and females, projected on a generational basis using Scale AA. As generational tables, they reflect mortality improvements both before and after the measurement date.					
Fiscal Year 2014	For the ERS, 100% of deaths while in active service are assumed to be occupational only for members covered under Act No. 127. For the JRS, among deaths while in active service, 50% are assumed to be occupational and 50% are assumed to be nonoccupational.					
Fiscal Years 2009 to 2013	For the ERS, 100% of deaths while in active service are assumed to be occupational for members covered under Act No. 127. For other ERS members, 25% of deaths while in active service are assumed to be occupational and 75% are assumed to be nonoccupational. For the JRS, among deaths while in active service, 50% are assumed to be occupational and 50% are assumed to be nonoccupational.					
Post-retirement Healthy Mortality:						
Fiscal Years 2012 to 2014	For the ERS and the TRS, rates which vary by gender are assumed for healthy retirees and beneficiaries based on a study of plan's experience from 2007 to 2012 equal to 92% of the rates from the UP-1994 Mortality Table for Males and 95% (ERS) or 87% (TRS) of the rates from the UP-1994 Mortality Table for Females. The rates are projected on a generational basis starting in 1994 using Scale AA. As a generational table, it reflects mortality improvements both before and after the measurement date.					
Fiscal Years 2009 to 2011	For the ERS and the TRS, rates which vary by gender are assumed for healthy retirees and beneficiaries based on a study of plan's experience from 2003 to 2007 for the ERS and from 2004 to 2007 for the TRS. The rates are projected on a generational basis starting in 2005 using Scale AA. As a generational table, it reflects mortality improvements both before and after the measurement date.					
Fiscal Years 2009 to 2014	For the JRS, RP-2000 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Rates with white collar adjustments for males and females, projected on a generational basis using Scale AA. As generational tables, it reflects mortality improvements both before and after the measurement date.					
Post-retirement Disabled Mortality:						
Fiscal Years 2012 to 2014	For the ERS, rates which vary by gender are assumed for disabled retirees based on a study of plan's experience from 2007 to 2012 equal to 105% of the rates from the UP-1994 Mortality Table for Males and 115% of the rates from the UP-1994 Mortality Table for Females. No provision was made for future mortality improvement for disabled retirees.					
Fiscal Years 2009 to 2011	For the ERS and the JRS, RP-2000 Disabled Annuitant Mortality Rates, without projection. No provision was made for future mortality improvement for disabled retirees.					

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)

(Amounts in thousands, except for percentages)

E. Schedule of Funding Progress for the Postemployment Healthcare Plans

The Schedule of Funding Progress for the Commonwealth Postemployment Healthcare Plans presents the results of the other than pension postemployment benefits (OPEB) valuations for the past eight years. The schedule provides an eight year information trend about whether the actuarial values of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits. All actuarially determined information has been calculated in accordance with actuarial assumptions and methods reflected in the actuarial valuations as of the indicated actuarial valuation date.

ERS:

Actuarial Valuation Date (1)	Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
June 30, 2015	\$ —	1,428,788	1,428,788	—%	\$ 3,319,280	43%
June 30, 2014	—	1,438,475	1,438,475	—	3,489,096	41
June 30, 2013	—	1,482,879	1,482,879	—	3,489,096	43
June 30, 2012	—	2,120,970	2,120,970	—	3,570,339	59
June 30, 2011	—	1,758,389	1,758,389	—	3,666,402	48
June 30, 2010	—	1,699,373	1,699,373	—	3,818,332	45
June 30, 2009	—	1,633,159	1,633,159	—	4,292,552	38
June 30, 2008	—	N/D	N/D	—	N/D	N/D

TRS:

Actuarial Valuation Date (1)	Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
June 30, 2015	\$ —	548,518	548,518	—%	1,127,500	49%
June 30, 2014	—	543,205	543,205	—	1,171,154	46
June 30, 2013	—	792,875	792,875	—	1,248,674	64
June 30, 2012	—	797,332	797,332	—	1,292,975	62
June 30, 2011	—	706,069	706,069	—	1,320,400	54
June 30, 2010	—	694,230	694,230	—	1,370,344	51
June 30, 2009	—	750,382	750,382	—	1,418,304	53
June 30, 2008	—	N/D	N/D	—	N/D	N/D

JRS:

Actuarial Valuation Date (1)	Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
June 30, 2015	\$ —	6,917	6,917	—%	31,917	22%
June 30, 2014	—	6,540	6,540	—	31,707	21
June 30, 2013	—	6,705	6,705	—	32,138	21
June 30, 2012	—	6,592	6,592	—	33,066	20
June 30, 2011	—	5,810	5,810	—	31,811	18
June 30, 2010	—	5,808	5,808	—	32,061	18
June 30, 2009	—	5,643	5,643	—	30,587	19
June 30, 2008	—	N/D	N/D	—	N/D	N/D

N/D=Not determined.

(1) The System's OPEB funded status as of June 30, 2015 and 2014 were determined by the actuarial valuation at beginning of year that was updated to roll forward the funded status to June 30, 2015 and 2014 and assuming no liability gains or losses. Prior year actuarial valuations were made using end-of-year census data.

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)

(Amounts in thousands, except for percentages)

F. Schedule of Employers' Contributions for the Postemployment Healthcare Plans

The Schedule of Employers' Contributions for the Commonwealth Postemployment Healthcare Plans provides information about the annual required contributions (ARC) for OPEB and the extent to which contributions were made to cover the ARC for OPEB for the past eight years. The ARC is the annual required contribution for the year calculated in accordance with certain parameters, which include actuarial methods and assumptions.

<u>Fiscal Year Ended (1)</u>	<u>ERS</u>		<u>TRS</u>		<u>JRS</u>	
	<u>Annual Required Contribution</u>	<u>Percentage Contributed</u>	<u>Annual Required Contribution</u>	<u>Percentage Contributed</u>	<u>Annual Required Contribution</u>	<u>Percentage Contributed</u>
June 30, 2015	103,878	94%	36,292	104%	847	36%
June 30, 2014	88,508	115	46,403	77	684	44
June 30, 2013	154,999	59	45,669	75	643	45
June 30, 2012	133,654	71	41,069	84	554	53
June 30, 2011	129,395	73	39,925	84	529	48
June 30, 2010	128,294	69	42,487	71	488	52
June 30, 2009	111,683	77	38,015	77	425	55
June 30, 2008	110,650	72	36,836	77	408	55

(1) The System's annual required contributions for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 were determined by the actuarial valuation at beginning of year that was updated to roll forward the funded status to June 30, 2015 and 2014 and assuming no liability gains or losses. Prior year actuarial valuations were made using end-of-year census data.

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Required Supplementary Information – Unaudited

Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures – Budget and Actual –

Budgetary Basis – General Fund

Year ended June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	<u>Original budget</u>	<u>Amended budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>
Revenue:			
Income taxes	\$ 5,378,000	5,378,000	4,927,910
Sales and use taxes	735,000	735,000	636,057
Excise taxes	2,818,000	2,818,000	2,736,572
Property taxes	—	—	21,619
Other taxes	28,000	28,000	23,031
Charges for services	104,000	104,000	117,106
Revenue from component units	24,000	24,000	19,274
Intergovernmental	225,000	225,000	202,309
Other	118,000	118,000	95,537
	<u>9,430,000</u>	<u>9,430,000</u>	<u>8,779,415</u>
Total revenue			
Expenditures – current:			
General government	1,197,443	1,278,484	1,065,680
Public safety	1,984,147	1,940,834	1,944,715
Health	1,342,964	1,341,836	1,361,865
Public housing and welfare	437,846	441,945	429,040
Education	3,091,028	3,048,818	3,166,000
Economic development	399,674	401,185	433,135
Intergovernmental	369,180	369,180	252,516
	<u>8,822,282</u>	<u>8,822,282</u>	<u>8,652,951</u>
Total expenditures			
Surplus of revenue over expenditures	<u>607,718</u>	<u>607,718</u>	<u>126,464</u>
Other financing sources (uses):			
Transfer in from Lotteries Fund	135,000	135,000	113,810
Transfer out for payments for debt service	<u>(742,718)</u>	<u>(742,718)</u>	<u>(861,298)</u>
Total other financing sources	<u>(607,718)</u>	<u>(607,718)</u>	<u>(747,488)</u>
Deficiency of revenue and other financing sources under expenditures and other financing uses	\$ <u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(621,024)</u>

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information and independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)

June 30, 2015

(1) Schedule of Funding Progress

The schedule of funding progress provides information about the funded status of the Retirement Systems and the Post-Employment Healthcare Plans and the progress being made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. The information was obtained from the last actuarial report as of June 30, 2015.

(2) Schedule of Employers' Contributions

The schedule of employers' contributions provides information about the annual required contributions (ARC) and the extent to which contributions were made cover the ARC. The ARC is the annual required contribution for the year calculated in accordance with certain parameters, which include actuarial methods and assumptions.

The Retirement Systems' and the Post-Employment Healthcare Plans' schedule of employers' contributions includes both Commonwealth and participating employees contributions because ultimately the Commonwealth's contributions should cover any deficiency between the participating employees' contributions, pension benefits, and the Retirement Systems' administration costs.

The information was obtained from the last actuarial report as of June 30, 2015.

(3) Budgetary Control

The Governor is constitutionally required to submit to the Legislature an annual balanced budget of the Commonwealth for the ensuing fiscal year. The annual budget is prepared by the Commonwealth's Office of Management and Budget (Commonwealth OMB) and takes into consideration the advice provided by the Puerto Rico Planning Board (annual economic growth forecasts and four-year capital improvements plan), the Treasury Department of the Commonwealth (revenue estimates, accounting records, and the comprehensive annual financial report), GDB (the fiscal agent), and other governmental offices and agencies. Section 7 of Article VI of the Constitution of Puerto Rico provides that "the appropriations made for any fiscal year shall not exceed the total revenue, including available surplus, estimated for the said fiscal year, unless the imposition of taxes sufficient to cover the said appropriations is provided by law."

The annual budget, which is developed utilizing elements of program budgeting, includes an estimate of revenue and other resources for the ensuing fiscal year under: (i) laws existing at the time the budget is submitted and (ii) legislative measures proposed by the Governor and submitted with the proposed budget, as well as the Governor's recommendations as to appropriations that in his judgment are necessary, convenient, and in conformity with the four year capital improvements plan adopted by the Puerto Rico Planning Board.

The Legislature may amend the budget submitted by the Governor but may not increase any items so as to cause a deficit without imposing taxes or identifying other sources of revenue to cover such deficit. Upon passage by the Legislature, the budget is referred to the Governor who may decrease or eliminate any line item but may not increase or insert any new line item in the budget. The Governor may also veto the budget in its entirety and return it to the Legislature with his objections. The Legislature, by two-thirds majority in each house, may override the Governor's veto. If a budget is not adopted prior to the end of the fiscal year, the annual budget for the preceding fiscal year, as approved by the Legislature and the Governor, is automatically renewed for the ensuing fiscal year until a new budget is approved by the Legislature and the Governor. This permits the Commonwealth to continue making payments for its operating and other expenses until the new budget is approved. The appropriated annual budget for fiscal year 2015 (including

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)

June 30, 2015

other financing uses) amounted to approximately \$9.6 billion, including several special budget appropriations to the General Fund made by the Legislature throughout the year which amounted to approximately \$4.7 billion.

The Commonwealth OMB has authority to amend the budget within a department, agency, or government unit without legislative approval.

For budgetary purposes, encumbrance accounting is used. The encumbrances (that is, purchase orders and contracts) are considered expenditures when a commitment is made. For U.S. GAAP reporting purposes, encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported within the restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance classifications and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities on a U.S. GAAP basis because the commitments will be honored during the subsequent year. The unencumbered balance of any appropriation of the General Fund at the end of the fiscal year lapses immediately. Appropriations, other than in the General Fund, are continuing accounts for which the Legislature has authorized that an unspent balance from the prior year be carried forward and made available for current spending. In addition, for budgetary purposes, revenue is recorded when cash is received.

During any fiscal year in which the resources available to the Commonwealth are insufficient to cover the appropriations approved for such year, the Governor may take administrative measures to reduce expenses and submit to both houses of the Legislature a detailed report of any adjustment necessary to balance the budget, or make recommendations to the Legislature for new taxes or authorize borrowings under provisions of existing legislation or take any other necessary action to meet the estimated deficiency. Any such proposed adjustments must give effect to the "priority norms" established by law for the disbursement of public funds in the following order of priority: (i) the payment of the interest on and amortization requirements for public debt (Commonwealth general obligations and guaranteed debt for which the Commonwealth's guarantee has been exercised); (ii) the fulfillment of obligations arising out of legally binding contracts, court decisions on eminent domain, and other unavoidable obligations to protect the name, credit, and full faith of the Commonwealth; (iii) current expenditures in the areas of health, protection of persons and property, education, welfare, and retirement systems; and (iv) all other purposes.

In addition, the Legislature may direct that certain revenue be retained and made available for spending within a specific appropriation account. Generally, expenditures may not exceed the level of spending authorized for an individual department. However, the Commonwealth is statutorily required to pay debt service, regardless of whether such amounts are appropriated. Appropriations are enacted for certain departments, agencies, and government units included in the General Fund.

For these funds, a schedule of revenue and expenditures – budget and actual budgetary basis – General Fund is included. Appropriations for capital projects are made for each bond issue and the authorization continues for the expected construction period.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)

June 30, 2015

The Commonwealth OMB has the responsibility to ensure that budgetary spending control is maintained on an individual department basis. The OMB may transfer part or all of any unencumbered balance within a department to another department subject to legislative approval. Budgetary control is exercised through the Puerto Rico Integrated Financial Accounting System (PRIFAS). PRIFAS ensures that encumbrances or expenditures are not processed if they exceed the department's total available spending authorization, which is considered its budget. The legal level of budgetary control is at the individual department level for General Fund expenditures, principal and interest due for the year for the debt service fund, and by bond authorization for capital expenditures.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the enactment of PROMESA (as discussed in Note 22) created an Oversight Board with the power to review and approve budgets for the Commonwealth and its instrumentalities. Under PROMESA, a fiscal plan for each covered entity must be certified by the Oversight Board before the Commonwealth can propose any fiscal year budgets. All budgets proposed after the enactment of PROMESA must be certified by the Oversight Board as being consistent with the applicable certified fiscal plan. For additional information on the budget certification process under PROMESA, refer to Note 22.

(4) Statutory (Budgetary) Accounting

The Commonwealth's budget is adopted in accordance with a statutory basis of accounting, which is not in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Revenue is generally recognized when cash is received. Income tax revenues are reduced for the amount of income tax refunds paid during the year and claimed but unpaid at year end. Short-term and long-term borrowings may be used to finance budgetary excess of expenditures over revenue. Expenditures are generally recorded when the related expenditure is incurred or encumbered. Encumbrances generally lapse the year following the end of the fiscal year when the encumbrance was established, as established by Act No. 123 of August 17, 2001. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end. Amounts required for settling claims and judgments against the Commonwealth and certain other liabilities are not recognized until they are encumbered or otherwise processed for payment.

Under the statutory basis of accounting, the Commonwealth uses encumbrance accounting to record the full amount of purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments of appropriated resources as deductions from the appropriation prior to actual expenditure. In the governmental funds, encumbrance accounting is a significant aspect of budgetary control.

The schedule of revenue and expenditures – budget and actual – budgetary basis – General Fund only presents the information for the General Fund for which there is a legally adopted budget, as required by U.S. GAAP. For a reconciliation of the statement of revenue and expenditures – budget and actual – budgetary basis – General Fund with the statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances (deficit) for the General Fund, refer to Note 6. The special revenue funds do not have a legally mandated budget.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Notes to Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)

June 30, 2015

(5) Budget/U.S. GAAP Reconciliation

The following schedule presents comparisons of the legally adopted budget with actual data on a budgetary basis. Because accounting principles applied for purposes of developing data on a budgetary basis differ significantly from those used to present financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP, a reconciliation of entity, timing, and basis differences in the excess (deficiency) of revenue and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses for the year ended June 30, 2015 is presented below for the General Fund (in thousands):

Deficiency of revenue and other financing sources under expenditures and other financing uses – budgetary basis	\$	(621,024)
Entity differences—excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses for:		
Nonbudgeted funds		132,739
Inclusion of agencies with independent treasuries		2,584
Timing differences:		
Adjustment for encumbrances		229,196
Current year expenditures against prior year encumbrances		(190,263)
Basis of accounting differences:		
Revenue accrual adjustment		(93,248)
Expenditures accrual adjustments		<u>223,439</u>
Deficiency of revenue and other financing sources under expenditures and other financing uses – U.S. GAAP basis	\$	<u><u>(316,577)</u></u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures – Budget and Actual –

Budgetary Basis – General Fund (Unaudited)

Year ended June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the Commonwealth. The General Fund is used to account for and report all financial resources received and used for those services traditionally provided by a government, which are not required legally or by sound financial management to be accounted for in another fund. Included are transactions for services such as general government, public safety, health, public housing and welfare, education, and economic development. Following is the supplemental schedule of expenditures – budget and actual – General Fund (budgetary basis).

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Supplemental Schedule of Expenditures by Agency – Budget and Actual
Budgetary Basis – General Fund

Year ended June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	<u>Original budget</u>	<u>Amended budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>
Expenditures – Current:			
General government:			
Senate of Puerto Rico	\$ 40,493	40,493	40,493
House of Representatives of Puerto Rico	48,004	48,026	48,026
Comptroller's Office	40,315	40,315	40,315
Governor's Office	19,317	21,074	20,727
Office of Management and Budget (1)	64,133	187,310	38,497
Planning Board	14,681	14,337	14,847
Department of State	5,919	5,289	5,855
Department of the Treasury (1)	328,291	307,417	248,769
Central Office of Personnel Administration	3,866	4,461	4,108
Commonwealth Elections Commission	36,145	36,123	37,099
Federal Affairs Administration	4,288	4,256	4,696
General Services Administration	160	160	160
Municipal Complaints Hearing Commission	12,008	11,936	12,542
Civil Rights Commission	1,101	1,101	1,054
Office of the Citizen's Ombudsman	5,012	5,012	5,750
Government Ethics Board	9,528	9,528	9,528
Legislative Affairs Office	17,650	17,404	17,393
Office of the Superintendent of the Capitol	20,059	20,194	18,194
Comptroller's Special Reports Joint Commission	690	696	708
Legislative Donation Commission	21,092	907	1,022
Corporation "Enlace" Caño Martín Peña	1,317	1,317	1,317
Puerto Rico Statistics Institute	1,343	1,320	1,320
Office for the Governmental's Integrity and Efficiency	123	123	216
Permits Management Office	9,067	7,816	6,986
Employees' Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico	334,539	333,566	326,994
Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers	141,704	141,704	141,704
Contributions to Political Parties	1,200	1,200	1,200
Public Buildings Authority	4,167	4,167	4,167
Procurement Administration Offices	6	6	—
Office of Elections Comptroller	3,870	3,870	4,708
Labor Development Administration	3,147	3,147	3,177
Information and Technology Communication Office	650	259	259
Appellate Board of the Personnel System Administration	3,558	3,782	3,849
Total general government	<u>1,197,443</u>	<u>1,278,316</u>	<u>1,065,680</u>
Public safety:			
Puerto Rico General Court of Justice	326,049	326,049	343,768
Civil Defense	19,122	19,072	19,679
Commission of Investigation, Processing and Appeals Board	473	452	442
Department of Justice	128,484	120,587	118,082
Puerto Rico Police Department	801,959	780,856	768,600
Puerto Rico Firefighters Corps	63,945	63,609	65,365
Puerto Rico National Guard	12,214	12,207	12,282
Public Service Commission	5,488	5,311	5,953
Consumer Affairs Department	9,108	8,877	9,363
Natural Resources Administration	35,124	33,928	33,774
Office of the Model Forest	1,000	500	—
Department of Correction and Rehabilitation	452,125	443,087	440,455
Parole Board	2,442	2,422	2,547
Forensic Sciences Institute	17,401	17,907	17,907
Special Prosecutor Panel	2,647	2,647	2,647
Pre-Trial Services Office	7,158	7,111	7,214
Correctional Health	73,229	71,553	71,701
Medical Emergencies Service	23,828	23,473	24,355
Criminal Justice College	2,351	647	581
Total public safety	<u>1,984,147</u>	<u>1,940,295</u>	<u>1,944,715</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Supplemental Schedule of Expenditures by Agency – Budget and Actual
Budgetary Basis – General Fund

Year ended June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	Original budget	Amended budget	Actual
Health:			
Environmental Quality Board	\$ 7,302	9,403	9,862
Department of Health	276,461	266,228	285,111
Puerto Rico Medical Services Administration	48,574	49,355	49,355
Mental Health and Drug Addiction Services Administration	90,931	98,024	97,427
Puerto Rico Solid Waste Authority	6,672	6,672	6,843
Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration	905,867	905,797	906,110
University of Puerto Rico Comprehensive Cancer Center	7,157	7,157	7,157
	<u>1,342,964</u>	<u>1,342,636</u>	<u>1,361,865</u>
Public housing and welfare:			
Office of Youth Affairs	4,324	4,490	5,057
Department of Labor and Human Resources	10,601	11,432	18,894
Labor Relations Board	841	831	832
Department of Housing	16,070	15,820	17,388
Department of Recreation and Sports	34,306	37,988	41,131
Administration for the Horse Racing Sport and Industry	1,766	2,016	2,150
Women's Affairs Commission	5,583	3,894	4,201
Public Housing Administration	1,200	1,141	1,139
Office of the Veteran's Ombudsman	3,090	2,976	2,853
Department of Family	32,169	36,187	37,097
Family and Children Administration	177,357	185,994	182,184
Minors Support Administration	13,329	12,986	13,372
Vocational Rehabilitation Administration	17,475	17,475	17,427
Social Economic Development Administration	78,029	69,681	45,628
Office of the Disabled Persons Ombudsman	1,812	1,620	1,637
Office for Elderly Affairs	3,381	3,263	3,758
Company for the Integral Development of the Península de Cantera	1,666	1,659	1,659
Industries for the Blind, Mentally Retarded, and Other Disabled Persons of Puerto Rico	467	467	467
Patient Ombudsman	3,012	2,657	2,679
Administration for the Care and Development of the Childhood	16,807	14,961	15,096
Special Communities Trust	14,561	14,314	14,391
	<u>437,846</u>	<u>441,852</u>	<u>429,040</u>
Education:			
Department of Education	2,126,863	2,088,781	2,199,006
Institute of Puerto Rican Culture	23,753	26,555	27,197
Puerto Rico School of Plastics Arts	2,521	2,521	2,521
State Office for Historic Preservation	1,802	1,633	1,741
University of Puerto Rico	881,227	879,572	879,572
Musical Arts Corporation	8,213	8,156	8,156
Fine Arts Center Corporation	3,846	3,792	3,792
Puerto Rico Public Broadcasting Corporation	12,566	12,482	13,533
Athenaeum of Puerto Rico	500	483	483
Puerto Rico Conservatory of Music Corporation	7,011	6,983	6,983
Puerto Rico Council on Education	22,726	17,860	23,016
	<u>3,091,028</u>	<u>3,048,818</u>	<u>3,166,000</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Supplemental Schedule of Expenditures by Agency – Budget and Actual
Budgetary Basis – General Fund

Year ended June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	<u>Original budget</u>	<u>Amended budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>
Economic development:			
Department of Transportation and Public Works	\$ 44,370	41,389	50,116
Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	5,670	5,726	8,143
Department of Agriculture	16,819	30,463	47,261
Cooperative Enterprises Development Administration	3,929	2,626	2,600
Department of Economic Development and Commerce	800	744	701
Agricultural Enterprises Development Administration	84,987	81,206	88,374
Energy Affairs Administration	1,125	1,093	1,095
Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority	118,295	118,295	118,295
Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company	4,182	4,182	4,182
Puerto Rico Housing Finance Authority	658	658	658
Puerto Rico Integrated Transportation Authority	6,841	6,572	6,572
Puerto Rico Land Administration	1,600	—	—
Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority	23	23	23
Puerto Rico Metropolitan Bus Authority	34,711	31,889	31,648
Puerto Rico Tourism Company	—	23	23
Culebra Conservation and Development Authority	330	330	324
National Parks Company of Puerto Rico	20,073	20,040	20,040
Corporation for the Development of the Arts, Science and Film Industry of Puerto Rico	491	282	255
Ports of Americas Authority	17,013	17,001	17,001
Local Redevelopment Authority of the Lands and Facilities of Naval Station Roosevelt Roads	792	764	1,674
Puerto Rico Convention Center District Authority	4,453	4,453	4,453
Puerto Rico Maritime Transportation Authority	<u>32,512</u>	<u>33,426</u>	<u>29,697</u>
Total economic development	399,674	401,185	433,135
Intergovernmental – Municipal Services Administration	<u>369,180</u>	<u>369,180</u>	<u>252,516</u>
Total expenditures	\$ <u>8,822,282</u>	<u>8,822,282</u>	<u>8,652,951</u>
Operating Transfer-out to Other Funds:			
Department of the Treasury – transfer to Debt Service Fund and other funds	\$ 742,718	742,718	861,298

(1) As a department and a fiscal agent.

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Year ended June 30, 2015

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Other resources (investment earnings and transfers from other funds, for example) also may be reported in the fund if those resources are restricted, committed, or assigned to the specified purpose of the fund.

Public Buildings Authority Special Revenue Fund

The operating fund of the Public Buildings Authority, a blended component unit, used to account for the operation, maintenance, equipment replacement, and other extraordinary operation and maintenance costs of the buildings and facilities that, when constructed, are leased to the Commonwealth's Primary Government agencies.

Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority's Special Revenue Fund

The special revenue fund of the Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority, a blended component unit, is used to account principally for the moneys received by the Commonwealth, up to \$117 million, of certain federal excise taxes levied on rum and other articles produced in Puerto Rico and sold in the United States, which are collected by the U.S. Treasury and returned to the Commonwealth. Under Act No. 44 of June 21, 1988, as amended, the Commonwealth conditionally allocates to this fund the first \$117 million of these federal excise taxes reimbursed, which are subsequently transferred to the Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority's Debt Service Fund to provide for the debt service of its special tax revenue bonds. This special revenue fund also receives ARRA funds for the weatherization program aimed at converting certain government buildings into eco-friendly locations.

Port of the Americas Authority's Special Revenue Fund

The special revenue fund of Port of the Americas Authority, a blended component unit, is used to account for its remaining legal and certain other administrative requirements resulting after the transfer of all rights and duties to PPA. The main purpose of the PAA was the planning, development and construction of a large-scale container terminal in the city of Ponce, Puerto Rico.

Special Communities Perpetual Trust's Special Revenue Fund

The special revenue fund of the Special Communities Perpetual Trust, a blended component unit, is used to account for the moneys received from the Governmental Development Bank, through a line of credit financing and cash contributions, upon inception of the Special Communities Perpetual Trust. The financial resources received by this fund are used to carry out development projects that address the infrastructure and housing needs of certain under privileged communities.

The Children's Trust Special Revenue Fund

The special revenue fund of the Children's Trust, a blended component unit, is used to account for the money received by the Commonwealth from a global settlement agreement dated November 23, 1998 between certain tobacco companies and certain states, territories, and other jurisdictions of the United State of America, including the Commonwealth. The financial resources received by this fund are used to carry out projects aimed at promoting the well-being of children and youth of Puerto Rico.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Year ended June 30, 2015

University of Puerto Rico Comprehensive Cancer Center's Special Revenue Fund

The special revenue fund of the UPRCCC, a blended component unit, is used to account for the moneys received from the Commonwealth and certain other grants from both the private sector and the Federal government, to execute public policy related to the prevention, orientation, investigation and treatment of cancer in Puerto Rico. The medical and hospital operations of the UPRCCC, for which fees will be charged to patients, has not commenced at June 30, 2015.

Debt Service Funds

The debt service funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest, and related costs other than bonds payable from operations of proprietary fund types, pension trust funds, and discretely presented component units. Long-term debt and interest due on July 1 of the following year are accounted for as a fund liability if resources are available as of June 30 for its payment.

Public Buildings Authority Debt Service Fund

A blended component unit engaged in the construction and/or acquisition of building facilities for lease mainly to the Commonwealth's Primary Government agencies. Its debt service fund is used to account for the financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for the payment of revenue bonds and other liabilities incurred to finance the construction of the buildings and facilities.

Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority's Debt Service Fund

The debt service fund of the Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority accounts for the financial resources that are restricted to expenditure for the payment of interest and principal on its special tax revenue bonds. These resources are received from operating transfers from the Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority Special Revenue Fund.

Port of the Americas Authority's Debt Service Fund

The debt service fund of of Port of the Americas Authority is used to account for the financial resources that are restricted for the payment of the long-term debt that remained at PAA after the transfer of its operations to PPA. This fund is mainly subsidized by appropriations and operating transfers from the General Fund.

Puerto Rico Maritime Shipping Authority Debt Service Fund

This is the remainder of a former shipping company owned by the Commonwealth. Its debt service fund is used to account for the financial resources that are restricted for the payment of the long-term liability that resulted from the sale of its marine operations. This fund is mainly subsidized by appropriations and operating transfers from the General Fund.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Year ended June 30, 2015

Special Communities Perpetual Trust's Debt Service Fund

The debt service fund of the Special Communities Perpetual Trust accounts for the financial resources that are restricted to expenditure for the payment of interest and principal on its line of credit with the GDB, financed with moneys to be received by the Commonwealth from general legislative appropriations.

The Children's Trust Debt Service Fund

The debt service fund of The Children's Trust accounts for the financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for the payment of interest and principal on long-term obligations financed with moneys to be received by the Commonwealth from the global settlement agreement signed by certain tobacco companies.

Capital Projects Funds

Capital project funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets not being financed by the Public Buildings Authority's Capital Projects Fund, the Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority's Capital Project Fund, proprietary fund types, pension trust funds, and discretely presented component units.

Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Capital Project Fund

These funds present the activities of the capital improvements program of the Commonwealth, financed with the proceeds of the general obligation bonds.

Public Buildings Authority's Capital Projects Fund

The Public Buildings Authority's capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets not financed by proprietary fund types, pension trust funds, and discretely presented component units.

Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority's Capital Projects Fund

The Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority's capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for the acquisition or construction of capital assets and capital improvements, not financed by proprietary fund types, pension trust funds, and discretely presented component units.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds
 June 30, 2015
 (In thousands)

	Special Revenue					Debt Service					Capital Projects			Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds			
	Public Buildings Authority	Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority	Ports of the Americas Authority	Special Communities Perpetual Trust	The Children's Trust	University of Puerto Rico Comprehensive Cancer Center	The Children's Trust	Public Buildings Authority	Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority	Ports of the Americas Authority	Special Communities Perpetual Trust	Puerto Rico Maritime Shipping Authority	Commonwealth of Puerto Rico		Public Buildings Authority	Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority	Eliminations
Assets:																	
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	\$ 21,145	—	—	—	67	3,819	—	—	—	—	—	—	329	—	—	—	25,360
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	16,433	5,991	308	241	17,261	7,861	—	—	—	—	—	163	83	—	—	—	48,341
Investments	—	—	—	—	14,927	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,927
Receivables – net:																	
Intergovernmental	9,844	—	—	—	—	752	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,596
Accounts	—	1,279	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	671	—	—	—	1,950
Loans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	39
Accrued interest	—	—	—	38	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
Other	2,082	—	—	—	—	61	36,871	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39,014
Due from:																	
Other funds	—	2,385	—	1,221	—	—	—	—	11,785	—	—	—	—	—	18,951	(15,363)	18,979
Component units	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
Other governmental entities	1,390	22	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,151	—	—	7,563
Other assets	1,440	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,453
Restricted assets:																	
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	—	—	—	—	—	263	—	190,607	104,912	—	—	—	—	62,704	26,119	—	384,605
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	—	9,583	—	5,204	—	325	—	—	—	—	—	37	37,378	—	32,769	—	85,296
Cash equivalents in PRGITF	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69,674	—	—	—	69,674
Investments	—	—	—	—	—	—	108,228	—	3,138	—	—	—	—	629	—	—	111,995
Due from other funds	—	218,405	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	570	—	—	—	—	218,975
Other	198	—	—	—	—	—	442	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	442
Real estate held for sale or future development	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,854	—	—	—	—	2,052
Total assets	\$ 52,576	237,665	308	6,710	32,256	13,088	145,541	190,607	119,839	—	—	770	110,028	62,704	84,619	(15,363)	1,041,348
Liabilities, deferred inflow of resources, and fund balances (deficit):																	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 14,769	11,249	614	21,711	230	31,888	—	—	—	—	—	110	39,207	21,395	51,897	—	193,070
Due to:																	
Other funds	2,542	169	2,638	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,952	2,242	(15,363)	5,180
Component units	7,547	—	—	—	—	1,206	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,753
Other governmental entities	3,110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,828	—	—	—	5,938
Notes payable to GDB	—	—	1,700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,700
General obligation and revenue bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82,000
Interest payable	—	—	165	—	—	—	—	103,055	—	—	—	570	—	—	—	—	103,790
Unassigned revenue	5,095	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,095
Total liabilities	33,063	11,418	5,117	21,711	230	33,094	—	185,055	5,117	—	—	680	42,035	34,347	54,139	(15,363)	405,526
Deferred inflow of resources:																	
Global tobacco settlement agreement	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,871	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,871
Total deferred inflow of resources	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,871	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,871
Fund balances:																	
Nonspendable	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Restricted for:																	
Debt service	—	—	—	—	—	—	108,670	5,552	119,839	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	234,061
Capital projects	—	218,405	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67,993	28,357	30,480	—	—	345,235
Committed to:																	
Public housing and welfare	—	—	—	—	25,487	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,487
Assigned to:																	
Public housing and welfare	—	—	—	—	6,539	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,539
Capital projects	19,513	7,842	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,355
Debt service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	—	—	—	—	90
Unassigned (deficit)	—	—	(4,809)	(15,001)	—	(20,013)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(39,823)
Total fund balances (deficit)	19,513	226,247	(4,809)	(15,001)	32,026	(20,006)	108,670	5,552	119,839	—	—	90	67,993	28,357	30,480	—	598,951
Total liabilities, deferred inflow of resources, and fund balances (deficit)	\$ 52,576	237,665	308	6,710	32,256	13,088	145,541	190,607	119,839	—	—	770	110,028	62,704	84,619	(15,363)	1,041,348

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Year ended June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	Special Revenue						Debt Service						Capital Projects			Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
	Public Buildings Authority	Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority	Ports of the Americas Authority	Special Communities Perpetual Trust	The Children's Trust	University of Puerto Rico Comprehensive Cancer Center	The Children's Trust	Public Buildings Authority	Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority	Ports of the Americas Authority	Special Communities Perpetual Trust	Puerto Rico Maritime Shipping Authority	Commonwealth of Puerto Rico	Public Buildings Authority	Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority		Eliminations
Revenue:																	
Revenue from component units	\$ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,033	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,033
Intergovernmental	—	—	—	—	—	1,309	—	36,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,309
Interest and investment earnings	665	9	—	473	21	17	3,384	—	176	—	—	1	—	—	119	—	4,865
Other	215	3,119	—	712	—	452	—	—	2,770	—	—	—	—	—	110	—	7,378
Total revenue	880	3,128	—	1,185	21	1,778	3,384	36,000	8,979	—	—	1	—	—	229	—	55,585
Expenditures:																	
Current:																	
General government	162,529	6,930	—	97,035	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,309	20,995	10,248	—	—	299,046
Public safety	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	360	—	—	—	360
Health	—	—	—	—	109	7,356	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,473	—	—	—	9,938
Public housing and welfare	—	4	—	2,859	779	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,169	—	—	—	7,811
Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,032	—	1,386	—	2,418
Economic development	—	227,438	1,220	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99	31,386	—	3,131	—	263,274
Intergovernmental	—	—	—	—	402	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,912	—	—	—	16,314
Capital outlays	—	1,358	2,757	—	—	66,727	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,027	87,158	22,279	—	189,306
Debt service:																	
Principal	35	—	—	—	—	—	25,790	87,875	37,755	226,281	—	—	—	—	—	—	377,736
Interest and other	4,167	1,295	—	—	—	—	49,672	225,611	81,826	6,683	10,939	6,837	—	—	—	—	387,040
Other – debt issuance costs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,067	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,067
Total expenditures	166,731	237,025	3,977	99,894	1,290	74,083	75,462	313,486	120,648	232,974	10,939	8,245	85,354	97,406	26,796	—	1,554,310
Deficiency of revenue under expenditures	(165,851)	(233,897)	(3,977)	(98,709)	(1,269)	(72,305)	(72,078)	(277,486)	(111,669)	(232,974)	(10,939)	(8,244)	(85,354)	(97,406)	(26,567)	—	(1,498,725)
Other financing sources (uses):																	
Transfers in	340,866	360,958	223	138	8	8,500	71,746	273,151	151,672	102	10,939	6,837	—	18,889	18,838	(633,551)	629,316
Transfers out	(292,040)	(112,983)	—	—	—	—	(8)	—	(227,670)	—	—	—	—	—	(850)	—	—
Proceeds from long term debt issued	—	257	2,764	—	—	48,279	—	—	245,955	—	—	—	43,369	2,766	7	—	343,397
Issuance of refunding bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	232,872	—	—	—	—	—	—	232,872
Discount on bonds issued	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(17,217)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(17,217)
Total other financing sources	48,826	248,232	2,987	138	8	56,779	71,738	273,151	152,740	232,974	10,939	6,837	43,369	21,655	17,995	—	1,188,368
Net change in fund balances	(117,025)	14,335	(990)	(98,571)	(1,261)	(15,526)	(340)	(4,335)	41,071	—	—	(1,407)	(41,985)	(75,751)	(8,572)	—	(310,357)
Fund balances (deficit) – beginning of year (as restated)(note 3 to financial statements)	136,538	211,912	(3,819)	83,570	33,287	(4,480)	109,010	9,887	78,768	—	—	1,497	109,978	104,108	39,052	—	909,308
Fund balances – end of year	\$ 19,513	226,247	(4,809)	(15,001)	32,026	(20,006)	108,670	5,552	119,839	—	—	90	67,993	28,357	30,480	—	598,951

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Nonmajor Proprietary Funds

Year ended June 30, 2015

Nonmajor Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the government is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. 9-1-1 Services

Governing Board (9-1-1 Service)

This fund was created by Act No. 144 on December 22, 1994. The 9-1-1 Service is responsible for providing an efficient service of fast response to emergency calls through the 9-1-1 number, and transferring these to the appropriate response agencies.

Disability Insurance

This fund was created by Act No. 139 on June 26, 1968. It is used to account for disability benefits to remedy temporarily the loss of income as a result of disability caused by sickness or accident unrelated to the employment.

Drivers' Insurance

This fund was created by Act No. 428 on May 15, 1950. It is used to account for contributions made by the drivers and their employers to provide a social security plan for the benefit of the drivers in Puerto Rico. The plan also includes payment of benefits for health and life insurance.

Ponce Ports Authority

This fund was created by Act No. 240 on December 12, 2011. It is used to account for the development of the container terminal formerly undertaken by PAA and handle such facilities future operations.

Puerto Rico Safe Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Loan Fund

This fund was created by Act No. 32 on July 7, 1997. It is administered, pursuant to Act No. 9 of June 18, 1970, as amended, by the Puerto Rico Department of Health (DOH). Pursuant to such act, the DOH, on behalf of the Commonwealth, is authorized to enter into operating and capitalization grant agreements with the EPA for lending activities.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds

June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	Business-Type Activities – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds					
	9-1-1 Service Governing Board	Disability Insurance	Drivers' Insurance	Ponce Ports Authority	Puerto Rico Safe Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Loan Fund	Total
Assets:						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	\$ —	51,069	15,782	13	—	66,864
Receivables - net:						
Insurance premiums	—	3,079	1,188	—	—	4,267
Accrued interest	—	50	—	—	—	50
Accounts	2,212	—	—	—	—	2,212
Other	45	260	—	—	—	305
Due from other funds	—	—	3,552	2,630	—	6,182
Other assets	46	—	—	2	—	48
Restricted assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	—	1,112	—	—	—	1,112
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	12,945	—	—	—	41,442	54,387
Receivables - net:						
Accrued interest	—	—	—	—	1,612	1,612
Loans from component units	—	—	—	—	8,032	8,032
Total current assets	15,248	55,570	20,522	2,645	51,086	145,071
Noncurrent assets:						
Receivables - net:						
Loans from component units – restricted	—	—	—	—	162,478	162,478
Due from other funds	—	—	10,879	—	—	10,879
Restricted investments	—	38,118	—	—	—	38,118
Land and other nondepreciable assets	3,772	—	—	16,193	—	19,965
Depreciable assets	3,334	111	—	—	—	3,445
Total assets	22,354	93,799	31,401	18,838	213,564	379,956
Liabilities and net position:						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	4,243	736	285	42	154	5,460
Due to other governmental entities	101	—	8	—	—	109
Interest payable	—	—	—	931	—	931
Unearned revenue	—	2,745	15	—	—	2,760
Compensated absences	777	437	264	—	—	1,478
Voluntary termination benefits payable	171	—	—	—	—	171
Liability for unemployment and disability benefits	—	499	152	—	—	651
Total current liabilities	5,292	4,417	724	973	154	11,560
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Notes payable to component units	—	—	—	19,100	—	19,100
Compensated absences	625	656	395	—	—	1,676
Voluntary termination benefits payable	397	—	—	—	—	397
Total liabilities	6,314	5,073	1,119	20,073	154	32,733
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets	6,989	111	—	—	—	7,100
Restricted for lending activities	—	—	—	—	213,410	213,410
Restricted for payment of insurance benefits	—	37,619	—	—	—	37,619
Restricted for emergency services	6,984	—	—	—	—	6,984
Unrestricted	2,067	50,996	30,282	(1,235)	—	82,110
Total net position	\$ 16,040	88,726	30,282	(1,235)	213,410	347,223

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds

Year ended June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	Business-Type Activities – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds					
	9-1-1 Service Governing Board	Disability Insurance	Drivers' Insurance	Ponce Ports Authority	Puerto Rico Safe Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Loan Fund	Total
Operating revenue:						
Insurance premiums	\$ —	18,976	4,606	—	—	23,582
Emergency telephone service charges	21,226	—	—	—	—	21,226
Interest	—	—	—	—	3,228	3,228
Other	—	—	—	313	—	313
Total operating revenue	21,226	18,976	4,606	313	3,228	48,349
Operating expenses:						
Insurance benefits	—	1,705	808	—	—	2,513
General, administrative, and other operating expenses	12,922	12,948	3,817	617	591	30,895
Total operating expenses	12,922	14,653	4,625	617	591	33,408
Operating income (loss)	8,304	4,323	(19)	(304)	2,637	14,941
Nonoperating revenue (expenses):						
U.S. government grants	—	—	—	—	18,401	18,401
Contributions to component units	—	—	—	—	(5,024)	(5,024)
Interest and investment earnings	387	1,128	467	—	—	1,982
Interest expense	—	—	—	(931)	—	(931)
Total nonoperating revenue	387	1,128	467	(931)	13,377	14,428
Income before transfers	8,691	5,451	448	(1,235)	16,014	29,369
Transfers from other funds	—	—	—	—	3,830	3,830
Transfers to other funds	(17,706)	(5,455)	—	—	—	(23,161)
Net change in net position	(9,015)	(4)	448	(1,235)	19,844	10,038
Net position – beginning of year, as adjusted (see note 3 to the financial statement)	25,055	88,730	29,834	—	193,566	337,185
Net position – end of year	\$ 16,040	88,726	30,282	(1,235)	213,410	347,223

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds

Year ended June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	Business-Type Activities – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds					
	9-1-1 Service Governing Board	Disability Insurance	Drivers' Insurance	Ponce Ports Authority	Puerto Rico Safe Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Loan Fund	Total
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 21,303	18,947	4,579	313	—	45,142
Payments to suppliers and employees	(14,013)	(12,779)	(3,690)	(577)	(627)	(31,686)
Payments of insurance benefits	—	(1,807)	(802)	—	—	(2,609)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u>7,290</u>	<u>4,361</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>(264)</u>	<u>(627)</u>	<u>10,847</u>
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:						
U.S. government grants	—	—	—	(2,630)	18,401	15,771
Contributions to component units	—	—	—	—	(5,024)	(5,024)
Transfers from other funds	—	—	5,710	—	3,830	9,540
Transfers to other funds	(22,184)	(6,258)	—	—	—	(28,442)
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities	<u>(22,184)</u>	<u>(6,258)</u>	<u>5,710</u>	<u>(2,630)</u>	<u>17,207</u>	<u>(8,155)</u>
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities – capital expenditures	<u>(4,012)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(16,193)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(20,205)</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Interest collected on deposits, investments, and loans	387	1,224	(86)	—	3,168	4,693
Loans originated	—	—	—	19,100	(18,990)	110
Principal collected on loans	—	—	—	—	7,464	7,464
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	—	8,475	—	—	—	8,475
Purchases of investments	—	(7,967)	—	—	—	(7,967)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	<u>387</u>	<u>1,732</u>	<u>(86)</u>	<u>19,100</u>	<u>(8,358)</u>	<u>12,775</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	<u>(18,519)</u>	<u>(165)</u>	<u>5,711</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>8,222</u>	<u>(4,738)</u>
Cash and cash equivalents – beginning of year	<u>31,464</u>	<u>52,346</u>	<u>10,071</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>33,220</u>	<u>127,101</u>
Cash and cash equivalents – end of year	<u>12,945</u>	<u>52,181</u>	<u>15,782</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>41,442</u>	<u>122,363</u>
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:						
Operating income	8,304	4,323	(19)	(304)	2,637	14,941
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:						
Interests earned on deposits, loans, and investments	—	—	—	—	(3,228)	(3,228)
Depreciation	835	45	—	—	—	880
Loss on disposition of capital assets	131	—	—	—	—	131
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:						
Increase in accounts receivable	(98)	(75)	(24)	—	—	(197)
Decrease (increase) in other assets	175	—	—	(2)	—	173
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	2,085	127	102	42	(36)	2,320
Increase (decrease) in due to other governmental entities	(3,761)	—	4	—	—	(3,757)
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue	—	46	(3)	—	—	43
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences	(212)	(3)	21	—	—	(194)
Decrease in voluntary termination benefits payable	(169)	—	—	—	—	(169)
Increase (decrease) in liability for unemployment and disability benefits payable	—	(102)	6	—	—	(96)
Total adjustments	<u>(1,014)</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>(3,264)</u>	<u>(4,094)</u>
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u>\$ 7,290</u>	<u>4,361</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>(264)</u>	<u>(627)</u>	<u>10,847</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Fiduciary Funds

Year ended June 30, 2015

Fiduciary funds are used to account for funds held by the Commonwealth in a trustee capacity, or as an agent for individuals, organizations, and other governmental units. Following are the Commonwealth's fiduciary funds:

Pension Trust Funds

Prior to the enactment of Act No.107 of 2017 on August 23, 2017, the pension trust funds were used to account for the assets, liabilities, and net assets available for pension benefits held in trust for the public employees of the Commonwealth. After August 23, 2017, all pension benefits will be paid from the Primary Government's General Fund (as discussed in Note 22), and as of the date hereof, the pension trust funds are no longer applicable.

Employees' Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (ERS)

ERS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined-benefit pension plan that, prior to August 23, 2017, was administered by the Puerto Rico Government Employees and Judiciary Retirement Systems Administration and was created by Act No. 447 on May 15, 1951. ERS is sponsored by the Commonwealth, public corporations, and municipalities of Puerto Rico. Substantially all full-time employees of the Commonwealth and its instrumentalities are covered by the ERS. All regular appointed and temporary employees of the Commonwealth become plan members at the date of employment. Prior to August 23, 2017, ERS was administered by the Puerto Rico Government Employees and Judiciary Retirement Systems Administration (the ERS and JRS Administration) that also administered the Employees' Retirement System of the Government of Puerto Rico and its Instrumentalities Medical Insurance Plan Contribution (ERS MIPC). The ERS MIPC is an unfunded, cost-sharing, multi-employer, defined-benefit other postemployment healthcare benefit plan provided by the Commonwealth to retired plan members.

Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers (TRS)

TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined-benefit pension plan that, prior to August 23, 2017, was administered by the Puerto Rico Teachers Retirement System and was created by Act No. 91 of March 29, 2004, that superseded Act No. 218 of May 6, 1951. TRS is sponsored by the Commonwealth. All active teachers of the Commonwealth's Department of Education are covered by the TRS. Licensed teachers working in private schools or other educational organizations have the option to become members of TRS as long as the required employer and employee contributions are satisfied. The employees of the TRS are also plan members. Prior to August 23, 2017, TRS was administered by the Puerto Rico Teachers Retirement System (the TRS Administration) that also administered the Puerto Rico System of Annuities and Pensions for Teachers Medical Insurance Plan Contribution (TRS MIPC), an unfunded, cost-sharing, single-employer defined-benefit other postemployment healthcare benefit plan provided by the Commonwealth to retired teachers of the Department of Education of the Commonwealth and retired employees of the TRS Administration.

Retirement System for the Judiciary of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (JRS)

JRS is a single-employer defined-benefit pension plan that, prior to August 23, 2017, was administered by the Puerto Rico Government Employees and Judiciary Retirement Systems Administration and was created by Act No. 12 on October 19, 1954. The JRS is sponsored by the Commonwealth. All judges of the judiciary branch of the Commonwealth are plan members. The JRS provides retirement benefits to the employees of the judiciary branch of the Commonwealth through the office of the Administration of Court Facilities. Prior to August 23, 2017, JRS was administered by the ERS and JRS Administration that also administered the Retirement System for the Judiciary of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Medical Insurance Plan Contribution (JRS MIPC), an unfunded,

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Fiduciary Funds

Year ended June 30, 2015

single-employer defined-benefit other postemployment healthcare benefit plan provided by the Commonwealth to retired judges of the Judiciary Branch of the Commonwealth.

Agency Fund

Agency fund is used to account for assets held by the Commonwealth as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. This fund is custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and does not involve measurement of the results of operations.

Special Deposits

This fund acts in a fiduciary capacity in order to account for moneys received with specified purposes for which the law does not specify its recording in any other fund. It mainly includes deposits under the custody of the courts of justice for alimony payments, escrows, revenue collections, and agency accounts for which the Commonwealth act in an agent's capacity.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Pension Trust Funds

June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	Pension Trust Funds						Total
	(ERS)		(TRS)		(JRS)		
	Pension	Postemployment healthcare benefits	Pension	Postemployment healthcare benefits	Pension	Postemployment healthcare benefits	
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks:							
Unrestricted	\$ 96,394	—	59,193	—	1,624	—	157,211
Restricted	126,613	—	—	—	—	—	126,613
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks:							
Unrestricted	105,355	—	1,240	—	3,173	—	109,768
Restricted	34,685	—	3,305	—	—	—	37,990
Receivables – net:							
Employers	183,359	—	—	—	—	—	183,359
Accrued interest and dividends	5,314	—	3,399	—	162	—	8,875
Investments sold	108,607	—	46,862	—	1,000	—	156,469
Other	13,747	—	9,983	—	62	—	23,792
Due from JRS (Due to ERS)	7,090	—	—	—	(7,090)	—	—
Collateral from securities lending transactions	80,071	—	25,960	—	1,393	—	107,424
Investments at fair value:							
Bonds and notes	794,761	—	371,022	—	20,083	—	1,185,866
Nonexchange commingled trust funds	467,823	—	335,528	—	23,511	—	826,862
Stocks	1	—	66,357	—	—	—	66,358
Investments in limited partnerships	54,026	—	7,500	—	—	—	61,526
Member loans and interest receivable– net	607,617	—	415,946	—	477	—	1,024,040
Capital assets – net	10,521	—	16,570	—	—	—	27,091
Other assets	785	—	1,065	—	—	—	1,850
Total assets	2,696,769	—	1,363,930	—	44,395	—	4,105,094
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	9,329	—	17,218	—	2,381	—	28,928
Interest payable	13,876	—	—	—	—	—	13,876
Payable for investment securities purchased	7,754	—	2,518	—	—	—	10,272
Securities lending obligations	80,071	—	25,960	—	1,393	—	107,424
Due to Commonwealth of Puerto Rico	76,613	—	—	—	—	—	76,613
Other liabilities	71,950	—	7,153	—	449	—	79,552
Bonds payable	3,105,448	—	—	—	—	—	3,105,448
Total liabilities	3,365,041	—	52,849	—	4,223	—	3,422,113
Net position restricted for pensions	\$ (668,272)	—	1,311,081	—	40,172	—	682,981

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds

Year ended June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

	Pension Trust Funds						Total
	(ERS)		(TRS)		(JRS)		
	Pension	Postemployment healthcare benefits	Pension	Postemployment healthcare benefits	Pension	Postemployment healthcare benefits	
Additions:							
Contributions:							
Employer contributions:							
Basic benefits, net of provision to allowance of \$222,015 for the ERS and \$11,600 for the JRS	\$ 479,911	—	145,773	—	10,578	—	636,262
Special benefits	186,136	97,374	48,768	37,776	1,759	307	372,120
Member contributions	339,650	—	107,465	—	3,676	—	450,791
Total contributions	1,005,697	97,374	302,006	37,776	16,013	307	1,459,173
Investment income and investment expense:							
Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments	(46,453)	—	5,950	—	138	—	(40,365)
Interest	81,603	—	54,444	—	759	—	136,806
Dividends	60	—	1,451	—	—	—	1,511
Investment expense, other than from security lending	(2,775)	—	(2,018)	—	—	—	(4,793)
Net income from investing, other than from security lending	32,435	—	59,827	—	897	—	93,159
Securities lending income	216	—	125	—	3	—	344
Securities lending expenses	(51)	—	(31)	—	(1)	—	(83)
Net income from security lending	165	—	94	—	2	—	261
Net investment income	32,600	—	59,921	—	899	—	93,420
Other income	28,499	—	1,057	—	873	—	30,429
Total additions	1,066,796	97,374	362,984	37,776	17,785	307	1,583,022
Deductions:							
Benefits paid to participants	1,541,324	97,374	716,893	37,776	23,130	307	2,416,804
Refunds of contributions	31,351	—	19,407	—	4	—	50,762
Interest on bonds payable	194,400	—	—	—	—	—	194,400
General and administrative	33,623	—	19,382	—	486	—	53,491
Other expenses	15,036	—	—	—	60	—	15,096
Total deductions	1,815,734	97,374	755,682	37,776	23,680	307	2,730,553
Net change in net position	(748,938)	—	(392,698)	—	(5,895)	—	(1,147,531)
Net position restricted for pensions:							
Beginning of year, as adjusted and restated	80,666	—	1,703,779	—	46,067	—	1,830,512
End of year	\$ (668,272)	—	1,311,081	—	40,172	—	682,981

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

Year ended June 30, 2015

(In thousands)

Assets	Balance at June 30, 2014	Additions	Deletions	Balance at June 30, 2015
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	\$ 577,386	49,653	28,191	598,848
Cash and cash equivalents with governmental banks	<u>293,167</u>	<u>5,541,883</u>	<u>5,642,573</u>	<u>192,477</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 870,553</u>	<u>5,591,536</u>	<u>5,670,764</u>	<u>791,325</u>
Liabilities				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ <u>870,553</u>	<u>5,591,536</u>	<u>5,670,764</u>	<u>791,325</u>
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 870,553</u>	<u>5,591,536</u>	<u>5,670,764</u>	<u>791,325</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units

Year ended June 30, 2015

These entities, all legally separate entities, consistent with GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement Nos. 39 and 61, are discretely presented in a separate column of the basic financial statements of the Primary Government principally because of the nature of the services they provide, the Commonwealth's ability to impose its will, principally through the appointment of their governing authorities, and because these component units provide specific financial benefits to, or impose financial burdens on, the Commonwealth (with the exception of Culebra Conservation and Development Authority and the Puerto Rico Science, Technology and Research Trust, which does not meet all these criteria, but the Commonwealth has determined it would be misleading to exclude it from the Commonwealth's financial reporting entity). These entities have been classified as nonmajor component units because management believes they do not meet the following factors for inclusion as major: a) the services provided by the component unit to the citizenry are such that separate reporting as a major component unit is considered to be essential to financial statement users, b) there are significant transactions with the Primary Government, or c) there is a significant financial benefit or burden relationship with the Primary Government. The accounting principles followed by each of the component units included herein may vary depending on the type of industries they are involved in (that is, banking, construction, public utilities, and so forth). The detailed information for each of these entities may be obtained directly from the administrative offices of the corresponding entities, as described in Note 1 to the basic financial statements included in the financial section of this report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units
Combining Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2015
(In thousands)

	Agricultural Enterprises Development Administration	Automobile Accidents Compensation Administration	Cardiovascular Center Corporation of Puerto Rico and the Caribbean	Company for the Integral Development of the "Península de Cantera"	Corporation for the "Caño Martín Peña" ENLACE Project
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	\$ —	11,674	7,610	1,717	388
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	—	—	—	—	—
Investments	—	142,131	—	—	—
Receivables – net:					
Insurance premiums	—	1,028	—	—	—
Intergovernmental Accounts	1,992	—	2	—	—
Loans and advances	—	2,000	—	5,693	—
Accrued interest	—	581	—	—	—
Other	60	882	—	20	—
Due from – net:					
Primary government Component units	33,207	—	—	—	—
Other governmental entities	60	99	1,797	479	507
Inventories	11,726	—	1,968	—	—
Prepaid expenses	597	—	563	30	—
Other assets	—	267	—	—	—
Restricted assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	6,630	279	—	—	64
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	17,923	—	—	—	—
Investments	—	—	—	—	—
Other restricted assets	—	—	—	497	—
Real estate held for sale or future development	—	—	—	1,061	—
Capital assets:					
Land and other nondepreciable	3,739	1,026	103	80	2,012
Depreciable, net	22,313	4,744	15,797	4,065	1,263
Total assets	98,247	164,711	33,131	13,642	4,234
Deferred outflows of resources:					
Loss on bonds refunding	—	—	—	—	—
Pension related	9,877	7,938	—	—	—
Total deferred outflows of resources	9,877	7,938	—	—	—
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	35,238	5,608	28,643	614	333
Deposits and escrow liabilities	—	—	—	—	—
Due to:					
Primary government	—	—	21,155	—	—
Component units	102,800	—	15,034	38,280	—
Other governmental entities	161	349	1,513	—	—
Securities lending obligations and reverse repurchase agreements	—	—	—	—	—
Interest payable	—	—	—	2,081	—
Unearned revenue	1,391	39,877	—	—	64
Liabilities payable within one year:					
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	—	—	—	—	—
Bonds payable	—	—	—	—	—
Notes payable	16,359	—	—	—	—
Capital leases	—	—	—	—	—
Compensated absences	2,540	3,252	3,908	83	74
Voluntary termination benefits payable	2,657	—	—	—	—
Liability for automobile accident insurance, and workmen's compensation	—	74,708	—	—	—
Other long-term liabilities	7,142	—	267	—	—
Liabilities payable after one year:					
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	—	—	—	—	—
Bonds payable	—	—	—	—	—
Notes payable	—	—	—	—	—
Capital leases	—	—	—	—	—
Compensated absences	2,785	—	—	—	112
Net pension obligation	—	—	—	—	—
Net pension liability	167,598	133,003	—	—	—
Voluntary termination benefits payable	20,760	—	—	—	—
Other long-term liabilities	—	4,892	5,173	—	—
Total liabilities	359,431	261,689	75,693	41,058	583
Deferred inflows of resources:					
Service concession arrangements	—	—	—	—	—
Pension related	1,341	840	—	—	—
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,341	840	—	—	—
Net position:					
Net investment in capital assets	26,052	5,770	15,900	4,145	3,275
Restricted for:					
Capital projects	208,644	—	—	—	—
Debt service	—	—	—	—	—
Student loans and other educational purpose	—	—	—	—	415
Other specified purposes	—	—	—	497	(39)
Unrestricted (deficit)	(487,344)	(95,650)	(58,462)	(32,058)	(39)
Total net position (deficit)	\$ (252,648)	(89,880)	(42,562)	(27,416)	3,651

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units
Combining Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2015
(In thousands)

	Culebra Conservation and Development Authority	Economic Development Bank for Puerto Rico	Farm Insurance Corporation of Puerto Rico	Fine Arts Center Corporation	Institute of Puerto Rican Culture
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	\$ 70	16,484	1,216	2,258	5,234
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	—	673	4,021	—	—
Investments	—	499,794	—	—	—
Receivables – net:					
Insurance premiums	—	—	—	—	—
Intergovernmental	—	—	—	—	130
Accounts	—	—	—	152	124
Loans and advances	—	298,063	—	—	—
Accrued interest	—	7,240	—	—	—
Other	—	—	81	—	—
Due from – net:					
Primary government	—	—	—	—	—
Component units	—	—	4,447	—	—
Other governmental entities	—	84	2,949	110	—
Inventories	—	—	—	—	2,002
Prepaid expenses	—	—	—	110	—
Other assets	—	4,993	—	—	—
Restricted assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	65	469	—	553	7,691
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	—	—	—	—	2,340
Investments	—	—	—	—	—
Other restricted assets	—	8,387	—	—	—
Real estate held for sale or future development	—	—	—	—	—
Capital assets:					
Land and other nondepreciable	640	2,735	—	3,179	753
Depreciable, net	215	5,967	100	13,560	51,711
Total assets	990	844,889	12,814	19,922	69,985
Deferred outflows of resources:					
Loss on bonds refunding	—	—	—	—	—
Pension related	86	—	—	—	—
Total deferred outflows of resources	86	—	—	—	—
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	54	2,405	298	474	1,891
Deposits and escrow liabilities	—	212,138	—	201	—
Due to:					
Primary government	—	—	—	—	—
Component units	—	8,394	4,892	—	3,326
Other governmental entities	—	—	33	—	—
Securities lending obligations and reverse repurchase agreements	—	28,756	—	—	—
Interest payable	—	6,310	—	—	194
Unearned revenue	—	—	3,696	—	80
Liabilities payable within one year:					
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	—	—	—	—	—
Bonds payable	—	—	—	—	—
Notes payable	—	6,677	—	—	19
Capital leases	1	—	—	—	—
Compensated absences	28	—	508	94	—
Voluntary termination benefits payable	13	—	—	258	619
Liability for automobile accident insurance, and workers' compensation	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-term liabilities	—	—	43	—	—
Liabilities payable after one year:					
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	—	—	—	—	—
Bonds payable	—	—	—	—	—
Notes payable	—	405,321	—	—	—
Capital leases	—	—	—	—	—
Compensated absences	—	1,813	—	447	1,382
Net pension obligation	—	—	—	—	—
Net pension liability	1,580	—	—	—	—
Voluntary termination benefits payable	115	—	—	2,334	4,414
Other long-term liabilities	—	4,240	—	—	—
Total liabilities	1,791	676,054	9,470	3,808	11,925
Deferred inflows of resources:					
Service concession arrangements	—	—	—	—	—
Pension related	13	—	—	—	—
Total deferred inflows of resources	13	—	—	—	—
Net position:					
Net investment in capital assets	855	308	100	16,169	49,139
Restricted for:					
Capital projects	—	—	—	—	4,506
Debt service	—	—	—	—	—
Student loans and other educational purpose	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified purposes	63	23,837	—	—	5,267
Unrestricted (deficit)	(1,646)	144,690	3,244	(55)	(852)
Total net position (deficit)	\$ (728)	168,835	3,344	16,114	58,060

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units
Combining Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2015
(In thousands)

	Institutional Trust of the National Guard of Puerto Rico	Land Authority of Puerto Rico	Local Redevelopment Authority of the Lands and Facilities of Naval Station Roosevelt Roads	Musical Arts Corporation	Public Corporation for the Supervision and Deposit Insurance of P.R. Cooperatives
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	\$ 1,927	1,252	—	3,669	6,372
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	856	31,556	903	1,483	66
Investments	—	—	—	—	229,970
Receivables – net:					
Insurance premiums	—	—	—	—	—
Intergovernmental	—	927	—	—	—
Accounts	828	10,758	21	6	—
Loans and advances	—	—	—	—	3,731
Accrued interest	619	—	—	—	2,209
Other	115	—	—	—	407
Due from – net:					
Primary government	—	9,716	—	—	—
Component units	—	10,419	—	—	—
Other governmental entities	—	7,928	193	108	—
Inventories	—	—	—	—	—
Prepaid expenses	56	—	258	—	—
Other assets	—	6,324	—	—	—
Restricted assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	—	984	47	—	—
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	—	3,017	100	67	—
Investments	27,556	—	—	—	—
Other restricted assets	—	—	—	—	—
Real estate held for sale or future development	—	—	—	—	—
Capital assets:					
Land and other nondepreciable	7,887	90,615	16,545	568	—
Depreciable, net	11,386	7,401	4	211	2,597
Total assets	51,230	180,897	18,071	6,112	245,352
Deferred outflows of resources:					
Loss on bonds refunding	—	—	—	—	—
Pension related	—	3,984	—	—	—
Total deferred outflows of resources	—	3,984	—	—	—
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	1,196	6,941	906	332	29,559
Deposits and escrow liabilities	—	2,446	707	—	—
Due to:					
Primary government	—	—	—	—	—
Component units	—	38,898	—	—	—
Other governmental entities	—	8,784	16,345	116	—
Securities lending obligations and reverse repurchase agreements	—	—	—	—	—
Interest payable	—	1,316	—	—	—
Unearned revenue	—	9,885	1	486	—
Liabilities payable within one year:					
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	—	1,642	—	—	—
Bonds payable	—	—	—	—	—
Notes payable	—	—	—	—	—
Compensated absences	88	832	188	622	—
Capital leases	—	—	—	—	1,986
Voluntary termination benefits payable	—	—	—	63	—
Liability for automobile accident insurance, and workmen's compensation	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-term liabilities	—	2,910	—	—	—
Liabilities payable after one year:					
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	—	54,176	—	—	—
Bonds payable	—	—	—	—	—
Notes payable	—	—	—	—	—
Capital leases	—	—	—	—	—
Compensated absences	—	955	—	241	—
Net pension obligation	—	—	—	18,394	—
Net pension liability	—	95,597	—	—	—
Voluntary termination benefits payable	—	—	—	738	579
Other long-term liabilities	—	38,092	—	—	235
Total liabilities	1,284	262,474	18,147	20,992	32,359
Deferred inflows of resources:					
Service concession arrangements	—	—	—	—	—
Pension related	—	765	—	—	—
Total deferred inflows of resources	—	765	—	—	—
Net position:					
Net investment in capital assets	19,273	98,016	204	779	2,597
Restricted for:					
Capital projects	—	—	—	—	—
Debt service	—	—	—	—	—
Student loans and other educational purpose	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified purposes	26,702	—	227	67	89,218
Unrestricted (deficit)	3,971	(176,374)	(507)	(15,726)	121,178
Total net position (deficit)	\$ 49,946	(78,358)	(76)	(14,880)	212,993

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units
Combining Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2015
(In thousands)

	Puerto Rico Conservatory of Music Corporation	Puerto Rico Convention Center District Authority	Puerto Rico Council on Education	Puerto Rico Energy Commission	Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company	Puerto Rico Industrial, Tourist, Educational, Medical and Environmental, Control Facilities Financing Authority
Assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	\$ 1,676	18,392	28	—	13,454	—
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	—	2,391	2,545	4,549	22,467	—
Investments	—	—	—	—	4,093	—
Receivables – net:						
Insurance premiums	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intergovernmental	—	—	—	—	668	—
Accounts	—	8,894	—	—	14,872	—
Loans and advances	—	1,825	—	—	—	—
Accrued interest	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other	670	—	846	—	—	—
Due from – net:						
Primary government	—	—	—	—	1,025	—
Component units	—	5,880	—	—	—	—
Other governmental entities	36	—	—	—	3,260	—
Inventories	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prepaid expenses	44	2,351	—	—	1,743	—
Other assets	—	9,362	—	—	—	—
Restricted assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	1,590	1	—	—	—	—
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	—	226	2,491	—	—	70
Investments	—	54,841	—	—	28,341	—
Other restricted assets	—	—	—	—	—	—
Real estate held for sale or future development	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital assets:						
Land and other nondepreciable	5,157	290,038	—	—	271,784	—
Depreciable, net	75,769	394,929	63	156	389,987	—
Total assets	84,942	789,130	5,973	4,705	751,694	71
Deferred outflows of resources:						
Loss on bonds refunding	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pension related	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total deferred outflows of resources	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 1,829	8,843	530	232	49,952	70
Deposits and escrow liabilities	—	10,568	—	—	7,606	—
Due to:						
Primary government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Component units	1,024	145,285	—	—	86,325	—
Other governmental entities	—	—	—	580	—	—
Securities lending obligations and reverse repurchase agreements	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest payable	—	18,024	—	—	1,971	—
Unearned revenue	825	8,229	—	—	—	—
Liabilities payable within one year:						
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bonds payable	—	10,790	—	—	12,865	—
Notes payable	—	—	—	—	14,659	—
Capital leases	—	—	—	—	100	—
Compensated absences	360	225	120	13	5,284	—
Voluntary termination benefits payable	20	—	119	—	917	—
Liability for automobile accident insurance, and workmen's compensation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-term liabilities	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liabilities payable after one year:						
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bonds payable	—	403,436	—	—	166,994	—
Notes payable	—	—	—	—	64,101	—
Capital leases	—	—	—	—	225	—
Compensated absences	538	—	557	247	—	—
Net pension obligation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net pension liability	—	—	—	—	—	—
Voluntary termination benefits payable	75	—	1,381	—	7,319	—
Other long-term liabilities	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total liabilities	4,671	605,400	2,707	1,072	418,318	70
Deferred inflows of resources:						
Service concession arrangements	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pension related	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total deferred inflows of resources	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 80,926	106,962	63	156	389,246	—
Restricted for:						
Capital projects	—	1,137	—	—	—	—
Debt service	—	53,931	—	—	13,690	—
Student loans and other educational purpose	1,590	—	2,074	—	—	—
Other specified purposes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrestricted (deficit)	(2,245)	21,700	1,129	3,477	(69,560)	1
Total net position (deficit)	\$ 80,271	183,730	3,266	3,633	333,376	1

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units
Combining Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2015
(In thousands)

	Puerto Rico Integrated Transit Authority	Puerto Rico Land Administration	Puerto Rico and Municipal Islands Maritime Transport Authority	Puerto Rico Metropolitan Bus Authority	Puerto Rico Municipal Finance Agency
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	\$ —	2,225	2,016	2,988	—
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	6,269	10,960	1,780	108	4,517
Investments	—	31,693	—	—	—
Receivables – net:					
Insurance premiums	—	—	—	—	—
Intergovernmental	—	—	128	—	—
Accounts	—	154	68	350	—
Loans and advances	—	—	—	—	—
Accrued interest	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	16	—	9	—
Due from – net:					
Primary government	—	—	—	—	—
Component units	—	2,095	—	4,254	—
Other governmental entities	—	3	—	800	—
Inventories	—	—	96	4,493	—
Prepaid expenses	—	752	16	1,278	82
Other assets	—	—	—	542	4,141
Restricted assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	—	—	—	—	14,325
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	—	207	—	—	—
Investments	—	—	—	—	784,430
Other restricted assets	—	—	—	—	18,325
Real estate held for sale or future development	—	166,095	—	—	—
Capital assets:					
Land and other nondepreciable	—	30,260	93	2,500	—
Depreciable, net	119	8,605	62,546	28,235	—
Total assets	6,388	253,065	66,743	45,557	825,820
Deferred outflows of resources:					
Loss on bonds refunding	—	—	—	—	3,520
Pension related	—	—	—	—	—
Total deferred outflows of resources	—	—	—	—	3,520
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	551	2,252	9,224	20,499	613
Deposits and escrow liabilities	—	34,022	—	—	40,152
Due to:					
Primary government	—	1,191	2,573	40,139	—
Component units	—	—	75,979	11,218	—
Other governmental entities	—	950	163	1,533	2,708
Securities lending obligations and reverse repurchase agreements	—	—	—	—	—
Interest payable	—	—	—	—	15,324
Unearned revenue	—	3,267	—	—	—
Liabilities payable within one year:					
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	—	—	—	—	—
Bonds payable	—	—	—	—	87,160
Notes payable	—	—	—	29,539	—
Capital leases	—	—	—	—	—
Compensated absences	—	652	1,082	3,646	—
Voluntary termination benefits payable	—	426	341	971	—
Liability for automobile accident insurance, and workmen's compensation	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-term liabilities	—	—	487	—	—
Liabilities payable after one year:					
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	—	—	—	—	—
Bonds payable	—	—	—	—	640,861
Notes payable	—	—	—	—	—
Capital leases	—	—	—	—	—
Compensated absences	—	—	1,401	1,250	—
Net pension obligation	—	—	—	—	—
Net pension liability	—	—	—	—	—
Voluntary termination benefits payable	—	2,736	3,478	6,705	—
Other long-term liabilities	—	—	3,505	10,745	—
Total liabilities	551	45,496	98,233	126,245	786,818
Deferred inflows of resources:					
Service concession arrangements	—	—	—	—	—
Pension related	—	—	—	—	—
Total deferred inflows of resources	—	—	—	—	—
Net position:					
Net investment in capital assets	119	7,460	62,639	30,735	—
Restricted for:					
Capital projects	—	—	—	—	—
Debt service	—	—	—	—	78,689
Student loans and other educational purpose	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified purposes	—	—	—	—	—
Unrestricted (deficit)	5,718	199,902	(94,129)	(111,423)	(36,167)
Total net position (deficit)	\$ 5,837	207,569	(31,490)	(80,688)	42,522

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units
Combining Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2015
(In thousands)

	Puerto Rico Municipal Finance Corporation	Puerto Rico Ports Authority	Puerto Rico Public Broadcasting Corporation	Puerto Rico Public Private Partnerships Authority	Puerto Rico School of Plastic Arts
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	\$ 86,210	3,091	450	—	27
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	—	5,553	—	170	227
Investments	—	—	—	—	—
Receivables – net:					
Insurance premiums	—	—	—	—	—
Intergovernmental	3,730	—	35	—	—
Accounts	25,435	21,905	392	—	64
Loans and advances	—	—	—	—	—
Accrued interest	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—
Due from – net:					
Primary government	—	—	—	—	—
Component units	—	7,603	—	—	—
Other governmental entities	—	1,915	1,861	6,705	—
Inventories	—	—	—	—	—
Prepaid expenses	—	5,146	—	—	—
Other assets	—	3,911	167	29	—
Restricted assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	—	10,944	3,222	—	4
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	—	1,891	—	788	36
Investments	—	25,002	—	—	2,428
Other restricted assets	—	25,351	—	—	—
Real estate held for sale or future development	—	—	—	—	—
Capital assets:					
Land and other nondepreciable	—	465,591	83	—	—
Depreciable, net	—	788,871	7,682	15	7,509
Total assets	<u>115,375</u>	<u>1,366,774</u>	<u>13,892</u>	<u>7,707</u>	<u>10,295</u>
Deferred outflows of resources:					
Loss on bonds refunding	—	13,589	—	—	—
Pension related	—	—	—	—	—
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>13,589</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ —	59,716	2,768	994	630
Deposits and escrow liabilities	—	1,359	—	—	—
Due to:					
Primary government	—	41,243	—	—	—
Component units	111,320	320,693	—	5,101	—
Other governmental entities	4,055	20,882	—	615	—
Securities lending obligations and reverse repurchase agreements	—	—	—	—	—
Interest payable	—	23,985	—	—	—
Unearned revenue	—	1,723	—	1,000	—
Liabilities payable within one year:					
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	—	—	—	—	—
Bonds payable	—	1,650	—	—	—
Notes payable	—	1,445	—	—	—
Capital leases	—	—	—	—	—
Compensated absences	—	—	981	—	142
Voluntary termination benefits payable	—	2,444	439	—	—
Liability for automobile accident insurance, and workmen's compensation	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-term liabilities	—	—	—	—	—
Liabilities payable after one year:					
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	—	—	—	—	—
Bonds payable	—	197,974	—	—	—
Notes payable	—	8,987	—	—	—
Capital leases	—	—	—	—	—
Compensated absences	—	—	1,551	—	283
Net pension obligation	—	—	—	—	—
Net pension liability	—	—	—	—	—
Voluntary termination benefits payable	—	24,353	3,947	—	—
Other long-term liabilities	—	3,028	—	—	—
Total liabilities	<u>115,375</u>	<u>709,482</u>	<u>9,686</u>	<u>7,710</u>	<u>1,055</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:					
Service concession arrangements	—	680,023	—	—	—
Pension related	—	—	—	—	—
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ 115,375</u>	<u>1,389,505</u>	<u>9,686</u>	<u>7,710</u>	<u>1,055</u>
Net position:					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ —	651,009	7,654	15	7,510
Capital projects	—	63,188	—	—	—
Debt service	—	—	—	—	—
Student loans and other educational purpose	—	—	—	—	2,427
Other specified purposes	—	—	3,163	—	—
Unrestricted (deficit)	—	(723,339)	(6,611)	(18)	(697)
Total net position (deficit)	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>(9,142)</u>	<u>4,206</u>	<u>(3)</u>	<u>9,240</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units
Combining Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2015
(In thousands)

	Puerto Rico Science, Technology and Research Trust	Puerto Rico Telephone Authority	Puerto Rico Tourism Company	Puerto Rico Trade and Export Company	Solid Waste Authority	Nonmajor Component Units Total
Assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	\$ —	—	17,094	4,091	—	211,613
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	31,340	—	3,429	3,782	3,297	142,942
Investments	73,764	—	32,499	—	18,491	1,032,435
Receivables – net:						
Insurance premiums	—	—	—	—	—	1,028
Intergovernmental	—	—	—	—	167	5,787
Accounts	—	—	9,464	1,727	607	103,104
Loans and advances	—	—	1,050	—	—	312,362
Accrued interest	3	1	—	3,309	—	13,963
Other	889	—	440	—	—	4,435
Due from – net:						
Primary government	—	—	—	—	3,252	47,200
Component units	—	—	—	—	—	34,698
Other governmental entities	12,578	—	—	—	245	41,717
Inventories	—	—	—	—	—	20,285
Prepaid expenses	—	—	357	94	—	13,477
Other assets	48	—	—	—	544	30,328
Restricted assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents in commercial banks	—	—	—	5,771	—	52,639
Cash and cash equivalents in governmental banks	—	11,898	—	1,282	8,792	51,128
Investments	5,929	—	—	248,691	—	1,177,218
Other restricted assets	—	—	—	—	—	52,560
Real estate held for sale or future development	—	—	2,600	—	—	169,756
Capital assets:						
Land and other nondepreciable	29,382	—	5,042	60,275	21,798	1,311,885
Depreciable, net	2,547	—	17,985	49,831	93,602	2,069,785
Total assets	<u>156,480</u>	<u>11,899</u>	<u>89,960</u>	<u>378,853</u>	<u>150,795</u>	<u>6,900,345</u>
Deferred outflows of resources:						
Loss on bonds refunding	—	—	1,561	—	—	18,670
Pension related	—	—	—	—	—	21,885
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1,561</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>40,555</u>
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 3,801	7	15,272	4,083	3,015	299,373
Deposits and escrow liabilities	—	—	—	2,644	—	311,843
Due to:						
Primary government	—	—	2,643	—	—	108,944
Component units	—	—	12,830	1,483	77,645	1,060,527
Other governmental entities	—	—	—	958	5,019	64,764
Securities lending obligations and reverse repurchase agreements	—	—	—	—	—	28,756
Interest payable	—	—	899	3,074	8,055	81,233
Unearned revenue	—	—	—	—	—	70,524
Liabilities payable within one year:						
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	—	—	1,309	—	229	3,180
Bonds payable	—	—	—	—	—	112,465
Notes payable	—	—	2,400	14,085	—	85,164
Capital leases	7	—	47	58	—	213
Compensated absences	—	—	2,361	544	259	29,891
Voluntary termination benefits payable	—	—	643	349	457	10,736
Liability for automobile accident insurance, and workmen's compensation	—	—	—	—	—	74,708
Other long-term liabilities	—	—	12,973	—	—	23,822
Liabilities payable after one year:						
Commonwealth appropriation bonds	—	—	43,931	—	7,585	105,692
Bonds payable	—	—	—	—	—	1,409,265
Notes payable	—	—	—	248,691	—	727,100
Capital leases	7	—	—	98	—	330
Compensated absences	—	—	4,350	1,131	354	19,397
Net pension obligation	—	—	—	—	—	18,394
Net pension liability	—	—	—	—	—	397,778
Voluntary termination benefits payable	—	—	5,217	1,723	4,781	90,655
Other long-term liabilities	—	—	—	1,000	—	70,910
Total liabilities	<u>3,815</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>104,875</u>	<u>279,921</u>	<u>107,399</u>	<u>5,205,664</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:						
Service concession arrangements	—	—	—	—	—	680,023
Pension related	—	—	—	—	—	2,959
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>682,982</u>
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 31,929	—	23,026	96,021	43,539	1,781,591
Capital projects	—	—	—	—	—	277,475
Debt service	—	—	3,742	—	—	150,052
Student loans and other educational purpose	—	—	—	—	—	6,091
Other specified purposes	—	11,892	—	6,283	1,357	169,195
Unrestricted (deficit)	<u>120,736</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(40,122)</u>	<u>(3,372)</u>	<u>(1,500)</u>	<u>(1,332,150)</u>
Total net position (deficit)	<u>\$ 152,665</u>	<u>11,892</u>	<u>(13,354)</u>	<u>98,932</u>	<u>43,396</u>	<u>1,052,254</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO
 Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units
 Combining Statement of Activities
 Year ended June 30, 2015
 (In thousands)

	Expenses	Program revenue			Net revenues (expenses) and changes in net position	General revenue and transfers					Change in net position	Net position (deficit) beginning of year	Correction of errors and adoption of new accounting pronouncements (note 3)	Net position (deficit) beginning of year, as adjusted and restated	Net position (deficit) end of year
		Charges for services	Operating grants and contributions	Capital grants and contributions		Payments from (to) primary government	Payments from (to) other component units	Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	Interest and investment earnings	Excise taxes and others					
Agricultural Enterprises Development Administration	\$ 189,075	103,802	—	—	(85,273)	90,572	—	—	88	905	6,292	(108,755)	(150,185)	(258,940)	(252,648)
Automobile Accidents Compensation Administration	69,700	81,595	—	—	11,895	(18,671)	—	—	3,194	—	(3,582)	35,384	(121,682)	(86,298)	(89,880)
Cardiovascular Center Corporation of Puerto Rico and the Caribbean	83,329	79,637	—	—	(3,692)	186	—	—	32	727	(2,747)	(39,815)	—	(39,815)	(42,562)
Company for the Integral Development of the "Península de Carreña"	6,368	—	—	—	(6,368)	5,778	—	56	55	—	(479)	(31,364)	4,427	(26,937)	(27,416)
Corporation for the "Café Martín Peña" Entrance Project	3,154	—	128	—	(3,026)	2,874	—	—	2	—	(150)	3,103	698	3,801	3,851
Culebra Conservation and Development Authority	581	259	—	—	(322)	324	—	—	—	—	2	719	(1,448)	(730)	(728)
Economic Development Bank for Puerto Rico	46,239	42,700	—	5,433	1,894	—	—	—	—	944	2,838	165,997	—	165,997	168,835
Farm Insurance Corporation of Puerto Rico	3,118	1,476	881	—	(761)	—	—	—	47	—	(714)	4,058	—	4,058	3,344
Fine Arts Center Corporation	7,239	2,339	—	—	(4,900)	3,792	—	—	6	—	(1,102)	17,216	—	17,216	16,114
Institute of Puerto Rican Culture	18,974	—	667	1,259	(17,048)	13,552	—	—	—	—	(3,496)	61,556	—	61,556	58,060
Institutional Trust of the National Guard of Puerto Rico	14,374	4,376	—	—	(9,998)	—	—	—	—	—	(9,998)	59,944	—	59,944	49,946
Land Authority of Puerto Rico	33,063	9,374	1,539	—	(22,150)	16,238	—	—	4	4,620	(1,288)	14,978	(92,048)	(77,070)	(78,358)
Local Redevelopment Authority of the Lands and Facilities of Naval Station Roosevelt Roads	3,182	227	1,285	—	(1,670)	1,674	—	—	—	160	164	(240)	—	(240)	(76)
Musical Arts Corporation	8,679	557	—	—	(8,122)	8,697	—	—	438	—	320	1,333	(4,806)	(16,213)	(14,880)
Public Corporation for the Supervision and Deposit Insurance of Puerto Rico Cooperatives	19,689	22,056	1,113	—	3,480	—	—	—	—	—	3,480	209,513	—	209,513	212,993
Puerto Rico Conservatory of Music Corporation	12,722	3,233	—	31	(9,458)	7,551	—	723	3	24	(1,157)	81,428	—	81,428	80,271
Puerto Rico Convention Center District Authority	78,318	26,357	—	—	(51,961)	4,470	35,101	—	434	1,647	(10,309)	194,039	—	194,039	183,730
Puerto Rico Council on Education	27,833	1,089	1,858	—	(24,886)	17,773	—	—	56	194	(6,863)	10,129	—	10,129	3,266
Puerto Rico Energy Commission	1,589	—	—	—	(1,589)	—	5,220	—	2	—	3,633	—	—	—	3,633
Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company	86,036	61,832	—	19,752	(4,452)	—	—	—	559	6	(3,887)	337,263	—	337,263	333,376
Puerto Rico Industrial, Tourist, Educational, Medical, and Environmental Control Facilities Financing Authority	9,476	—	—	—	(9,476)	—	—	—	10	—	(9,466)	9,467	—	9,467	1
Puerto Rico Integrated Transit Authority	737	—	—	—	(737)	6,572	—	—	—	2	5,837	—	—	—	5,837
Puerto Rico Land Administration	10,967	11,841	—	—	874	—	—	—	291	—	1,165	206,404	—	206,404	207,569
Puerto Rico and Municipal Islands Maritime Transport Authority	40,741	5,377	3,045	2,642	(29,677)	28,584	—	—	—	—	(1,053)	(30,397)	—	(30,397)	(31,490)
Puerto Rico Metropolitan Bus Authority	64,157	4,236	2,859	—	(57,062)	40,867	—	—	5	—	(16,190)	(64,498)	—	(64,498)	(80,698)
Puerto Rico Municipal Finance Agency	35,841	—	—	—	(35,841)	—	—	—	29,281	1	(6,559)	49,081	—	49,081	42,522
Puerto Rico Municipal Finance Corporation	111,645	—	111,645	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico Ports Authority	141,392	103,782	11,315	—	(26,295)	2,735	—	—	288	13,741	(9,531)	389	—	389	(9,142)
Puerto Rico Public Broadcasting Corporation	20,797	4,200	—	—	(16,597)	14,629	—	3,236	20	—	1,288	2,918	—	2,918	4,206
Puerto Rico Public Private Partnerships Authority	3,189	6,855	—	—	3,766	—	—	—	1	—	3,767	(3,770)	—	(3,770)	(3)
Puerto Rico School of Plastic Arts	5,418	631	1,945	—	(2,842)	3,027	—	—	20	—	205	9,035	—	9,035	9,240
Puerto Rico Science, Technology and Research Trust	7,725	—	17,578	2,015	11,868	—	—	—	—	314	12,182	—	140,483	140,483	152,665
Puerto Rico Telephone Authority	86	—	—	—	(86)	—	—	—	12	6,754	6,680	5,212	—	5,212	11,892
Puerto Rico Tourism Company	121,001	156,662	—	—	35,661	(16,908)	(98,625)	—	951	82,430	3,509	(16,863)	—	(16,863)	(13,354)
Puerto Rico Trade and Export Company	35,577	16,291	1,044	—	(18,242)	—	—	—	12,426	260	(5,556)	104,488	—	104,488	98,532
Solid Waste Authority	17,755	2,627	—	—	(15,128)	10,720	—	—	370	—	(4,038)	47,434	—	47,434	43,396
Total nonmajor component units	\$ 1,339,766	753,511	156,902	31,132	(398,221)	245,036	(58,304)	4,015	48,595	113,049	(45,830)	1,329,247	(231,163)	1,098,084	1,052,254

(1) Amount includes \$79,930 of excise taxes.

See accompanying independent auditors' report.